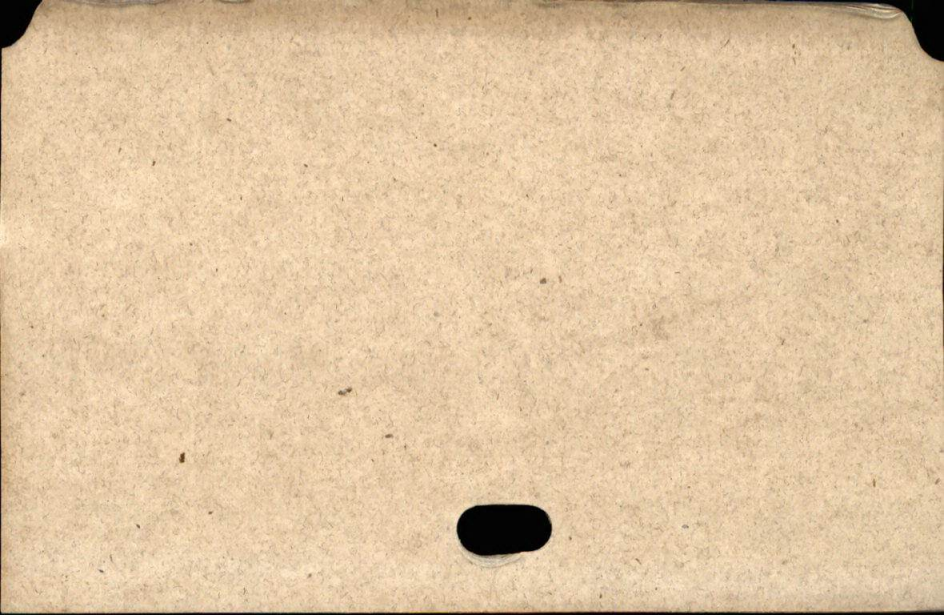


American Colonies.



American Colonies. Commerce.

Little, Otis.

★ ★ H.84.70 =**H.26.42

The state of trade in the northern colonies considered; with an account of their produce, and a particular description of Nova Scotia. London printed, 1748. Boston re-printed, and sold by Thomas Fleet. 1749. 43 pp. Vignette. 16°.

The preface is signed Otis Little.

Same. [Massachusetts Historical Society. Photostat Americana. Ser. 2, no. 32.] 24 cm., in 4s.

**H.91.60.32

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1907.

BAF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
540 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
U.S.A.

(The University of Chicago Press is not responsible for the content of this advertisement.)



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
540 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
U.S.A.

American Colonies. Commerce.

****H.89.72**

Observations on several acts of Parliament, passed in the 4th, 6th and 7th years of his present Majesty's reign: and also, on the conduct of the officers of the customs, since those acts were passed, and the Board of Commissioners appointed to reside in America. Published by the merchants of Boston.

[Boston.] Printed by Edes & Gill. M,DCC,LXIX. (1), 24 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

An autograph of Samuel Adams is on the title-page of the original copy on shelf-number ****H.89.72**.

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1916.

K7174 — Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803. — American Colonies. Comm. — United States. Hist. 18th century. Rev.



American Colonies. Commerce.

Ropes, Jonathan.



**H.90.194

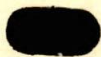
Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. In pursuance of an act of Parliament made and passed in the 7th and 8th years of the reign of King William the Third, intituled, An act for preventing fraud and regulating abuses in the plantation trade. Jurat Jonathan Ropes, Jun^r. of Salem . . . that the schooner Sarah . . . was built at Newbury . . . and that he . . . with Benjamin Goodhue and John White jun^r of Salem . . .

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1923.

M5587 — Double main card. —  Massachusetts. General Court. Journals, proceedings and de  bates. Council. (M1) — Ropes, Jonathan. (M2) — Broad sides. (2) — Great Britain. Acts and laws. American Colonies. (2) — Sarah, schooner. (2) — American Colonies. Commerce. (2)



American Colonies. Commerce.

****H.90.194**

Ropes, J. Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England.

(Continued.)

are owners thereof, and that no foreigner . . . hath any . . . interest therein . . . Which oath abovesaid, was made before us, members of His Majesty's Council . . . and Tho^s Lechmere, Collector . . . within the Port of Salem . . . the twenty first day of Jne . . . 1727 . . .

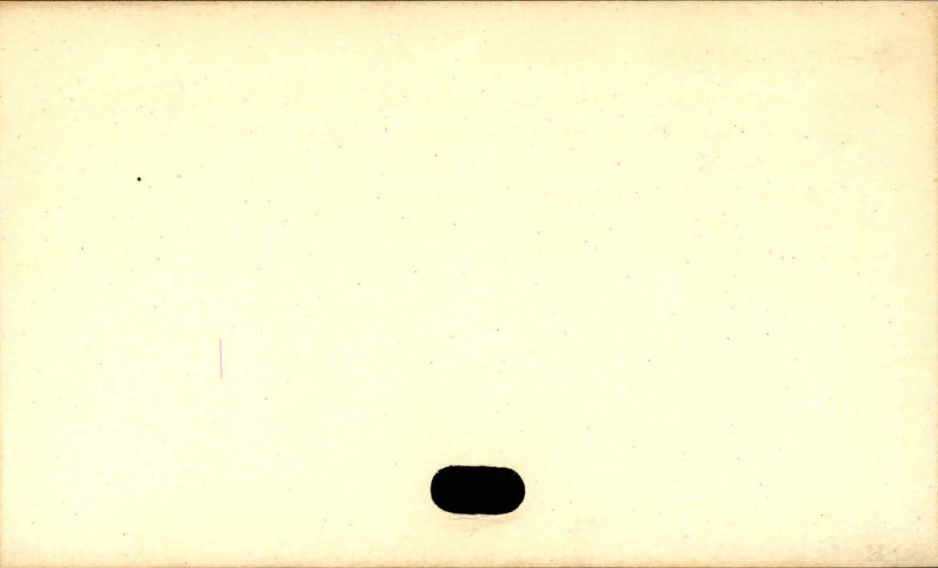
Broadside. [Boston. 1727.] Size, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Printed form, filled out in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1923.

M5587



American Colonies. Commerce. Great Britain.

**H.90.453.131

Answers to all the objections made to the Bill for supporting the sugar colonies. . . . [17—?]

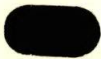
Facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.]

3 pp. 30 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8628 — S.r.c. — West Indies. British. Comm. — Great Britain. Comm. American Colonies. — American Colonies. Comm. Great Britain.



American Colonies. Commerce. Great Britain.

**H90a.73

Case, The, of the provinces of the Massachusetts-Bay, and New Jersey, and the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations, with respect to the Bill . . . for preservation of his Majesty's woods in America, and for the encouragement of the importation of naval stores from thence, &c.
Broadside. [London? 17—?] Size, $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 17, 1923.

M5590 — Broadside. — American Colonies. Commerce. Great Britain.



American Colonies. Commerce. Great Britain.

****H.90.453.261=**H.90.453.323**

Price current for North-America, London the day of July, 1772.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.

1917.] Size, $14\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Blank form completed in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924.

M8649 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — Prices. — Great Britain. Comm.
American Colonies. — American Colonies. Comm. Great Britain.

1875-1876

1875-1876

1875-1876

1875-1876

American Colonies. Commerce. Great Britain.

**H.90.453.238

True representation, A, of the case of the Sugar Islands: in a letter to a member of Parliament. Fully answering a paper, entitled, The dispute between the northern settlements and the Sugar Colonies. . . . March, 4. 1731/2 . . .

Facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1914.]
4 pp. 37 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924.

M8647 — S.r.c. — West Indies. British Comm. — American Colonies. Comm.
Great Britain. — Great Britain. Comm. American Colonies.



American Colonies. Conventions.

See also

Albany Congress, 1754.

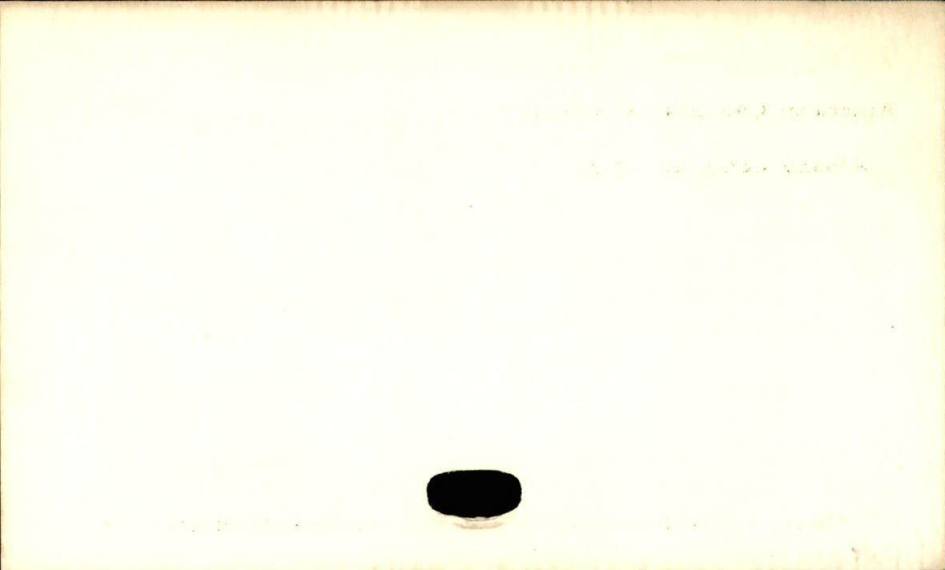
Hayes



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1906.

G978



American Colonies. Costume.

****W.54.45T31**

Textile Color Card Association of the United States, Inc.

Colonial colors for the Bicentennial year.



= [Washington, 1932.] (11) pp. Samples. 25½ cm.

"The colors portrayed . . . have been reproduced from original costumes worn by George and Martha Washington and other famous personages in early American history. They have been taken from the famous costume collection on exhibition in the United States National Museum" . . .

Page (2).

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1933.

D2237 — American Colonies.  Costume. — Color. In dress. —
Costume. — Washington, George.  birthday commemorations. Bicentennial,
1932. — Textile fabrics. Specimens.



American Colonies. Costume.

****W.54.45Un 3 b**

United States. George Washington Bicentennial Commission.

The book of authentic colonial costumes for the George Washington Bicentennial Celebration, 1732-1932.

= [Washington. 1932.] (24) pp. Colored illus. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1933.

D2237 — American Colonies. Costume. — Costume. — Washington, George.
Birthday commemorations. Bicentennial, 1932.



American Colonies. Costume.

*8192.01-104**W.54.45Un3

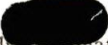
United States. George Washington Bicentennial Commission.

George Washington play and pageant costume book.

= Washington. 1931. 24 pp. Illus. Illustrated cover. 30½ cm.
Contents. — Costume in the time of George Washington. — Military uniforms and stage properties.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1933.

D2064 — T.r. — Costume. —  American Colonies. Costume. — Washington, George. Poetry and drama relating to him. — Washington, George. Birthday commemorations. Bicentennial, 1932.



American Colonies. Emigration and immigration.

Charles I., of *England*.

****H.90a.105**

By the King. A proclamation against the disorderly transporting His Maiesties subiects to the plantations within the parts of America. Given the last day of Aprill in the thirteenth yeare of our reigne.

Broadside. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker. 1637. Size, 14¾ × 12 inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N1798 — American Colonies. Emig. — Broad sides.



American Colonies. Emigration and immigration.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. American Colonies. **H.90.250

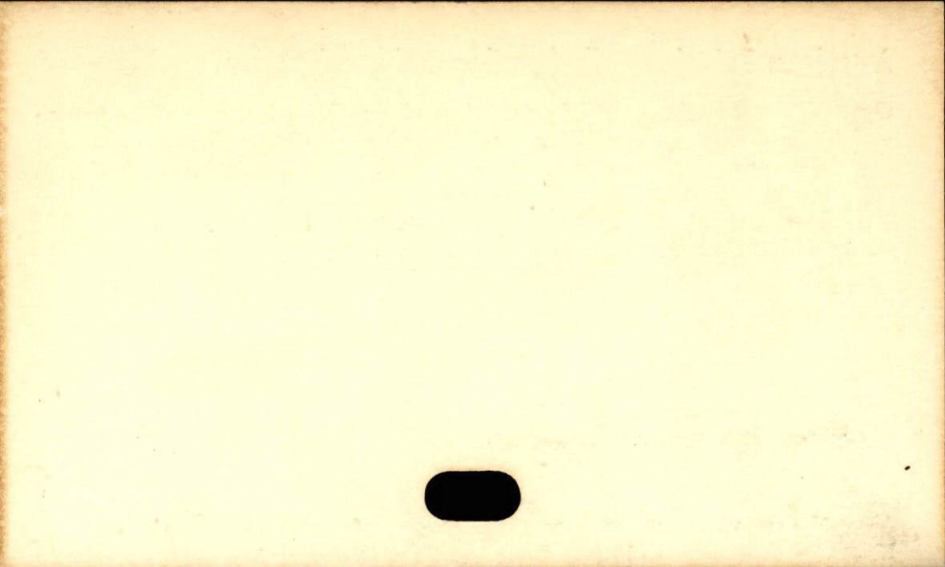
[An act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned, as are settled, or shall settle in any of His Majesty's colonies in America.]

London. 1739. 165-171 pp. [13 George II.] F°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923

M5575 — American Colonies. Emig. — Naturalization. American Colonies.



American Colonies. Emigration and immigration.

Hotten, John Camden, *editor*, 1832-1873.

The original lists of persons of quality; emigrants; religious exiles; political rebels; serving men sold for a term of years; apprentices; children stolen; maidens pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. With their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, the names of the ships in which they embarked,

London. Chatto & Windus. 1874. 580 pp. 25 cm., in 4s.

*2330.30=**K.183.1

Same. [Large paper.] 33 cm., in 4s.

*2330.30R

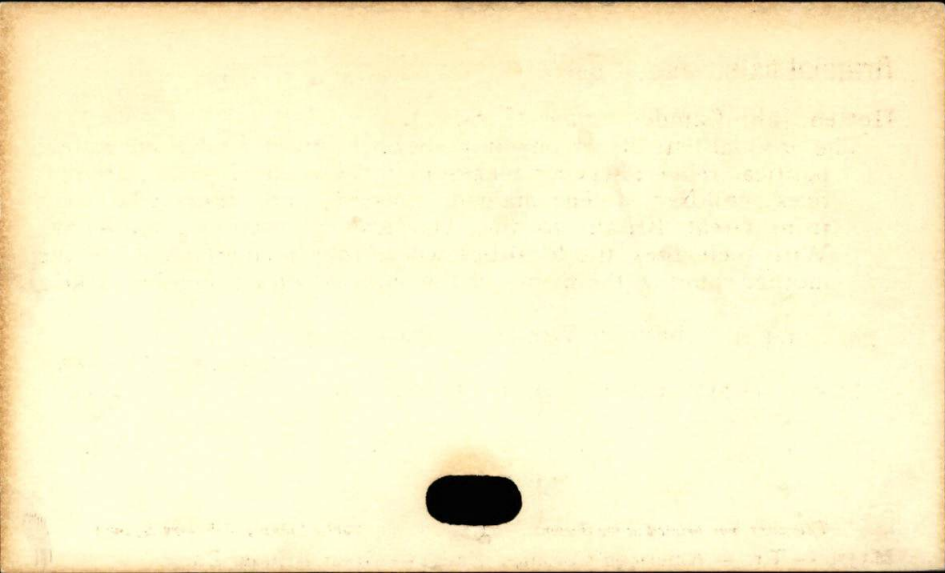
Same. New York. G.A.Baker & Co. Inc. 1931. xxxii.

*2330.30S

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5579 — T.r. — American Colonies. Emig. — Great Britain. Emig.



American Colonies & Finance.

American Colonies. Finance.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. American Colonies. **H.90.256

[An act for restraining and preventing several unwarrantable schemes and undertakings in . . . America.]

London. 1741. 681-688 pp. [14 George II.] F°.

This act deals with stock companies, note issues, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5575 — American Colonies. Finance. — Corporations.

American Colonies. Finance.

Mc--- O--- Ne---1, pseud.

**H.90a.497

A copy of a letter from Quebeck in Canada, to a pr---e m---r
in France, dated October 11, 1747.

— [Philadelphia? 1747?] (3) pp. 33½ cm.

Signed Mc . . . O . . . Ne . . . 1.

Said to have been printed by Franklin.

“Under this guise of a French scheme to procure an act of Parliament forbidding the issue of colonial bills of credit, the advantages, etc., of the paper currency, are set forth.”

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1910.

H2354 — T.r. — American Colonies. 1m. — Paper money. — Franklin, Benjamin. Works printed by him.

When the printing is done

American Colonies. Finance.

Model, A, for erecting a bank of credit: with a discourse in explanation thereof. Adapted to the use of any trading countrey, where there is a scarcity of moneys: more especially for his Majesties plantations in America ... London, Printed by J. A. for Thomas Cockeril ... 1688. [Boston? 1688?] (1), 38 pp. 240. *H.28.158
Made up from the London sheets, and pp. 7, 8, 13,
(Continued on next card.)

H56 - Banks and banking. - American Colonies. Fin.



American Colonies. Finance.

*H.28.158

Model, A, for erecting a bank of credit: ...

(Continued 1.)

14 and A supplement, pp. 31-38, printed probably in Boston or Cambridge. The text of pp. 7, 8, 13, 14 varies from the London edition, and the supplement is probably new matter.

Pp. 3, 4, 9, 10, 13, 14 of the London edition may be found on shelf-number *H.28.210.

Same. [Boston? 1688?] Facsimile.

(Continued on next card.)

H56



American Colonies. Finance.

*H.28.158

Model, A, for erecting a bank of credit: ...

(Continued 2.)

(In Davis, Andrew McF., editor. Colonial currency reprints. 1682-1751. Pp. 153-188. Boston.

1910.)

*4315.76.1

The text follows the American edition.

Same. London. Printed in the year, 1688. Reprinted at Boston in New-England, in the year, 1714. (In Same. Pp. 209-238. Boston. 1910.)

(Continued on next card.)



American Colonies. Finance.

*H.28.158

Model, A, for erecting a bank of credit: ...

(Continued 3.)

*4315.76.1

The text follows the London edition.

Same. London. Printed in the year, 1688. Re-printed at Boston in New-England, in the year, 1714. Facsimile.

(In Davis, Andrew McF., editor. Tracts relating to the currency of the Massachusetts Bay ...

(Continued on next card.)



American Colonies. Finance.

*H.28.158

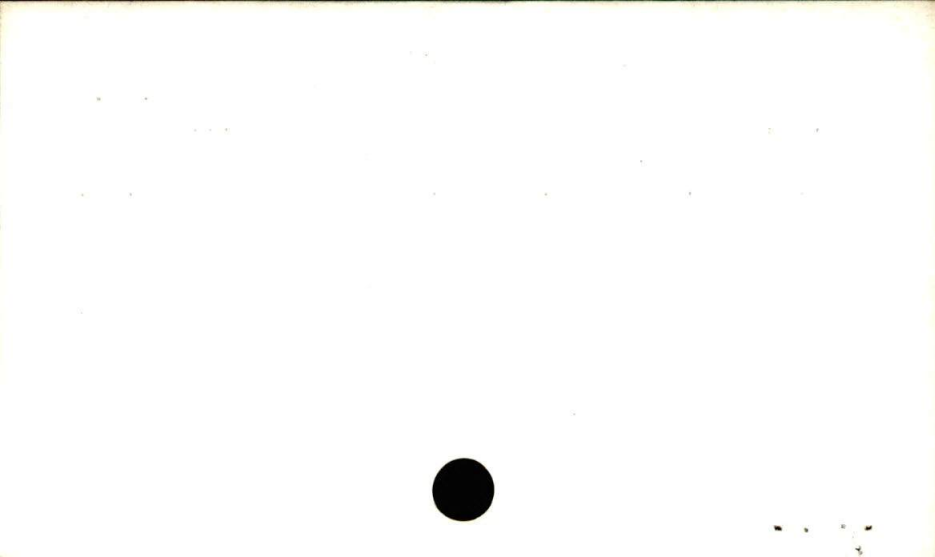
Model, A, for erecting a bank of credit: ...

(Continued 4.)

Pp. 35-68. Boston. 1902.) 9332.5a.13

The text follows the London edition, in which
there was probably no supplement.

The facsimile is of the title-page.



American Colonies. Finance.

****H.28.210**

[**Model**, A, for erecting a bank of credit: with a discourse in explanation thereof. Adapted to the use of any trading countrey, where there is a scarcity of moneys: more especially for his Majesties plantations in America . . .]

[London, Printed by J. A. for Thomas Cockeril. 1688.] Pp. 3, 4, 9, 10, 13, 14, and stub of the title leaf. 24°.

These leaves were found in H.13.33, of which pp. 13 and 14 were replaced in the American issue [H.28.158] by others printed probably in Boston or Cambridge.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1909.

Journal of the American Colonization Society

Vol. 10, No. 1, 1838

Published by the American Colonization Society, No. 10, Broadway, New York.

Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1838, at the Postoffice at New York, New York, under No. 10, Broadway, New York, under No. 10, Broadway, New York.

Postpaid.

[This work is kept in the Special Libraries Series]



1838 -- Bank and Banking -- American Colonization Society

American Colonies. Finance.

Model, A, for erecting a bank of credit:...(Continued)
**H.28.210.

Same. [Boston? 1688?] Facsimile. (In Davis, Andrew
McF., editor. Colonial currency reprints. 1682-
1751. Pp. 153-188. Boston. 1910.) *4315.76.1

The text follows the American edition.

Same. London. Printed in the year, 1688. Reprinted
at Boston in New England, in the year, 1714. (In
Same. Pp. 209-238. Boston, 1910.) *4315.76.1

The text follows the London edition.





American Colonies. Finance.

Philopatriæ, pseud.

H.26.50=H.26.128

A letter to a member of the Honourable House of Representatives
on the present state of the Bills of credit.

Boston, 1736. (1), 9 pp. 8°.

Signed, Philopatriæ.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 24,

1902

E4804 — T.r. — American Colonies. Fin.

1.100.7. a. Inverted 1200. 2. and 3. original with 1.000.1.1

American Colonies. Finance. Currency.

Anne, *Queen of England, 1665-1714.* **H.90.453.223=**H.90.453.303

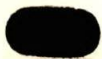
By the Queen, a proclamation, for settling and ascertaining the current rates of foreign coins in Her Majesties colonies and plantations in America. . . . Given . . . at Windsor, the eighteenth day of June, 1704 . . . London, Printed by Charles Bill . . . 1704 . . .

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1917.] Size, $14\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Black-letter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1921

M8644 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimile. — Exchange. — American Colonies.
Fin. Curr.



American Colonies. Finance. Currency.

Anne, *Queen of England, 1665-1714.*

**G.303.45

A proclamation of Queen Anne for settling and ascertaining the current rates of foreign coins in America. A broadside printed by Charles Bill in London, 1704. [With transcription.]

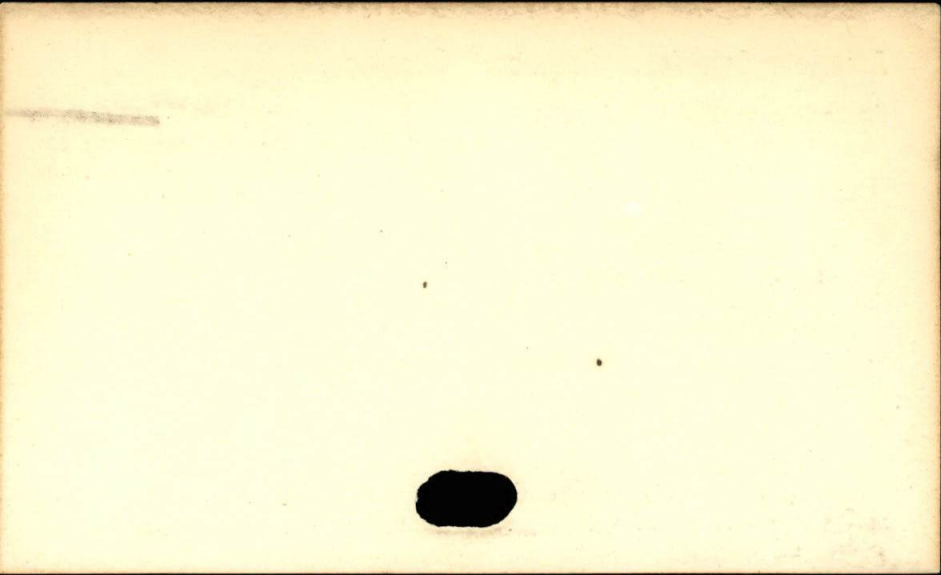
New York. 1916. (11) pp. Facsimile. [Heartman's Historical series. No. 20.] 25 cm.

No. 44 of an edition of 50 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1923.

M5568 — T.r. — S.r. — American Colonies. Fin. Currency. — Broad sides. Facsimiles. — Exchange.



American Colonies. Finance. Currency.

Douglass, William, M.D., 1691?-1752.

A discourse concerning the currencies of the British Plantations in America. Especially with regard to their paper money: more particularly, in relation to the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New England. [Anon.]

Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland & T. Green . . . 1740.

47 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

**H.97.117

Reprinted in Colonial currency reprints . . . 1911, vol. 3 [*4315.76.3], pp. 307-363.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 2, 1918.

L5330 — Anon. ref. made.— Mas

period.— Money.— American Colonies. Fin. Curr.— Kneeland, Samuel, printer, 1718?-1769. — Green, Timothy, Jr., printer, 1703?-1763.

sachusetts. Fin. Curr. Colonial

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. The text appears to be organized into several paragraphs.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a specific heading, centered on the page.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, including a large, dark, irregular mark or stamp in the center.

American Colonies. Finance. Currency.

Douglass, W., M.D., 1691?-1752. A discourse concerning the currencies of the British Plantations in America. (Continued.)

An answer to this work, by Hugh Vance, entitled An inquiry into the nature and uses of money, may be found on shelf-numbers **H.94.53, etc.

Same. 62 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

****H.26.52**

Includes a Postscript, which is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 2, 1918.

THE HISTORY OF THE

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...



American Colonies. Finance. Currency.

Douglass, William, M.D., 1691?-1752.

**H.97.122

A discourse concerning the currencies of the British Plantations in America. Especially with regard to their paper money. With a Postscript thereto. [Anon.]

Boston: Printed, MDCCXL. And London: Reprinted, MDCC-LI. 62 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

The last leaf is mutilated.

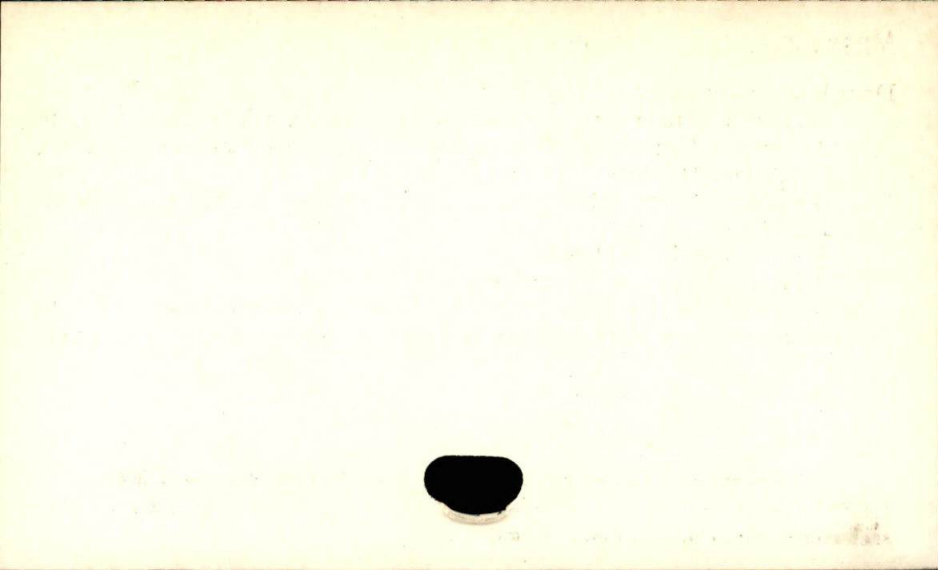
Relates especially to Massachusetts.

An answer to this work, by Hugh Vance, entitled An inquiry into the nature and uses of money, may be found on shelf-numbers **H.94.53 etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 10, 1918.

L5389 — Anon. ref. made. — Money. American Colonies. Fin. Curr. — Massachusetts. Fin. Curr. Colonial period.



American Colonies. Finance. Currency. •

Douglass, William, M.D., 1691?-1752.

****H.26.53=**H.26.105**

An essay, concerning silver and paper currencies, more especially with regard to the British Colonies in New-England. [Anon.]

Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green . . . [1740.] 24 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

Page 24 is incorrectly numbered 23.

Reprinted in Colonial currency reprints . . . 1911, vol. 3 [*4315.76.3], pp. 217-254.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 2, 1918.

L5330 — Anon. ref. — American Colonies. Fin. Curr. — Money. — Kneeland, Samuel, printer, 1718?-1769. — Green, Timothy, Jr., printer, 1703?-1763.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Secretary of the Navy, dated 18th March 1899. The letter is addressed to the Secretary of the Navy, Department of the Navy, Washington, D.C. The letter is signed by the President of the United States, William McKinley.

American Colonies. Finance. Currency.

Douglass, William, *M.D.*, 1691?-1752.

Postscript [sic], to A discourse concerning the currencies of the British Plantations in America. [Anon.]

[Boston. 1740.] 49-62 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s. **H.26.52

Issued separately. but paged continuously with A discourse . . . which is bound in this volume.

Same. (*In* Same. A discourse . . . Pp. 47-62. London. MDCC-LI.) **H.97.122

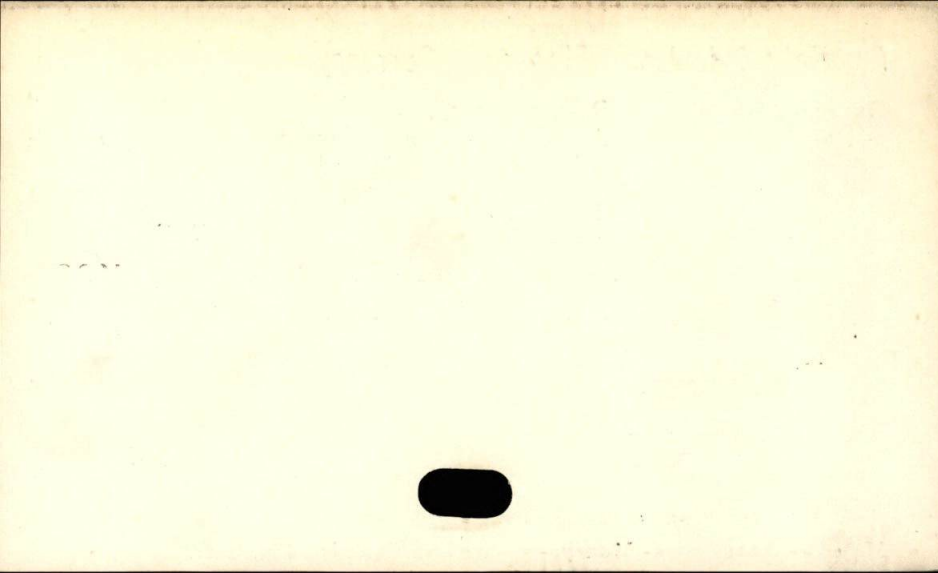
Same. (*In* Davis, Andrew McFarland, editor. Colonial currency reprints. Vol. 4, pp. 45-65. Facsimile. Boston. 1911.)

*4315.76.4

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 4, 1922.

M4526 — Anon. ref. — Money. — American Colonies. Fin. Curr.



American Colonies. Finance. Currency.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. American colonies. ****H.90.222**

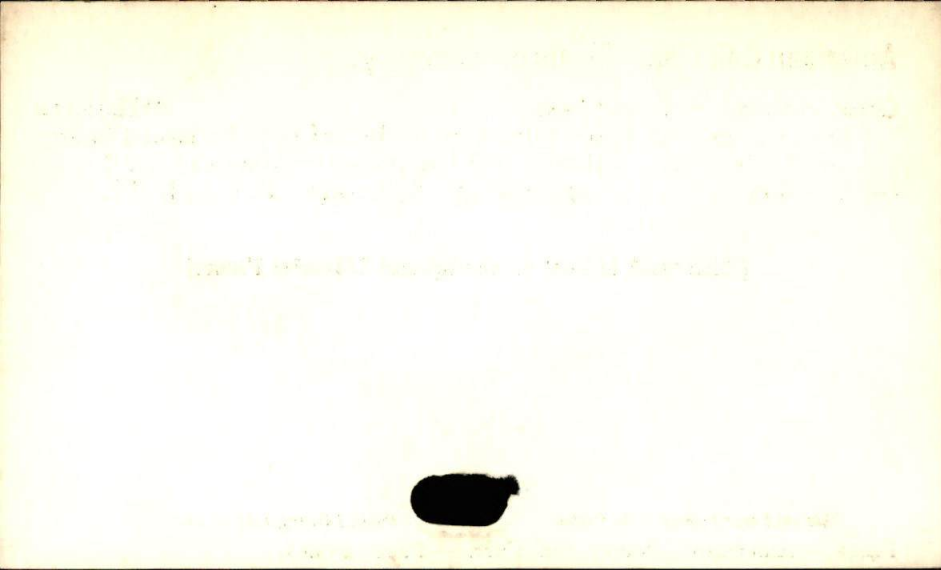
[An act to prevent paper bills of credit hereafter to be issued in any
of His Majesty's Colonies or Plantations in America . . .]
— London, 1764. (1), 471-474 pp. [4 George III. c. 34.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1904.

F4442 — American Colonies. Fin. Curr. — Paper money.



American Colonies. Finance. Currency.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. American Colonies. **H.90.321

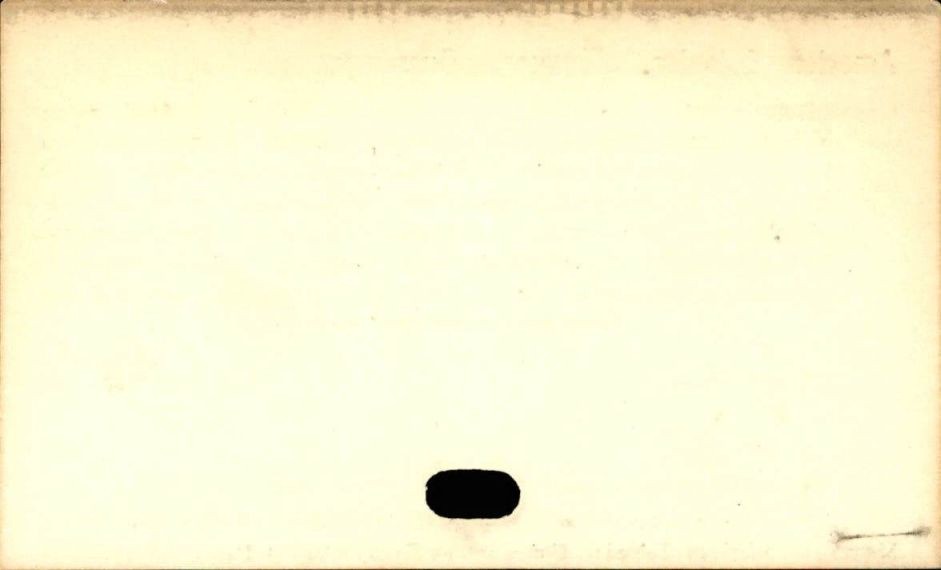
A bill to regulate and restrain paper bills of credit in the British Colonies and Plantations in America, and to prevent the same from being legal tenders in payments for money . . .

Broadside. Boston, New-England, Re-printed, and sold by Thomas Fleet . . . [1751?] $17\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 17, 1923.

M5576 — American Colonies. Fin. Curr. — Broadside. — Paper money.



American Colonies. Foreign relations. Canada.

Philalethes, *pseud.*

****H.9I.60.Ser.2.No.18**

Tribute to Cæsar, how paid by the best Christians, and to what purpose. With some remarks on the late vigorous expedition against Canada. Of civil government, how inconsistent it is with the government of Christ in his Church. Compared with the ancient just and righteous principles of the Quakers, and their modern practice and doctrine. With some notes upon the discipline of
[Continued on the next card.]

Part
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library March 6, 1937.

E1177 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Canada. rel. American Colonies. — American Colonies. For. rel. Canada. — Friends, Society of. Pennsylvania. — Christian life.



American Colonies. Foreign relations. Canada.

****H.91.60.Ser.2.No.18**

Philaethes, pseud. Tribute to Cæsar, . . . (Continued.)
their Church in this Province, especially in Philadelphia . . .
[Philadelphia? 1715?]

= *Photostat facsimile.* [Boston. 1936.] (5), 29 pp. [Massachusetts
Historical Society. Photostat Americana. Series 2, no. 18.] 24.5
cm.

Inserted is a typewritten description, with bibliography.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library March 6, 1937.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



American Colonies. Geography, etc.

Achenwall, Gottfried.

**G.388.27

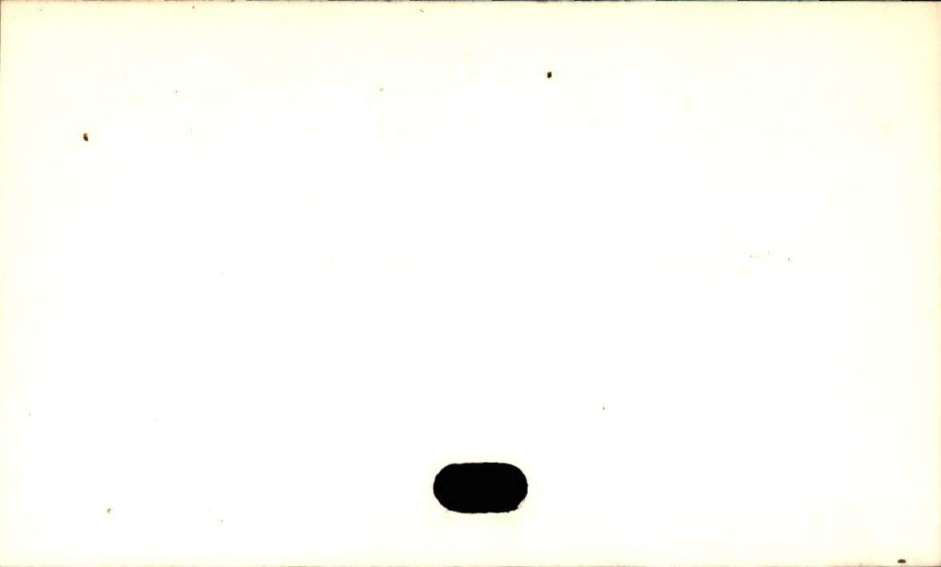
Anmerkungen über Nordamerika und über dasige grosbritannische
Colonien aus mündlichen Nachrichten des Herrn Dr. Franklins.
— Frankfurt, 1769. 94 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 11,

1903

E8426 — America, North. Geog. — American Colonies. Geog. — Franklin,
Benjamin.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.

Álvarez, Francisco. Fl. 1770.

****G.3626.1**

Noticia del establecimiento y población de las colonias inglesas en la América septentrional; . . . sacada de varios autores.

Madrid: En la oficina de Antonio Fernandez. Año de 1778. 196 pp. 20¹/₂ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1913.

H9711 — American Colonies. Geog.



American Colonies. Geography, etc.

Blackford, Dominique de.

**K.25.17

Précis de l'état actuel des colonies angloises dans l'Amérique septentrionale.

Milan. Reycends. 1771. 99 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 16,

1903

E7485 — American Colonies. Geog.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



1917

American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.

Chetwynd, J., and others.

****G.41.78**

To y^e King's most excell^t. maj.^{ty} May it please Your Majesty. In obedience to Your Majesty's commands, we have prepar'd the following state of Your Majesty's plantations on the continent of America, . . .

Manuscript. London. 1721. 222 pp. 31 cm.

Official contemporary copy of a report presented to George I., by commissioners appointed by him, namely, J. Chetwynd, P. Dominique, Edwd Ashe, Martin Bladen. It comprises an account of Nova Scotia and most of the colonies later forming the United States, as to natural condition and resources, government, commerce, etc., with suggestions for improvement, and for combatting the French power.

This card was printed at the Boston

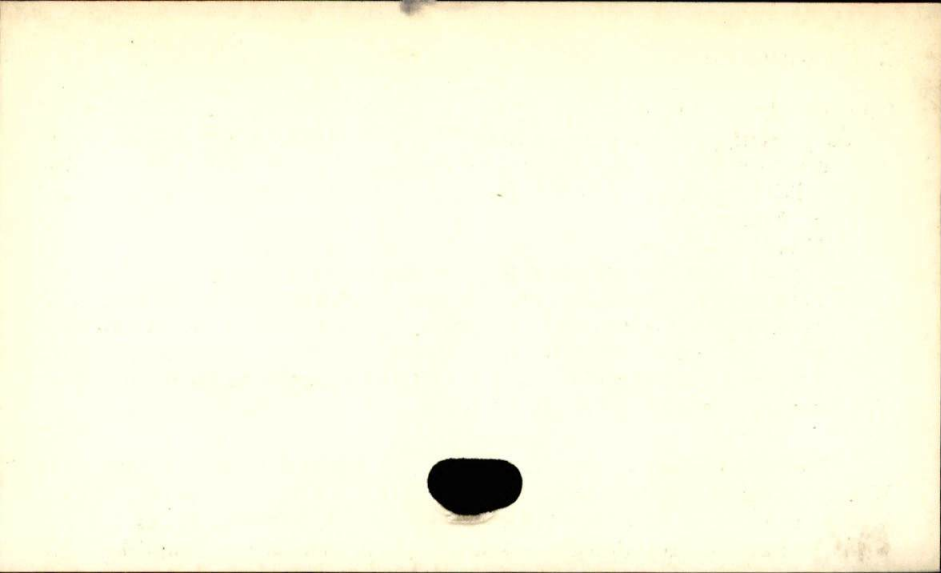
Public Library, November 13, 1923.

M7439 — Dominique, P., jt. auth.

Ashe, Edward, jt. auth. — Bladen,

Martin, jt. auth. — American Colonies. Geog. — American Colonies. Stat. —

Great Britain. For. rel. France. — Manuscripts in this Library. English.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.

Isles and territories belonging to His Majesty in America. **H.8o.1o
[London. 166-?] 325-341 pp. F°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5578 — American Colonies. Geog.



American Colonies. Geography, etc.

Little, Otis.

No. 1 in *4429.28=**H.26.42

The state of trade in the northern colonies considered; with an account of their produce, and a particular description of Nova Scotia.

London printed, 1748. Boston re-printed, and sold by Thomas Fleet. 1749. 43 pp. 16°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,

1903

E844I — American Colonies. Geog. — Nova Scotia. Geog.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.

Melton, Edward.

****G.354.38**

Aenmerkenswaardige en zeldzame West-Indische zee- en land-reizen, door de Caribische Eylanden, Nieuw-Nederland, Virginien, en de Spaansche West-Indien . . . Door een Voornaam Engels Heer E. M. en andere, opmerkelijk beschreven.

t'Amsterdam, by de Weduwe van Gysbert de Groot . . 1705. 96 pp. Illus. Vignette. 19 cm., in 4s.

A reprint of a portion of the 2d part of Melton's "Zee- en land-reizen," 1681.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 17, 1923.

M6248 — T.r. — West Indies. Geog. — American Colonies. Geog.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.

Rogers, Major Robert, 1731-1795.

****H.89.67**

A concise account of North America: containing a description of the several British colonies on that continent . . . To which is subjoined, An account of the . . . Indians . . .

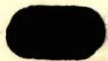
London. Printed for the author. MDCCLXV. vii, (1), 264 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

Manuscript note concerning Major Rogers, on the fly-leaf.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1923.

M5587 — American Colonies. Geog. — Indians of America.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.

Williamson, Peter.

****H.87.53**

Some considerations on the present state of affairs. Wherein the defenceless situation of Great-Britain is pointed out, and an easy . . . scheme for its security . . . proposed, in a militia . . . interspersed with an account of the first settlement of Pennsylvania . . . likewise a short description of the air, soil, &c. of the several colonies of North America. With a summary detail of the education, manners and religion of the Indians . . . York: Printed for the author . . . 1758. iv, 56 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

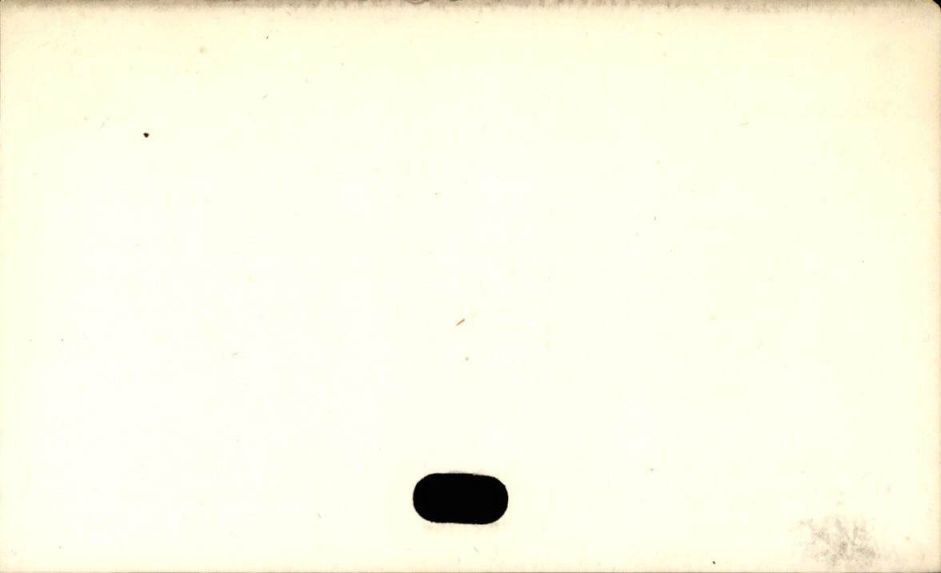
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 9, 1923.

M5201 — American Colonies.

War, 1754-1759. — Indians of America. — Great Britain. Militia. — Pennsylvania. Hist. Colonial period.

Geog. — French and Indian



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.
Maps.

Under this heading are filed maps showing two or more of the American colonies, and made to illustrate political conditions. Maps made solely in the interest of geographical science are filed under the geographical name of the region represented.

See also

America, North. Geography, description and travel.
Maps.

And

Names of individual colonies, same division.

Map.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 30.3.1800** ~~No. 47 in *Map 115.5~~

America, with the European possessions, and the conquests of Cortes and Pizarro. [Map.]

— [London.] 1800. Size, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.
Nearly two-thirds of the sheet is occupied by descriptive text.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1912.

H7393 — America. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.

BAE



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Andrews, John, *mapseller and engraver.*

~~*Map 35.24.1777~~

~~No. 1, 2 in *Map 54.6~~

A new map of the British colonies in North America, shewing the seat of the present war . . .

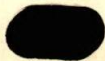
London. 1777. 2 sheets. Size, when joined, $38 \times 30\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Scale (computed), 52 feet to 1 inch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1923.

M5568 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, etc. Maps.

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. ~~No. 31 in *Map 115.5~~

America Septentrionalis a Domino d'Anville in Galliis edita nunc in Anglia coloniis in interiorem Virginiam deductis nec non fluvii Ohio cursu aucta notisq; geographicis et historicis illustrata.

— Noribergæ. Sumptibus Homannianorum heredum. 1756. Size, $17\frac{1}{8} \times 19\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 103 miles to 1 inch.

*Map 35.24.1756

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 28,

1903

F1876 — American colonies. Geog. Maps..



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. 1703-1772.

***Map 60.2, M5.1744**

~~NO. 4 in *Map 117.1~~

Carte de la Louisiane, cours du Mississipi [sic] et pais voisins.

[Paris.] 1744. Size, $15 \times 21\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 78.9 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1910.

H4407 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Louisiana. Geog. Maps. — Mississippi River.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas.

***Map 40.1744** ~~No. 29 in *Map 57.3~~

A new chart of the coast of New England, Nova Scotia, New France or Canada, with the islands of Newfoundl^d. Cape Breton. St. John's &c. Done from the original publish'd in 1744 at Paris . . . T. Jefferys sculp.

[London. 174-?] Size, $12\frac{7}{8} \times 18$ inches. Scale (computed), 49.2 miles to 1 inch.

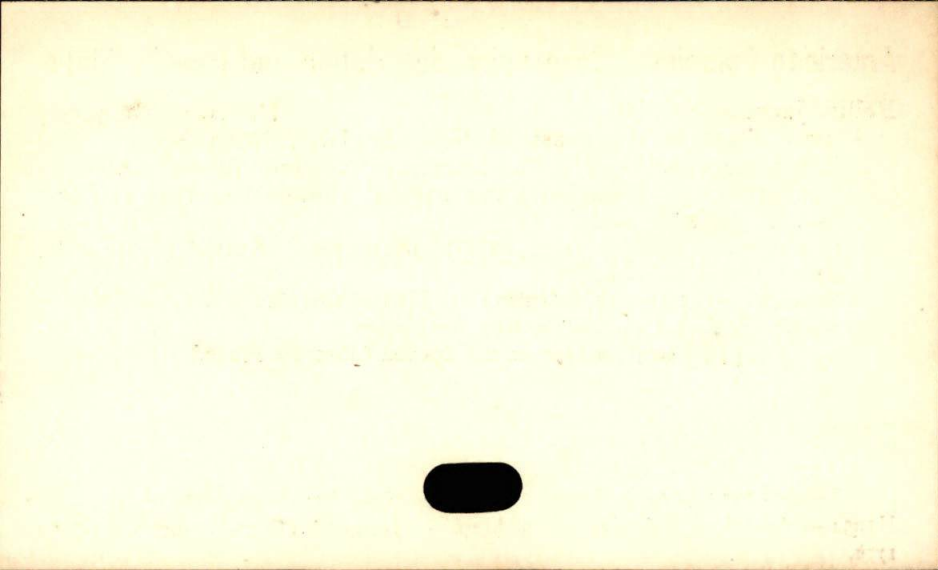
Submaps. — 1. [North Atlantic.] 2. Plan of the City and Port of Louisbourg. 3. Fort Dauphin. 4. City of Quebec.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1909.

Hi254 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Jefferys, Thomas, engraver. 1720-1771.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Bowen, Emanuel.

***Map 60.1.1754** ~~No. 38 in *Map 1155~~

A map of the British American plantations, extending from Boston in New England to Georgia; including all the back settlements in the respective Provinces, as far as the Mississippi.

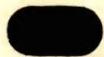
[London.] 1754. Size, $8\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 100 miles to 1 inch.

Cut from Gentleman's Magazine, July, 1754 [Per. Room (*3115.1.24)].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1923.

M5569 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



***Atlas 10.4.1773 *M**

AMERICAN COLONIES. Geography, description, etc. Maps.
BOWLES, Carrington, publisher.

A general atlas of 36 new and complete maps.

[London. Bowles. 1755-73.] 36 maps in 1 v. F^o.
No. 13 is a "General map of the Middle British colonies in America"

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

~~*Map 35.24.1660 No. 40 in *Map 1155~~

Carte des possessions des Anglois en Amérique, par rapport à leurs differends avec la France.

— [Paris? 1660?] Size, $7\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1910.

H3097 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.

América Central. El trabajo de los artesanos.

El trabajo de los artesanos en América Central.

El trabajo de los artesanos en América Central.

El trabajo de los artesanos en América Central.



El trabajo de los artesanos en América Central.

American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726.

****G.3636.3**

Carte de la Louisiane et du cours du Mississipi avec les colonies anglaises. Revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée en 1782.

À Paris, chez Dezauche . . . [1782.] Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Scale (computed), $64\frac{1}{2}$ miles to 1 inch. Folded.

Submap. — Carte particulière des embouchures de la rivie. S. Louis et de la Mobile.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. December 27, 1918.

L5898 — Louisiana. Geog. Maps. — Mississippi River. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. No. 61 in *Atlas 10.4[17-?].2

Carte du Mexique et de la Floride, des terres angloises et des isles Antilles, du cours et des environs de la rivière de Mississipi.

Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1703. Size, $18 \times 24\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 150 miles to 1 inch.

~~No. 61 in *Map 44.9~~

Same. Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. 1722. Size, $17\frac{15}{16} \times 23\frac{1}{16}$ inches.

~~No. 53 in *Map 113.1~~

The title is repeated in Latin across the top.

~~*Map 35.2.1703~~

Same. (*In his Atlas nouveau.* Size, $17\frac{7}{8} \times 23\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Amsterdam. 1733.)

~~*No. 87 in *Atlas 10.4.1733~~

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 27, 1921.

M794 — Mexico. Geog. Maps. — West Indies. Geog. Maps. — Florida. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Mississippi River. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Evans, Lewis, *of Philadelphia, 1700?-1756.*

***Map 60.1.1771**

~~No. 12 in *Map 54.6~~

A general map of the middle British colonies in America: viz. Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pensilvania [sic], New-Jersey, New York, Connecticut & Rhode-Island: of Aquanishuonigy the country of the Confederate Indians comprehending Aquanishuonigy proper, their places of residence, Ohio & Thuchsochruntie their deer hunting countries, Couchsachrage & Skania-darade their beaver hunting countries, of the Lakes Erie, Ontario & Champlain. Wherein is also shewn the antient & present

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5572 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Bowles, Carrington, ed. — Indians of America.

American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 60.1.1771** ~~No. 12 in *Map 54.6~~

Evans, L., of Philadelphia, 1700?-1756. A general map of the middle British colonies in America. (Continued.)

seats of the Indian nations; carefully copied from the original published at Philadelphia, by Mr. Leewis Evans.

London. Printed for Carrington Bowles. 1771. Size, $19 \times 24\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 36.3 miles to 1 inch.

Submap. — A sketch of the remaining part of Ohio R. &c.

Covered with voluminous notes on the Indian tribes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Hennepin, Louis. 1640-1710. ***Map 35.2.1683** ~~No. 51 in *Map 119.5~~

Carte de la Nouvelle France et de la Louisiane nouvellement découverte dediée au roy l'an 1683. [Facsimile.]

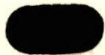
[Paris. 187-?] Size, $10\frac{3}{16} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

One of an edition of 36 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1916.

K8773 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Louisiana. Geog. Maps. — Maps.
Facsimiles.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Homann, Johann Baptist. 1663-1724.

~~*Map 35.2.1720.3~~

~~No. 33 in *Map 115.5~~

Regni Mexicani seu Novæ Hispaniæ, Ludovicianæ, N. Angliæ, Carolinæ, Virginiae, et Pensylvaniæ [sic], nec non insularvm archipelagi Mexicani in America Septentrionali accurata tabula.

— Noribergæ. [1720.] Size, $18 \times 21\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 160 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 18, 1907.

G3155 — America, Spanish. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Jansson, Jan. -1673. ***Map 60.1.[165-?]** ~~No. 1 in *Map II 85~~

Nova Anglia, Novvm Belgivm et Virginia. [Tabula.]

Amstelodami. [165-?] Size, $14\frac{1}{4} \times 16$ inches. Scale (computed), 24 German miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 6, 1912.

H6762 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Kitchin, Thomas, 1718-1784.

*Map 35.24. [176-?]
~~No. 49 in *Map 174~~

British dominions in America. [Map.]

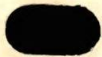
[London. 176-?] Size, $12\frac{5}{8} \times 14$ inches. Scale (computed),
143 miles to 1 inch.

Submap. — East Florida continued.

This card was printed at the Boston

Pub'ic Library, February 12, 1923.

M5581 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Kitchin, Thomas, 1718-1784. ***Map 78.15.1765** ~~No. 68 in *Map 17.4~~

Louisiana, as formerly claimed by France, now containing part of
British America to the east & Spanish America to the west.
[Map.]

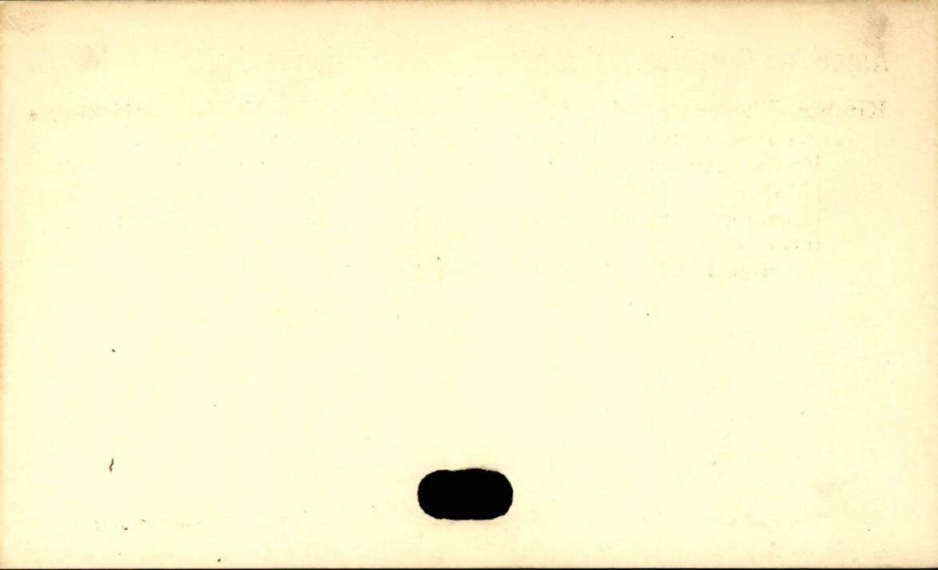
[London. 1765.] Size, $6\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed),
160 miles to 1 inch.

Cut from London Magazine, vol. 34 [*5179.3.34].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5581 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Louisiana. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Lea, Phillip. No. 140 in ***Atlas 10.4.B5.2** ~~No. 140 in *Map 74.1.2~~

A new mapp of the Island of Jamaica.

London. [1690?] Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 7.3 miles to 1 inch.

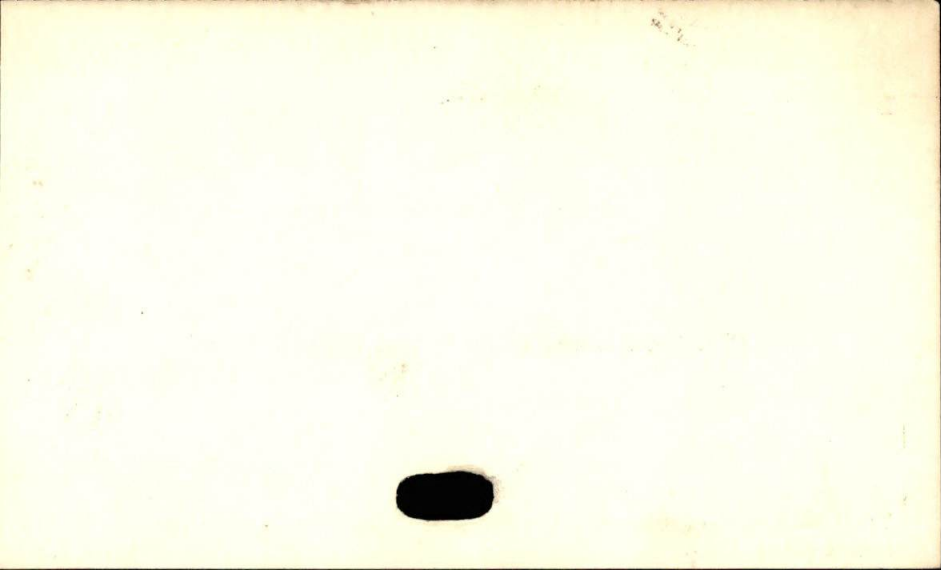
Submaps. — 1. A generall map of the continent and islands which bee adjacent to Jamaica. 2. The English Empire. 3. A new draught of Port Royall, by Anthony Williams.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 8, 1905.

F7817 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Jamaica. Geog. Maps. — West Indies. Geog. Maps.



U. S. 44 175 1512
American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Lerouge, Georges Louis, publisher.

Recueil des plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale.

À Paris, chez le sr. Le Rouge . . . 1755. (25) maps. Engraved title-page. 22 cm. ~~*Atlas 1035.2.1755~~ ~~*Map 1013.20~~

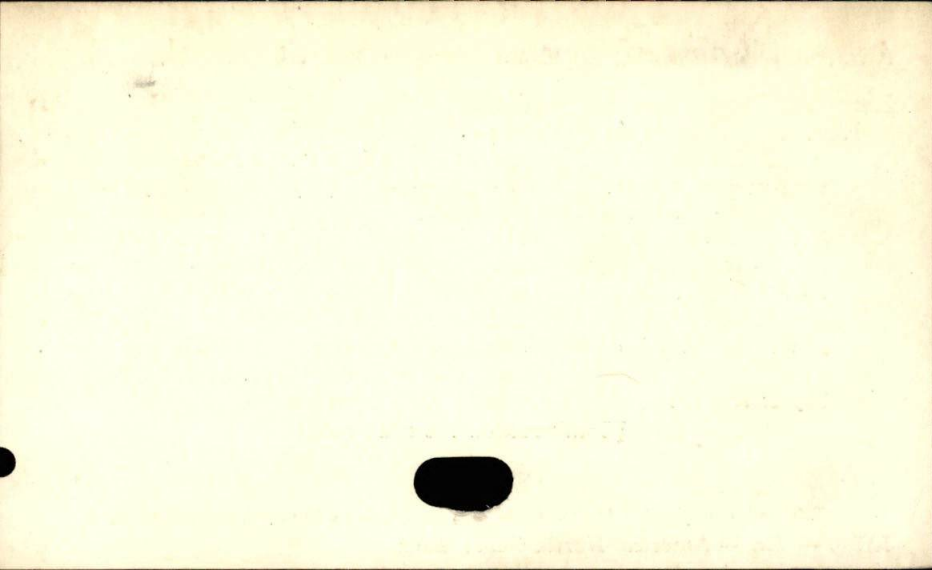
Contents. — Plan de la ville de Québec. — Vue de Québec. — Fort Halifax. Fort Western. Fort Francfort. — Charles-Town, capitale de la Caroline. — Kingston, capitale de la Jamaïque. — Port-Royal de Jamaïque. — En Amérique: Québec; Louisbourg. — Nouvelle Orléans. Fort Dauphin projeté. — Cayenne. Ville Marie. — Fort St. Frédéric près le Lac Champlain. Nouvelle ville de Halifax. — Vera-Cruz. — St. Domingo, capitale de l'isle du Même nom. — Havane. — Sault du Niagara. — Carte des bayes, rades et port de Plaisance dans l'isle de Terre-Neuve. — Port

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 19, 1919.

L7839 — T.r. — America, Geog. Maps.




American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

~~*Atlas 1035.2.1755~~ ~~*Map 1013.20~~

Lerouge, G. L., publisher. Recueil des plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale. (Continued, I.)

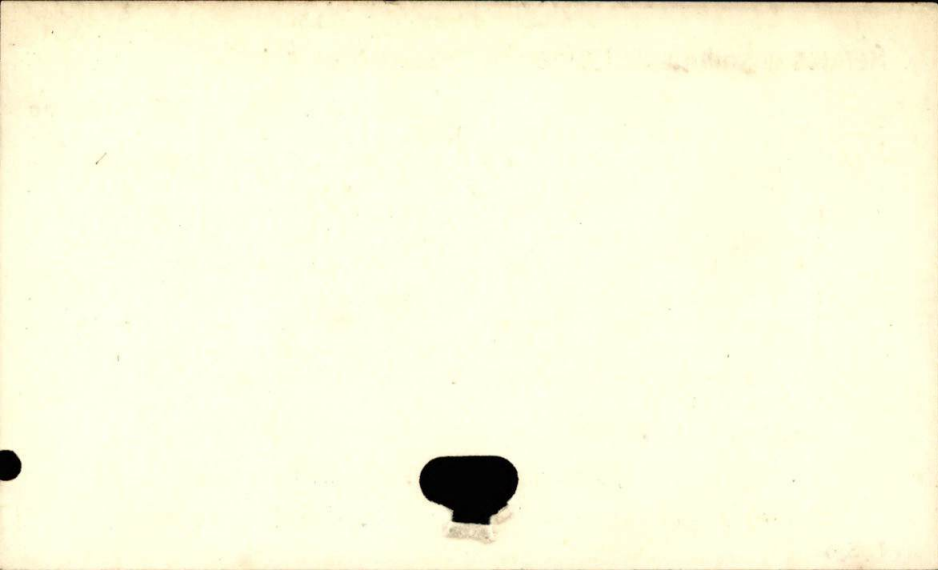
Royal dans l'Acadie, appelé aujourd'. par les Anglois Annapolis Royal. — Carte du Canada, de la Nouvelle Écosse et de l'Acadie. — Carte de la Nouvelle Angleterre. — Carte des deux Carolines et de la Géorgie. — Carte de la Nouvelle York. — Carte de la Virginie, du Maryland et de l'état de Delaware. — Carte de la Pensylvanie et du Nouveau Jersey. — Plan de la bataille de Monmouth. — Carte de la route des lacs, depuis Montréal et St. Jean jusqu'à la rivière d'Hudson. — Carte de l'Amérique Septentrionale depuis la Baye d'Hudson jusqu'au Mississippi.

The first 16 only of these maps belong properly to the Recueil. The remainder, of much later date, have been inserted.

[Continue  next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 19, 1919.



atl 1035.2.1755
American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Lerouge, G. L., publisher. Recueil des plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale. (Continued, 2.)

Same. (15) maps.

***Atlas 1035.2.1755R**

~~*Map 1013.6~~

Contents. — Plan de la ville de Québec. — Vue de Québec. — Plan de Boston. — Sault du Niagara. — Carte des bayes, rades et port de Plaisance dans l'isle de Terre-Neuve. — Port Royal, appelé aujourd'. par les Anglois Annapolis Royal. — Environs de Québec, bloqué par les Américains du 8. décembre 1775. . . . — Plan d'Amboy. Fort-Sullivan. Charles-Town. — Philadelphie. — Attaque de l'armée des Provinciaux dans Long Island. — Plan de New-York. — Charles-Town, capitale de la Caroline. — Port-Royal de Jamaïque. — Vera-Cruz. — Kingston, capitale de la Jamaïque.

The first 6 and the last 4 maps belong to the original Recueil.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 19, 1919.

American Colonies. Geography, description and travel, Maps.

*Map 60.1.1776

Lotter, Mathew Albert.

~~*Map 60.1.1776~~

Carte nouvelle de l'Amérique angloise . . .

— Augsburg. [1776?] Size $23 \times 18\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Includes the eastern part of Canada and the United States.

map
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 5, 1934.

D2164 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.




American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 60.2.B74.[18-?]** ~~No. 29 in *Map 1143~~

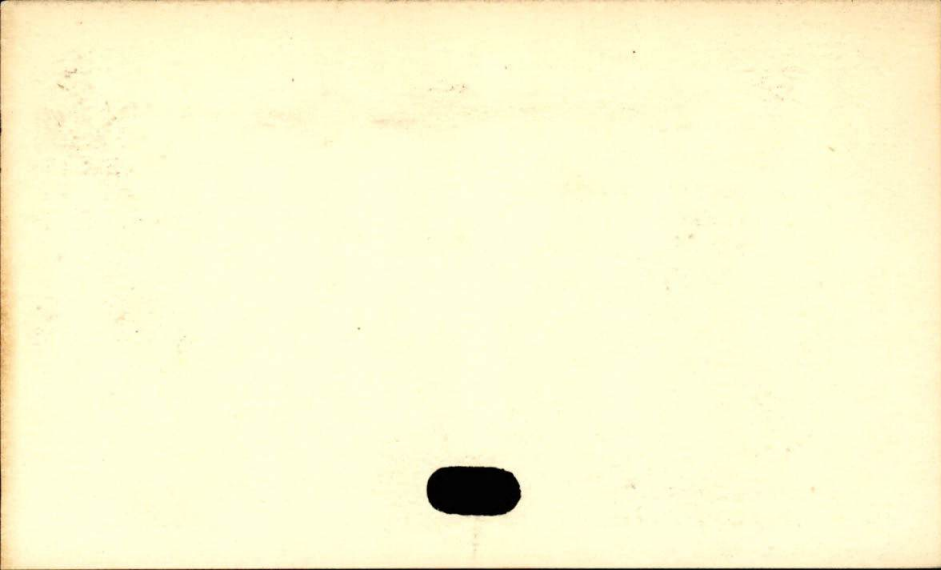
Map of the British and French dominions in North America, drawn by order of the British government in 1755, showing what the government then conceded as New England.

New York. Baker. [18—?] Size, $12\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), $33\frac{1}{3}$ miles to 1 inch.

Map
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, February 12, 1923.

M5582 — No main card. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — New England.
Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. · Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 35.2.1755** ~~No. 35 in **Map 374~~

A map of the British and French settlements in North America.

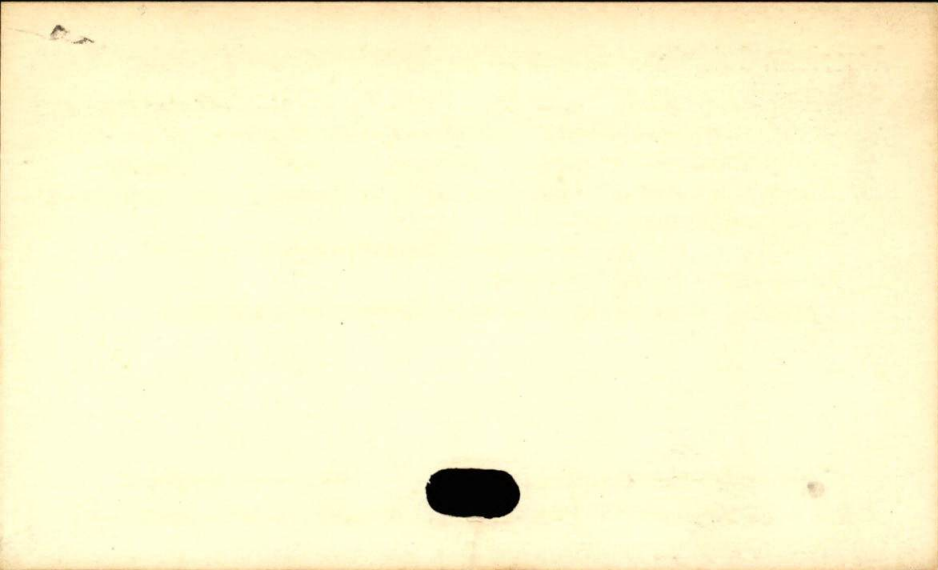
[London. 1755.] Size, $10\frac{5}{8} \times 14\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Cut from Universal Magazine, vol. 17, 1755 [*7224.8.17].

Map
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1923.

M5582 — No main card. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Mitchell, John, *D.D.*, -1768.

***Map 35.24.1776.5**

Amérique septentrionale, avec les routes, distances en miles, villages et établissements, françois et anglois. Traduit de l'anglois.

— Paris. Le Rouge. 1776. Size, 51 × 74 inches. Scale, (computed), 32 English miles to 1 inch.

Corigée en 1776 par M. Hawkins Brigadier des armées du roi.

The title is repeated in German.

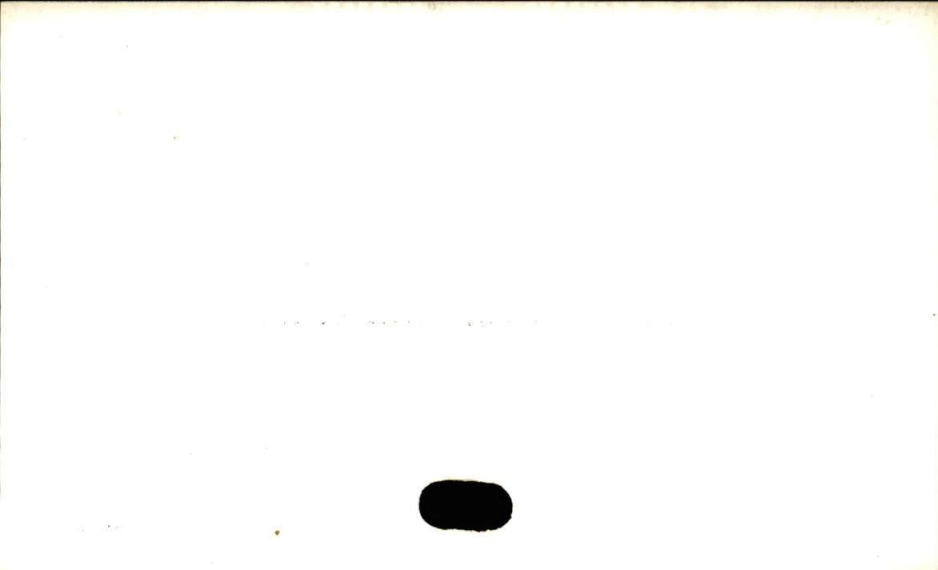
Submap: Nouvelle carte de la baye d'Hudson et de Labrador.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7929 — America, North. Geog.  American colonies. Geog. Maps. —
Hawkins, Brigadier — , ed.

Map



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Mitchell, John, M. D., -1768.

***Map 35.24.1755**
~~No. 52 in *Map 115.5~~

Extract from a map of the British and French possessions in North America.

[London. 1755.] Size, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ inches. Scale (computed), 31.6 miles to 1 inch.

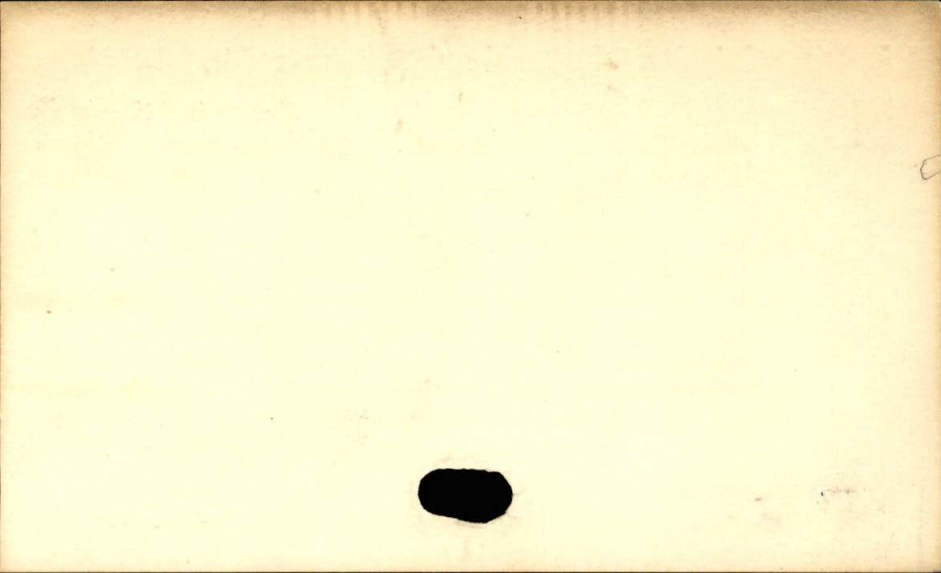
Embraces northeastern New England, Lower Canada and the greater part of the Maritime Provinces.

The entire map may be found on shelf-number *Map 54.3.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1923.

M5582 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Mitchell, John, M.D., -1768. ***Atlas 35.24.1755** ←

A map of the British and French dominions in North America, with the roads, distances, limits, and extent of the settlements . . . by . . . Jn°. Mitchell. Tho: Kitchin sculp. . . .

[London.] Publish'd by the author Feb.^{ry} 13th 1755 . . . and sold by And: Millar . . . 8 sheets. Size (joined), $52\frac{1}{2} \times 75$ inches. Scale (computed), $31\frac{1}{4}$ miles to 1 inch. ~~*Map 54.3~~

Submap. — A new map of Hudson's Bay and Labrador.

Same. Amsterdam. Printed for I. Covens and C. Mortier. 2 sheets.

Colored. Size (joined), $51\frac{1}{2} \times 74\frac{5}{8}$ inches. ~~*Map 54.3R~~

Submaps. — A new map of Hudson's Bay and Labrador. — Plan de la

[Continued on the next card.] ***Map 35.24.1755.2R**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1928.

N3028 — American Colonies. Geog. — Kitchin, Thomas, engraver, 1713-1784.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

~~*Map 35.24.1755.2R~~ ~~*Map 54.3K~~

Mitchell, J., M.D., -1768. A map of the British and French dominions in North America. (Continued, 1.)

ville de Québec. — Plan du port et ville de Louisbourg. — Plan of the Town of Halifax.

There is no date. See Winsor, Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 5, page 83.

Same. 2d edition. [London.] Publish'd by the author Feb.^{ry} 13th 1755 . . . and sold by And: Millar . . . 8 sheets. Size (joined), 51½ × 76 inches.

~~*Map 35.24.1755.2S~~ ~~*Map 54.3S~~

Submap. — A new map of Hudson's Bay and Labrador.

Not colored. Differs from the 1st edition by the addition of notes and tables on sheet 7. The positions of Cape Race and other places have

[Continued  next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1928.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Map 35.24.1755.2S** ~~Map 54.3S**~~

Mitchell, J., M.D., -1768. A map of the British and French dominions in North America. (Continued, 2.)

been corrected. On the date, see the sketch of Mitchell by A. F. Pollard in the Dictionary of national biography edited by Sidney Lee, vol. 38, page 70.

***Map 35.24.1755.2** ←

Same. [Imperfect.] Printed for Jefferys and Faden, Geographers to the King. Size, $52\frac{1}{2} \times 75\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

~~***Map 54.3T**~~

The title reads: A map of the British colonies in North America, etc. The boundary lines are colored.

Submap. — A new map of Hudson's Bay and Labrador.

This is the earliest edition mentioned by Winsor, Narrative and critical
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1928.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 35.24.1755.2 *Map 54.3T**

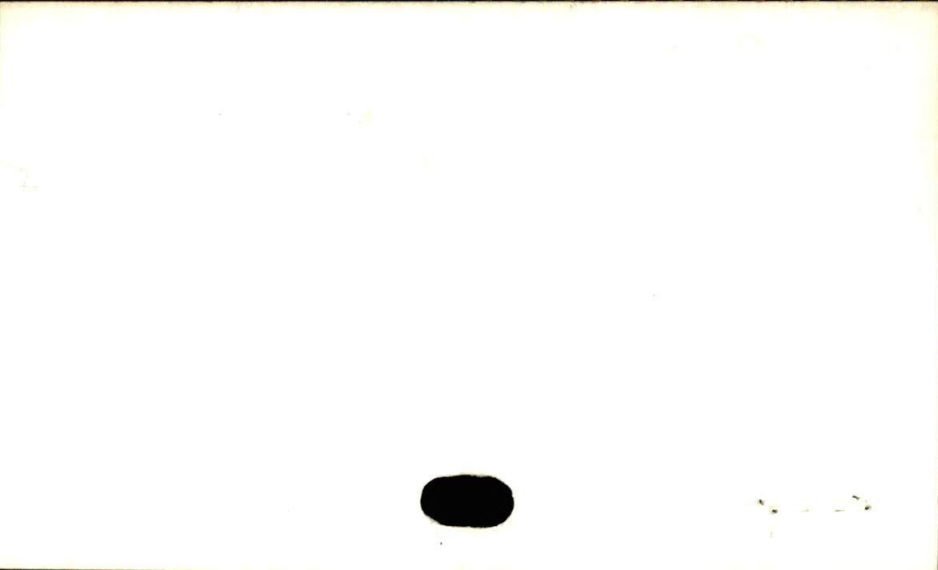
Mitchell, J., M.D., -1768. A map of the British and French dominions in North America. (Continued, 3.)

history of America, vol. 5, page 83; but it contains the corrections of the 2d edition.

One fourth of the map is wanting, covering that part from Nova Scotia to Charleston, S. C.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1928.



American Colonies. Geography, etc. Maps.

Moll, Hermann.

*Map 35.24.1759 ~~No. 28 in *Map 17.4~~

Dominia Anglorum in America Septentrionali, specialibus mappis
Londini primum . . . edita, nunc recusa ab Homannianis Hered.
Die Gros-Britannische Colonie-Länder, in Nord-America . . .
[Norimbergae, 1759.] 4 maps on 1 sheet. Size, $19\frac{3}{8} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$
inches.

Contents. — A. New Foundland, od. Terra Nova, S. Lavrentii Bay, die
Fisch-Bank, Acadia, nebst einem Theil New Schotland. B. New Engel-
land, New York, New Yersey und Pensilvania. C. Virginia und Mary-
land. D. Carolina nebst einem Theil von Florida.

Cut from Homann. Atlas geographicus major.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct 27,

1903

F836 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Homann, Johann Baptist, publ.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Moll, Herman.

~~*Map 35.24. [17-?] No. 66 in *Map 17.4~~

The English empire in America, Newfound-land, Canada, Hudson's Bay, &c. in plano.

[London. 17—?] Size, $7\frac{31}{32} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 120 leagues to 1 inch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5583 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 35.24.1715**

Moll, Hermann.

~~No. 12 in *Map 57.3 = No. 4 in *Map 156.10 =~~

A new and exact map of the dominion of the King of Great Britain on y^e continent of North America. Containing Newfoundland, New Scotland, New England, New York, New Jersey, Pensilvania, Maryland, Virginia and Carolina.

[London.] 1715. Size, $39\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 50 miles to 1 inch. 1 view. Folded.

2 copies

Submaps. — 1. The Gulf of Mexico. 2. A map of the improved part of Carolina. 3. A draught of y^e town and harbour of Charles-Town. 4. A map of the principal part of North America.

No.8 in *Atlas 10.4.1715

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5583 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography. Maps.

Moll, Herman.

*Map 35.2.1732.2
~~No. 17 in *Map 115.3~~

A new map of y^e north parts of America claimed by France under y^e names of Louisiana, Mississippi, Canada & New France. with the adjoining territories of England & Spain.

— [London, 1732.] Size, $7\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{16}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9, 1900

*D5643 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — French in America.

More than 100 years ago
the first settlers of the
State of New York
were the Dutch and the
English.

[This page is taken from the State of New York]

American Colonies. Geography. Maps.

Moll, Hermann.

*Map 35.2.1720

~~No. 3 in *Map 156.10~~

A new map of the north parts of America claimed by France under y^e names of Louisiana, Mississippi, Canada and New France with y^e adjoining territories of England and Spain.

[London.] 1720. Size, 23 × 39 inches. Scale, Mercator's, with tables for statute miles. 1 view. Folded.

Submaps. — 1. The harbour of Annapolis Royal. 2. A map of y^e mouth of Mississippi and Mobile Rivers, &c.

A smaller map [1732] with the same title, but without the view and submaps, is on shelf-no. No. 17 in *Map 115.5.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 26,

1901

E2123 — American ~~Colonies~~. Geog. Maps. — French in America.

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Morden, Robert. No. 90 in *Atlas 10.4.B5 ~~o. 90 in *Map 74 I.I~~

A map of y^e English empire in y^e continent of America.

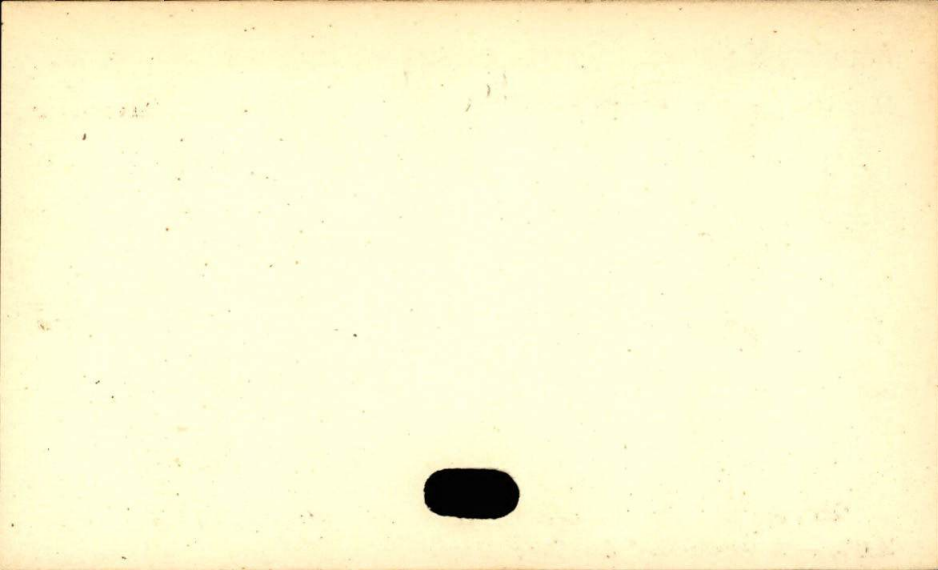
London. [165-?] Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 22$ inches. Scale (computed),
42.6 miles to 1 inch.

Submap. — The Carolina coast.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1923.

M5584 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Morden, Robert.

***Map 60.1.[16-?]** ~~No. 46 in *Map 57.3~~

A new map of the English empire in America.

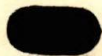
London. [16—?] Size, $19\frac{1}{8} \times 23$ inches. Scale (computed), 90.5 miles to 1 inch.

Submaps. — 1. The harbour of Boston or Mattathusetts Bay. 2. A generall map of the coasts & isles of Europe, Africa and America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1923.

M5584 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

New and accurate map, A, of the present war in North America.

(In Universal Magazine, The. Vol. 20, p. 193. Size, $10\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale, none. London. 1759.)
*7224.8.20

A map chiefly of New England.

Same. (*Cut from Same.*)

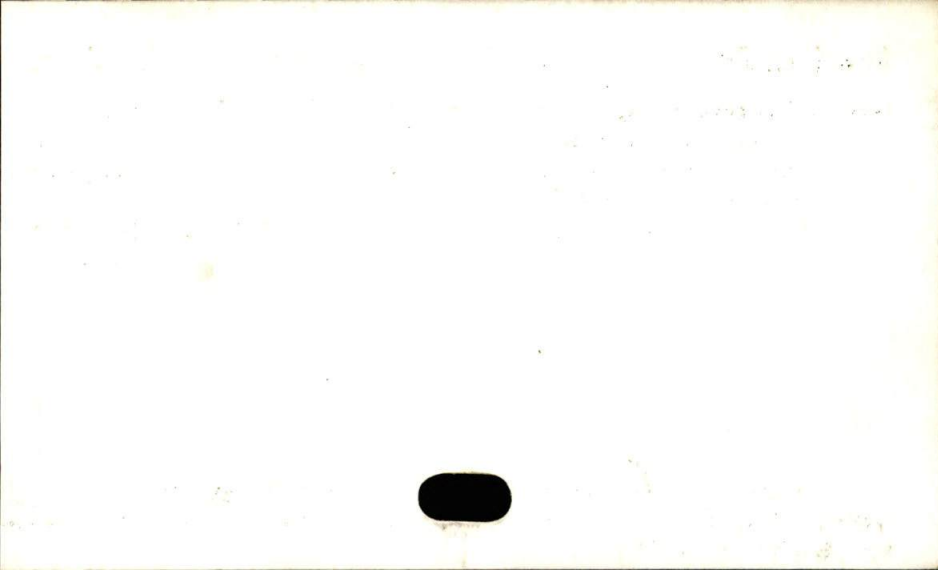
~~*Map 60.2.N55.1759~~

*Map 60.1.1759

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 5, 1933.

D2193 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. —
New England. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

~~*Map 35.24.1763 No. 41 in *Map 17.4~~

A new map of North America from the latest discoveries.

[London.] 1763. Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Cut from London Magazine, 1763, vol. 1 [*5199.3.62].

Shows the colonies only.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1923.

M5584 — No main card. — America, North. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies.
Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

New map, A, of the most considerable plantations of the English in America. Dedicated to his Highness William Duke of Gloucester. Sutton Nicholls sculp.

[Oxford. 1700.] Size, $13\frac{1}{16} \times 17\frac{15}{16}$ inches. Scale, none.

***Map 60.1.1700** ~~No. 45 in *Map 115.5~~

Submaps. — 1. Carolina. 2. New Scotland. 3. I. of Jamaica. 4. Bermudaz or Sommers Isles. 5. I. of Barbados.

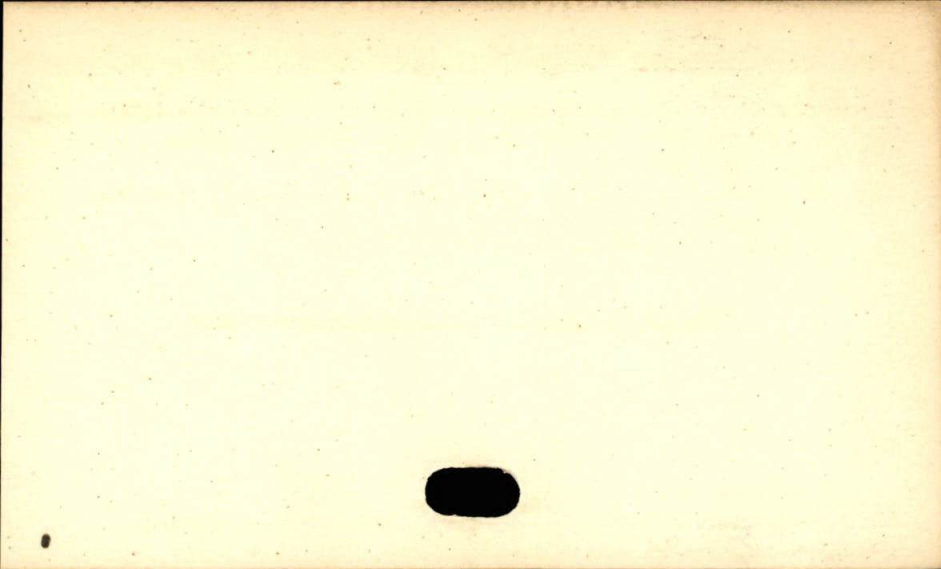
Same. [London. 1722.] Size, $13\frac{1}{8} \times 18\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

***Map 60.1.1700R** ~~No. 26 in *Map 117.1~~

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1923.

M5584 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Nicholls, Sutton, engraver, fl.
1700-1740.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Ottens, Rein, and Josua Ottens, publishers.

~~*Map 35.24. [175-?]~~

~~No. 35 in *Map 1155~~

Carte des possessions angloises & françoises du continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale.

— Amsterdam. [175-?] Size, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 88.4 miles to 1 inch.

The title is repeated in Dutch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1907.

G5c49 — American Colonies. Geog Maps.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Popple, Henry.

A map of the British empire in America, with the French and Spanish settlements adjacent thereto.

London. 1733. 20 sheets. Size, when joined, 92×90 inches.

Reduced key-map, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 18\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale, none. 4 views.

***Atlas 60.1.1733** ~~*Map 18.9~~

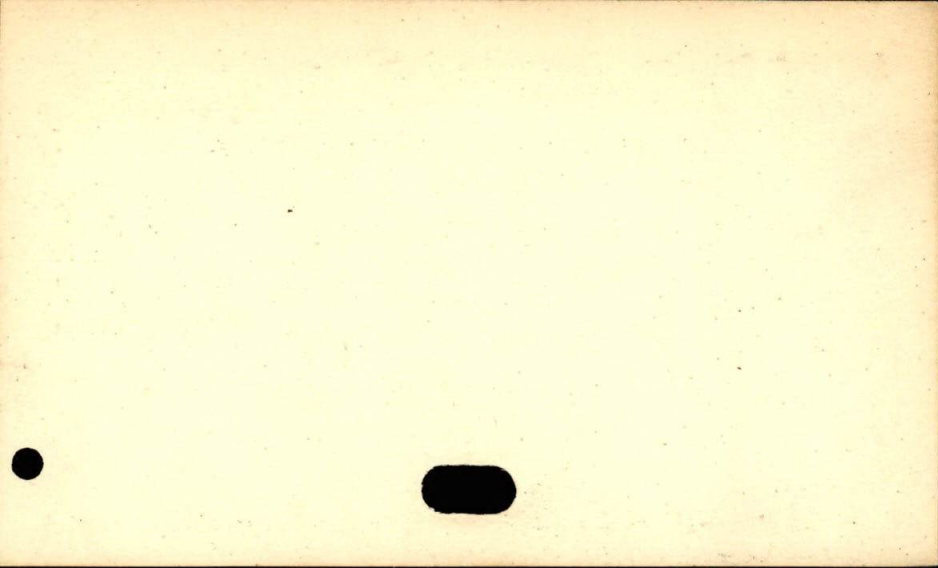
Submaps. — 1. The Harbour of Placentia. 2. The Harbour of Anapolis Royal. 3. Boston Harbour. 4. New York and Perth Amboy Harbours. 5. The Town and Harbour of Charlestown in South Carolina. 6. The

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1923.

M5585 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

No. 1 in *Atlas 60.1776 ~~No. 1 in *Map 157.9~~

Pownall, Thomas, *Governor of Massachusetts, 1722-1805.*

A map of the Middle British Colonies in North America. First published by Lewis Evans of Philadelphia, in 1755; and since corrected and improved, as also extended with the addition of New England, and bordering parts of Canada; from actual surveys. By T. Pownall, M.P. Engraved by Jas. Turner in Philadelphia.

London. J. Almon. 1776. Size, $18\frac{3}{8} \times 31\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 36 + miles to 1 inch. Folded.

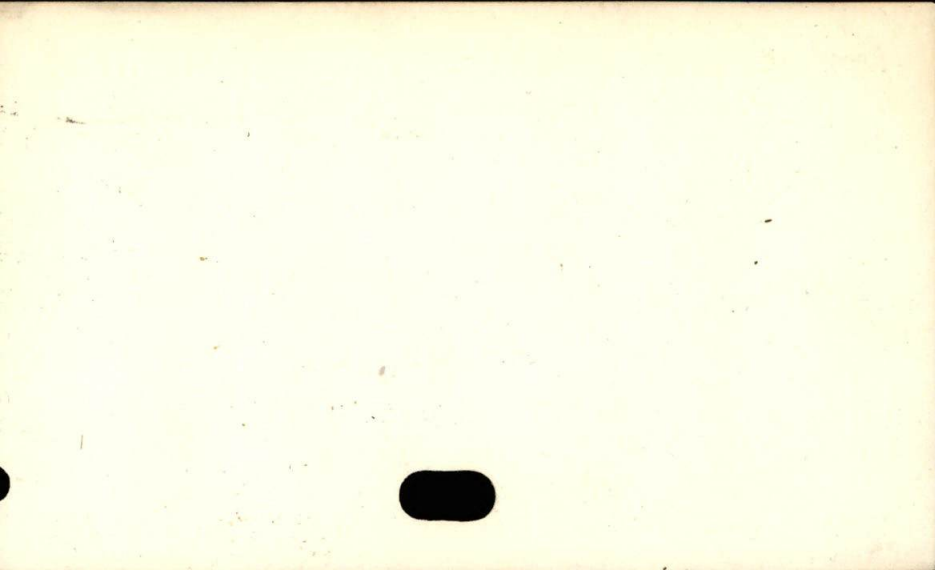
Submap. — A sketch of the remaining part of Ohio R., &c.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1922.

M4052 — Evans, Lewis, of Philadelphia, 1700?-1756. — American Colonies.
Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

No. 1 in ***Atlas 60.1776** ~~No. 1 in *Map 157.9~~

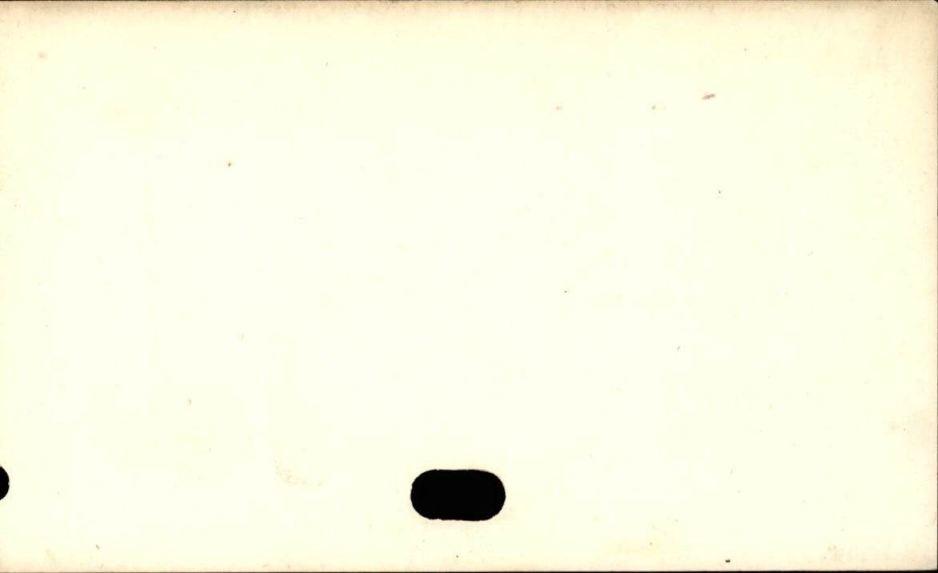
Pownall, T. Map of the Middle British Colonies . . . (Continued.)

Cut from his Topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map of the Middle British Colonies, &c. London, 1776 [*Cab.23.43.6].

This map was presented to the Library in the year 1876, by Dr. Thomas Hewson Bache and belonged to a collection of maps brought from Europe by Benjamin Franklin.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1922.



American Colonies. Geog. des. and travel. Maps.

No. 5, 6 in *B.180.1

Pownall, Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts. 1722-1805.

A new and correct map of North America, with the West India Islands. Divided according to the last treaty of peace, concluded at Paris, 10th Feb^y. 1763. Wherein are particularly distinguished the several provinces and colonies which compose British Empire . . .

London. Sayer & Bennett. 1777. 2 sheets. Size, when joined, $38\frac{1}{2} \times 44\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 86 miles to 1 inch.

Submaps. — 1. A particular map of Baffin and Hudson's Bay. 2. The passage by land to California.

Plates 5, 6 in Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett's The American atlas.

A later edition, entitled A new map of North America, . . . , is on shelf-number No. 37 in *Map 115.5.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier. 1723-1786.

*Map 60.1.1755
~~No. 5 in *Map 117.1~~

Partie de l'Amérique septentrionale, qui comprend le cours de l'Ohio, la N^{lle} Angleterre, la N^{lle} York, le New Jersey, la Pensylvanie, le Maryland, la Virginie, la Caroline.

[Paris.] 1755. Size, $18\frac{1}{8} \times 23\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 46 miles to 1 inch.

Submap. — Supplément pour la Caroline.

Two copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1910.

H4426 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Ohio River.



American Colonies. Description. Maps.

S., le sieur.

*Atlas 920.1693

*Map 15.1.2

Carte nouvelle de l'Amérique angloise, contenant la Virginie, Mary-land, Caroline, Pensylvania, Nouvelle Iorck, N: Iarsey, N: France, et les terres nouvellement découverte. Size, $22\frac{3}{4} \times 35\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 97 miles to 1 inch. Submap. — [Boston harbor.] Size, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{16}$ inches. Scale (computed), 6 miles to 1 inch.

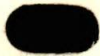
(In Neptune françois. Vol. 2. Amsterdam, 1700.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Boston. Harbor.

Sheet D-4651

Jan. 1, 1900



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
*Map 35.2.1696

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas. 1600-1667.

~~No. 3 in *Map 1138~~

Amérique septentrionale divisée en ses principales parties, ou sont distingués les vns des autres les états suivant qu'ils appartiennent presentemēt aux François, Castillans, Anglois, Suedois, Danois, Hollandois. Tirée des relations de toutes ces nations. [Carte.]

À Paris Chez H. Iaillot . . . 1696. Size, $20\frac{1}{2} \times 33\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 169.4 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 25, 1909.

H1218 — American Colonies Geog. Maps.

100

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.
Maps.

*Atlas 30.3.1778

Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett, publishers.

The American atlas: or, a geographical description
of the whole continent of America...and chiefly
the British colonies, composed from numerous
surveys...by Major Holland, Lewis Evans, William
Scull...Engraved by Thomas Jeffereys,...and others.
London, Printed and sold by R. Sayer and Bennett.

(Continued)

-T.r. -Atlases.

-American Colonies. Geog.  America. Geog. Maps.
-Jefferys, Thomas,
engraver, 1720-1771.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.
Maps.

*Atlas 30.3.1778

Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett, publishers. The
American atlas:...(Continued)

MDCCLXXVIII. (3) pp. 30 maps. 55 1/2 cm.

Map No. 15 is missing from this atlas. Copies of
it may be found on shelf-numbers *Map 1014.6;
No. 15 in *Map 54.6.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.
Maps.

*Map 60.2.S7.1776 ~~No. 5 in Atlas 60.6.M5.1776~~

Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett, publishers.

A general map of the southern British colonies, in America. Comprehending North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, with the neighboring Indian countries. From the modern surveys of Engineer de Brahm, Capt. Collet, Mouzon & others; and from the large hydrographical survey of the
(Continued)

-American Colonies.  Geog. Maps.

-South, The. Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.
Maps.

*Map 60.2.S7.1776 - No. 5 in ~~*Atlas 60.6.M5.1776~~

Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett, publishers. A general map of the southern British...(Continued 1) of the coasts of East and West Florida, by B. Romans, 1776.

London. 1776. Size, 18 7/8 x 24 1/2 inches.
Scale (computed), 48.8 miles to 1 inch. [American military pocket atlas. Map 5.]

(Continued)




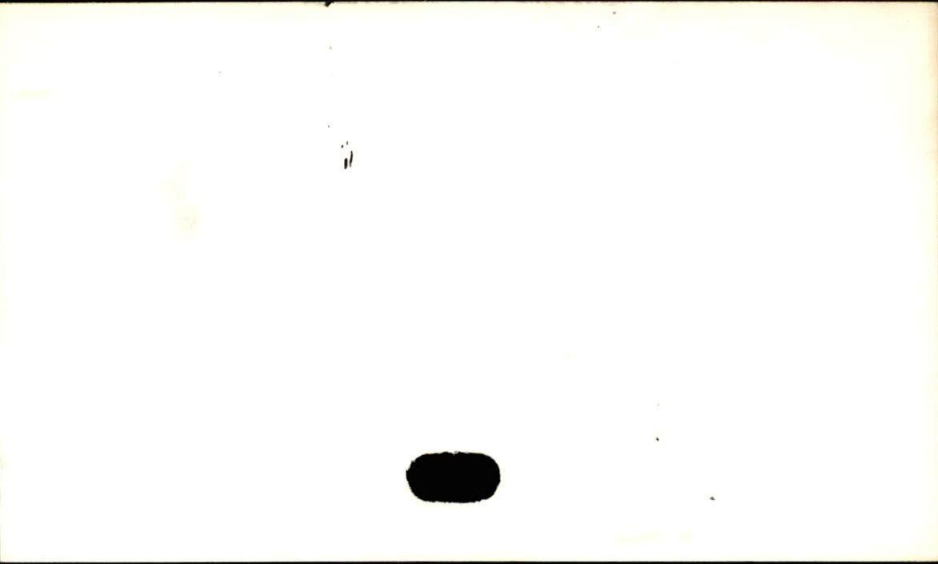


American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.
Maps.

*Map 60.2.S7.1776 - ~~No. 5 in *Atlas 60.6.M5.1776~~
Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett, publishers. A gen-
eral map of the southern British...(Continued 2)
Submaps. - 1. Plan of Charlestown. 2. Plan of St.
Augustine.

The title across the top is The seat of war in the
southern British colonies, comprehending North and
South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, &ca.





American Colonies. Geography. Maps.

Seale, R. W.

*Map 35.2.1740
~~No. 55 in *Map 17.4~~

A map of North America, with the European settlements & whatever else is remarkable in y^e West Indies, from the latest and best observations.

[London, 1740.] Size, $14\frac{1}{8} \times 17\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1914

F950 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.



American colonies. Geography, description and travel.
Maps.

Senex, John.

*Map 35.24.1719

A new map of the English empire in America...revised
by Ion. Senex.

[London.] 1719. Size, 19 1/8 x 22 5/8 inches.

Scale (computed), 90.5 miles to 1 inch.

Contains submaps: 1. The harbour of Boston, or
Mattathusetts Bay. 2. A generall map of the coasts
(Continued)



American colonies. Geography, description and travel.
Maps.

*Map 35.24.1719

Senex, John. A new map of the English empire in
America...(Continued)

& isles of Europe, Africa and America.

Apparently a reprint, without essential change, of
Robert Morden's map with same title [No. 46 in
***Map 57.3].

Two copies.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Map 60.6, M.5.1776.2

~~No. 1 in *Map 48.9~~

Theatre, The, of the war in North America, with the roads, and tables, of the superficial contents, distances, &ca. By an American. London. Sayer & Bennett. 1776. Size, $15\frac{3}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none.

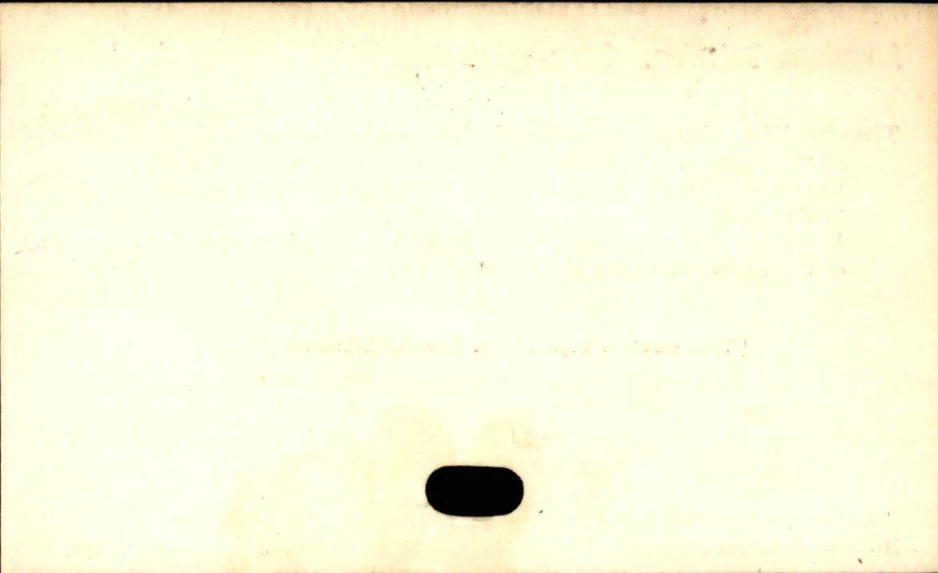
Below are three columns of text, with the title: A compendious account of the British Colonies in North-America.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1909.

H640 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Viisscher, Claes Janzoon.

~~*Map 60.1.1659
No. 43 in *Map 573~~

Novi Belgii Novæque Angliæ nec non partis Virginie tabula multis
in locis emendata . . . Amsterdam. 1659. A correct copy &
imitation of the original Dutch map in the possession of S. Con-
verse . . .

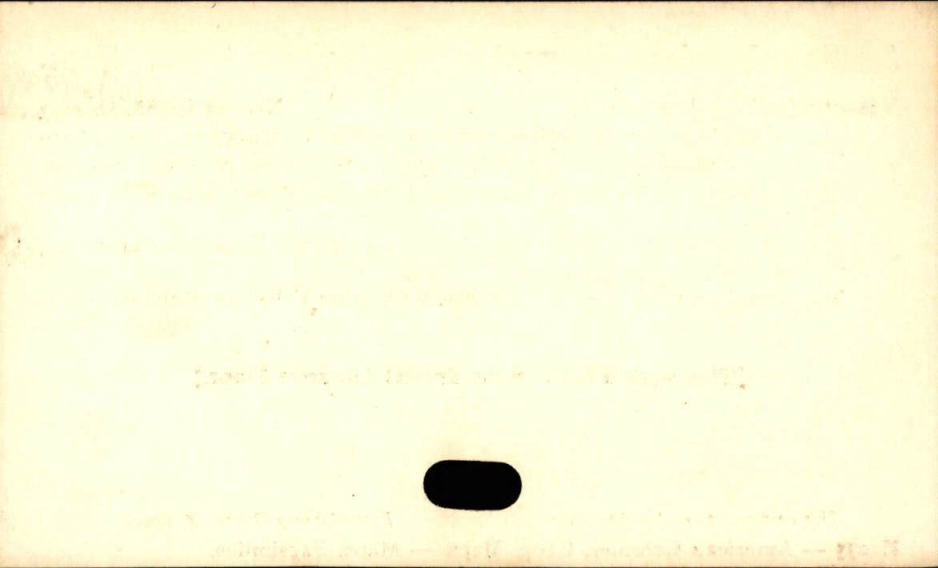
New York. 1833. Size, $18\frac{1}{4} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed),
 $7\frac{1}{2}$ German miles to 1 inch. View.

The view bears the title: Nieuw Amsterdam op t' Eylant Manhattans:

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 26, 1909.



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel, Maps.
Visscher, Claes Janzoon, 1587-1660? **No. 6 in *Atlas 10.4. [15-7]**
~~No. 6 in *Map 786~~

Novi Belgii Novæque Angliæ nec non partis Virginæ tabula multis
in locis emendata a Nicolao Joannis Visschero. [Amsterdam,
c. 1655.]

Map facsimile. (In British Museum, London. Department of
Maps and Plans. Six early printed maps . . . Size, $14\frac{1}{4} \times 17$
inches. Scale, computed, approximately 40 miles to 1 inch. Lon-
don. 1928.)

Inset view: Nieuw Amsterdam op t Eylant Manhattans.

"A map of the early European settlements in North America, extending
from Maine to Virginia. The inset presents one of the earliest views of
New York ('Nieuw Amsterdam') as it existed about 1651." — *Page (4).*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1930.

N7332 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — New York, City. Descr. Views.




American Colonies. Post offices.

Moll, Herman. *Atlas 10.4.1715 ~~*Map 10.10~~

The world described; or, a new and correct sett of
maps.

[London. Bowles. 1710-15.] 30 maps in 1 v.
Elephant F^o.

Map no. 8, Dominions of the king of Great Britain
on the continent of North-America [1715], contains
in the corner, "An account of the posts of the
(Continued)





American Colonies. Post offices.

*Atlas 10.4.1715 ~~*Map 19.10~~

Moll, Herman. The world described;...(Continued)
continent of Nth. America as they are regulated by
the postmasters genl. of the post house."



American Colonies. Geography, description and travel.
Maps.

~~No. 3 in Atlas 60.6.M5.1776~~ Map 35.24.1776.2

Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett, publishers.

A general map of the northern British colonies in America. Which comprehends the Province of Quebec, the Government of Newfoundland, Nova-Scotia, New-England and New-York.

[London.] 1776. Size, 18 1/8 x 25 1/4 inches.

Scale (computed), 61.5 miles to 1 inch. [American

~~(Continued)~~

-American Colonies.



Geog. Maps.



American Colonies. History.

Adair, James, *Indian trader*.

**H.81.19

The history of the American Indians; particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi [sic], East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia . . . A complete Indian system. With observations on former historians, the conduct of our colony governors, superintendents, missionaries, &c. Also . . . a description of the Floridas, and the Mississippi lands, with their productions; the benefits of colonising Georgiana, and civilizing the Indians, and the way to make all

[Continued on the next card]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 20, 1934.

D5531 — Indians of America. Ethno. — Indians of America. Hist. — Ten tribes of Israel. — American Colonies. Hist.



.

.

American Colonies. History.

****H.81.19**

Adair, J., Indian trader. The history of the American Indians. (Continued.)

the colonies more valuable to the mother country.

London. E. & C. Dilly. MDCCLXXV. (10), 464 pp. Map. 26.5 cm., in 4s.

Pp. 1-220, on the descent of the American Indians from the Jews, are also contained in King, Edward, Viscount Kingsborough, compiler and editor, Antiquities of Mexico. Vol. 8, pp. 273-375. London. 1848 [****Cab.23.39.1.8**].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 20, 1934.



...

American Colonies. History.

Bancroft, George, 1800-1891.

A history of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent. [1st edition.]

Boston. Bowen [etc.]. 1834-74. 10 v. Portraits. Maps. Autograph facsimiles. 22½ cm., in 4s. ****G.303.8**

Contents. — 1. From the discovery of America to the Restoration of the Stuarts. 2, 3. History of the colonization of the United States. 4-10. The American Revolution: 4. 1748-1763. 5. 1763-1766. 6. 1766-1774. 7. 1774, 1775. 8. 1775, 1776. 9. 1776-1778. 10. 1778-1782.

[Continued on the next card.]

Bant
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1916.

K9696 — America. Hist. Disc. and col. — American Colonies. Hist. — United States. Hist.



American Colonies. History.

Bancroft, G., 1800-1891. A history of the United States, . . . (Continued, 1.)

Same. 1834-75. **E.111.1

Vol. 6 is of 7th edition; vol. 9 of 4th edition; vol. 10 a reprint of original edition.

Same. Vol. 2. 4th edition. Little & Brown. 1838. *4415.68

Same. Vol. 1-3. 1840. *4415.71

Vols. 1 and 2 are of 7th edition; vol. 3 of 3d.

Same. Little, Brown & Co. 1840-75. 10 v. Plates. **G.3614.1

Vols. 1 and 2 are of the 10th edition; vol. 3, of the 2d; vol. 9, of the 5th.

Same. Vols. 1-7, 9. 8 v. B.6041.51

Vol. 1 is of the 14th edition; vol. 2, of the 10th; vol. 3, of the 9th.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1916.



American Colonies. History.

Bancroft, G., 1800-1891. A history of the United States, . . . (Continued, 2.)

Same. 1843-74. 10 v. 4415.53

Vol. 1 is of the 14th edition; vols. 2 and 3, of the 10th.

Same. Vol. 1-3. 1850. 3 v. 4415.69

Vol. 1 is of the 14th edition; vol. 2, of the 15th; vol. 3, of the 12th.

Same. 1855-74. 10 v. 4421.6

Vols. 1, 2 are of the 15th edition; vol. 3, of the 14th; vol. 7, of the 2d.

Same. 1874, 75. 21½ cm., in 4s. 2323.58

Vols. 1 and 2 are of the 25th edition; vols. 3 and 4, of the 23d; vol. 5, of the 20th; vol. 6, of the 18th; vol. 7, of the 12th; vol. 8, of the 9th; vol. 9, of the 4th.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1916.



American Colonies. History.

Bancroft, G., 1800-1891. A history of the United States, . . . (Continued, 3.)

Same. [Centenary edition.] 1876. 6 v. 18 cm., in 8s. 2327.64

Contents. — 1, 2. Colonial history. 3-6. The American Revolution. 3. 1748-1766. 4. 1766-1775. 5. 1775-1777. 6. 1777-1782. — Index.

No portraits, etc.

Two copies.

Same. The author's last revision. New York. Appleton & Co. 1883-86. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 21½ cm., in 8s. 4220.56

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1916.




American Colonies. History.

Bancroft, G., 1800-1891. A history of the United States,...(Continued 4)

Same. 1916. 6 v. 22 cm., in 8 s. *4220.63

A general index is printed in the last volume of the editions on the following shelf-numbers:

**E.111.1; **G. 3614.1; 2323.58; 2327.64; 4220.56;
*4220.63.





American Colonies. History.

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797, and others.

An account of the European settlements in America . . . [Anon.]

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley. MDCCLVII. 2 v.
Maps. 20 cm., in 8s. ****G.377.103**

This book, which has been ascribed to Soame Jenyns, Richard Burke and William Bourke, is said by Sabin to be mainly the work of Edmund Burke, assisted by his brother Richard and his friend William Bourke.

Same. The 2d edition, with improvements. MDCCLVIII.


****G.389a.93**

Same. The 3rd edition. MDCCLX. 20½ cm., in 8s. **232I.16**

Same. The 4th edition. MDCCLXV. ****Adams 251.1=**G.3774.3**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1921.

M2077 — Anon. ref. — American  Colonies. Hist.— Burke, Richard,
jt. auth. — Bourke, William, jt. auth. — America. Hist. Disc. and colon. —
Jenyns, Soame, alleged author, 1704-1787.



American Colonies. History.

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797.

****G.377.116**

Edmund Burkes Jahrbücher der neuern Geschichte der englischen Pflanzungen in Nordamerika, seit dem Jahre 1755. bis auf itzige Zeiten. Aus dem Englischen übersezt nach Erforderniss ergänzt oder abgekürzt und mit einer vorangesetzten Einleitung von dem Uebersetzer [und mit einigen Zusätzen] begleitet.

— Danzig. Flörke. 1777-81. 4 v. 16 cm., in 8s.

The binder's title reads: Burkes Geschichte der N. Am. Colon.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 27, 1931.



American Colonies. History.

Charles II., 1630-1685.

H.90.453.218=H.90.453.295

At the Court at Whitehall, December the thirteenth, 1682 . . .

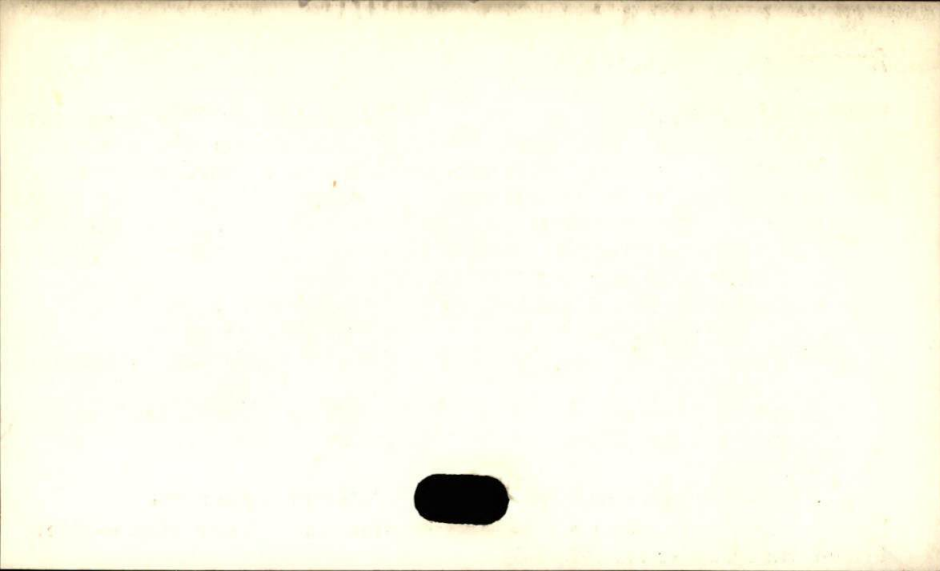
Whereas . . . many idle persons who have listed themselves voluntarily to be transported . . . afterwards pretended they were . . . carried away against their wills . . . His Majesty . . . is . . . pleased to declare that such . . . masters of ships . . . that shall use the method . . . following in the hiring of servants for His Majesties plantations, shall not be disquieted . . . [signed] Francis Gwyn. London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill . . . and by Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb . . . 1682.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1917.] (2) pp. Size, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22. 1924.

M8654 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — American Colonies. Hist. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660-1685.



American Colonies. History.

No. 10, 13 in *6527.14.1=**H.97.36


Conduct, The, of the ministry impartially examined. In a letter to the merchants of London.

London: Printed for S. Bladon . . . MDCCLVI. 68 pp. Sm. 8°. About the French and Indian War and the relations of Great Britain and France.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 11, 1905.

F922I — American Colonies. Hist.  ce. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.



American Colonies. History.

Douglass, William, *M.D.*, 1691?-1752.

A summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North-America.

Boston, New-England: printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle. MD,CC,XLIX, 1751. 2 v. 20 cm., in 4s. *2318.17

The imprint of vol. 2 is: Boston: Printed and sold by Daniel Fowle . . .

Same. London, re-printed for R. Baldwin. M.DCC.LV. Map. *2329.1

Same. London, printed for R. & J. Dodsley . . . MDCCLX.

2317.6=**Adams 253.1

These copies lack the map which this edition should contain.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 23, 1925.



American Colonies. History.

Drepperd, Carl W.

**G.303.23

A national primer in the modern manner. Embellished with . . . contemporary woodcuts.

= Metuchen, N. J. Heartman. 1927. (19) pp. Illus. 24.5 cm.
One of an edition of 200 copies, privately printed as a Christmas greeting from Charles F. Heartman.

Reproductions of old prints illustrating American colonial history, with humorous modern comments.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1934.

D4592 — T.r. — American Colonies. — English language. Reading-books.
— Heartman, Charles Fred, publisher, 1883-. — Wit and humor. American.



American Colonies. History.

****H.94.176**

French policy defeated. Being, an account of all the hostile proceedings of the French, against the inhabitants of the British Colonies in North America, for the last seven years. Also, the vigorous measures pursued both in England and America, to vindicate the rights of the British subjects, and the honour of the Crown, from the insults and invasions of their perfidious enemies. With an authentic account of the naval engagement off Newfoundland, and the taking of the forts in the Bay of Fundy. London. Printed for M. Cooper . . . MDCCLV. (1), 114 pp. Maps. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1923.

M5573 — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. Great Britain. — American Colonies. Hist.



American Colonies. History.

****H.90.368**

Great Britain. Commissioners appointed to agree upon the means of quieting the disorders subsisting in certain of the Colonies of North America.


Manifesto and Proclamation. To the members of the Congress, the members of the general assemblies or conventions of the several Colonies [in North America] . . . By the Earl of Carlisle, Sir Henry Clinton, and William Eden . . .

New York. 1778. Broadside. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 17, 1907.

G3660—Broadside. — Clinton,  Sir Henry. 1738?–1795. — Eden, William, 1st Baron Auckland.—American Colonies. Hist.—Howard, Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle. 1745–1825.



American Colonies. History.

*2320.19=**K.10.30

History, The, of the British dominions in North America: from the first discovery of that vast continent by Sebastian Cabot in 1497, to . . . 1763.

London. Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Becket and Co. . . . MDCCLXXIII. 14 books in 1 v. Map. $26 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 4s.

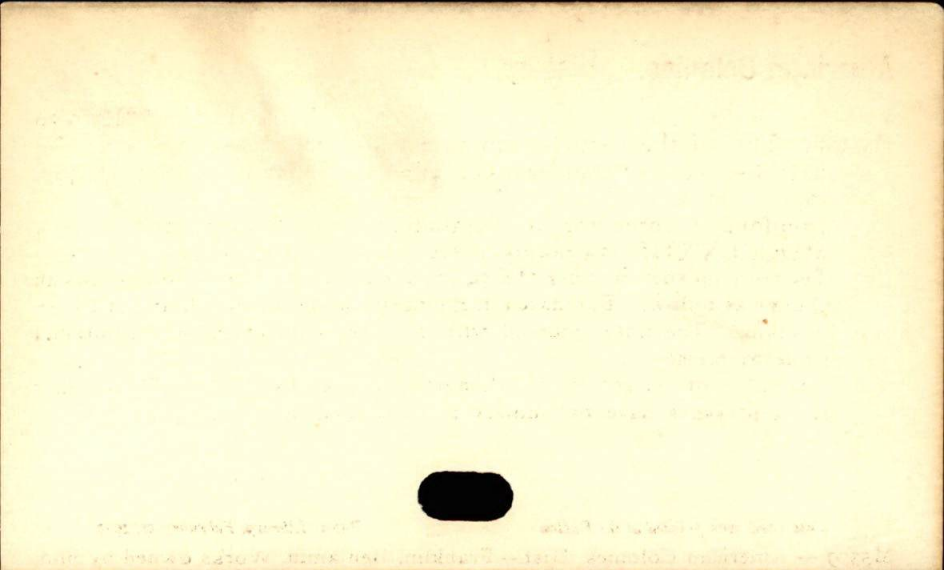
The copy on shelf-number **K.10.30 contains a manuscript note by Josiah Quincy as follows: Purchased in Philadelphia, out of the library of Benja. Franklin. The notes marked with red ink, were probably memoranda made by himself. J. Q.

The first note in red ink is "Paragraph written by B. F.". Three other short passages have the initials B. F. written in the margin.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5579 — American Colonies. Hist.—Franklin, Benjamin. Works owned by him.



American Colonies. History.

Johnston, Mary, 1870—

2329.156.5=*A.1705c.1.5

Pioneers of the old South. A chronicle of English colonial beginnings.

New Haven. Yale University Press. 1918. x, 260 pp. Portraits. Plate. Map. [The chronicles of America. Vol. 5.] 20½ cm., in 8s.

Bibliographical note, pp. 248-251.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5578 — T.r. — American Colonies. Hist. — S.r.c.

Amesbury, October 1894

My dear Mr. Brewster:

I have just received your letter of the 14th inst.

and am glad to hear from you.

I am well and hope this finds you the same.

I have not much news to write at present.

Very truly yours,
J. A. Allen

American Colonies. History.

****H.84.20**

Memorial, A, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities. In answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. Translated from the French.

New-York. Printed and sold by J. Parker & W. Weyman . . . , 1757. iv, 190 pp. 12°.

About the French and Indian War.

A translation of Mémoire contenant le précis des faits . . . , on shelf-number ****H.84.19.**

Another translation, having the title The conduct of the ministry impartially examined, is on shelf-numbers *6527.14.1; ****H.97.36.**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1905.

F7948 — American Colonies. Hist. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759. — France. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. France.



American Colonies. History.

Moreau, Jacob Nicolas. 1717-1804.

Mémoire contenant le précis des faits, avec leurs pièces justificatives, pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les ministres d'Angleterre, dans les cours de l'Europe. [Anon.]

À Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. M.DCCLVI. viij, 275 pp. 12°.

No. 1 in *4429a.49

An English translation having the title A memorial containing a summary view of the facts, with their authority, is on shelf-number **H.84.20.

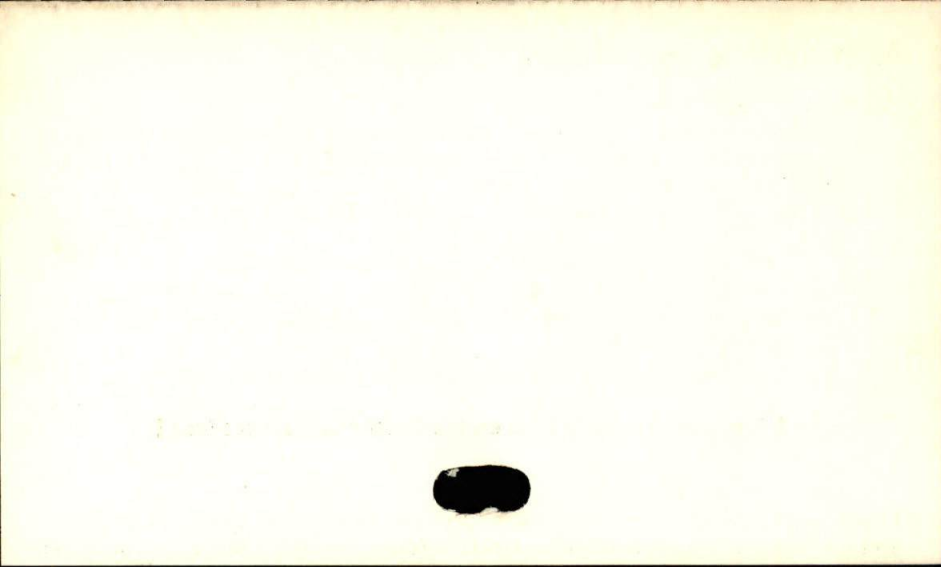
About the French and Indian War and the relations between Great Britain and France in America.

Same. Suivant la copie de l'Imprimerie royale. xij, 275 pp.

No. 1 in **H.84.19

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

F9219 — American Colonies. Hist. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759. — France. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — Anon. ref.



American Colonies. History.

Moreau, Jacob Nicolas. 1717-1804.

****H.84.20**

A memorial containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities. In answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. [Anon.] Translated from the French. New-York. Printed and sold by J. Parker & W. Weyman . . . , 1757. iv, 190 pp. 12°.

A translation of his Mémoire contenant le précis des faits . . .

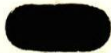
About the French and Indian War and the relations of Great Britain and France in America.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 11, 1905.

F9221—American Colonies. Hist.—French and Indian War, 1754-1759.—France. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — Anon. ref.



American Colonies. History.

Pittman, Philip.

****G.3622.4**

The present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi;
with a geographical description of that river . . .

London, printed for J. Nourse. MDCCLXX. viii, 99 pp. Plans.
Maps. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1907.

G2868 — Mississippi River. — American Colonies. Hist. — T.r.



American Colonies. History.

Randolph, Edward. 1620-1694.

****4315.63=**G.301.32**

Edward Randolph; including his letters and official papers from the New England, Middle, and Southern Colonies in America, with other documents relating chiefly to the vacating of the Royal Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1676-1703. With historical illustrations and a memoir by Robert Noxon Toppan.

Boston. The Prince Society. 1898-1900. 7 v. [Prince Society.

(Continued on the next card.)

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1912.

H6943 — S.r. — Massachusetts. Const. 1629. Works about.—American Colonies. Hist. — Toppan, Robert Noxon, ed. — Goodrick, Alfred Thomas Scrope, ed.

Handwritten text, likely a letter or report, starting with "Dear Sir" and containing several lines of cursive script.

Very respectfully,
[Signature]

Printed text at the bottom of the page, possibly a footer or address, including "AMERICAN COLLEGE" and "NEW YORK".

American Colonies. History.

****4315.63=**G.301.32**

Randolph, E. 1620-1694. Edward Randolph; . . . (Continued.)
Publications.] 22 cm., in 4s.

Vols. 6, 7 bear the title, Edward Randolph; including his letters and official papers from the New England, Middle, and Southern Colonies in America, and the West Indies, 1678-1700. With an introduction and notes by the Rev. Alfred Thomas Scrope Goodrick.

The set on shelf-number ****G.301.32** lacks vols. 6 and 7.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1912.

1913-1914

Volume 11

Published by the American Historical Association

The American Historical Association was organized in 1888 to promote the study of American history and to advance the historical profession. It is the largest and most influential organization of its kind in the United States. The Association's primary concern is the advancement of historical knowledge and the improvement of historical teaching. It does this through its publications, its meetings, and its various committees and commissions. The Association's journal, the *Journal of the American Historical Association*, is one of the most important sources of information for the study of American history. It contains articles, book reviews, and other material of interest to the historical profession. The Association also publishes the *Proceedings of the American Historical Association*, which contains the reports of the various committees and commissions. The Association's meetings are held annually and are attended by members of the Association and other interested persons. These meetings provide an opportunity for the exchange of ideas and the presentation of new research. The Association's committees and commissions are responsible for a wide range of activities, including the publication of the journal, the organization of meetings, and the advancement of historical research. The Association's work is supported by the American people through the contributions of its members and the support of the government and other organizations. The Association's efforts have resulted in the advancement of historical knowledge and the improvement of historical teaching, and it continues to work for the betterment of the historical profession and the advancement of the study of American history.

The American Historical Association is a non-profit organization. Its income is derived from the contributions of its members and the support of the government and other organizations. The Association's expenses are used for the publication of the journal, the organization of meetings, and the advancement of historical research. The Association's work is supported by the American people through the contributions of its members and the support of the government and other organizations. The Association's efforts have resulted in the advancement of historical knowledge and the improvement of historical teaching, and it continues to work for the betterment of the historical profession and the advancement of the study of American history.

American Colonies. History.

****H.90.453.144**

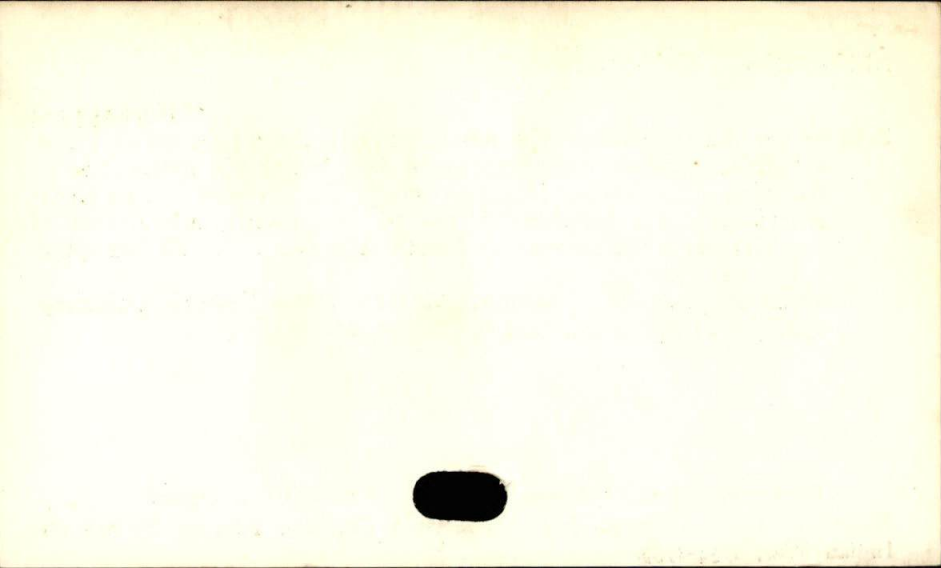
Scheme for the settlement of a new colony to the westward of Pennsylvania, for the enlargement of his Majesty's dominions in America . . . To his Majesty George the Second . . . of Great Britain . . . the humble address of persons, inhabitants of his Majesty's plantations in North America . . . Philadelphia, July 24th, 1755.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1921.] (2) pp. Size, $14\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8631 — S.r.c. — Broadside. — American Colonies. Hist. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759.



American Colonies. History.

****G.303.19**

Short account, A, of the first settlement of the provinces of Virginia, Maryland, New-York, New-Jersey, and Pensylvania, by the English. To which is annexed a map of Maryland, according to the bounds mentioned in the charter, and also of the adjacent country, anno 1630.

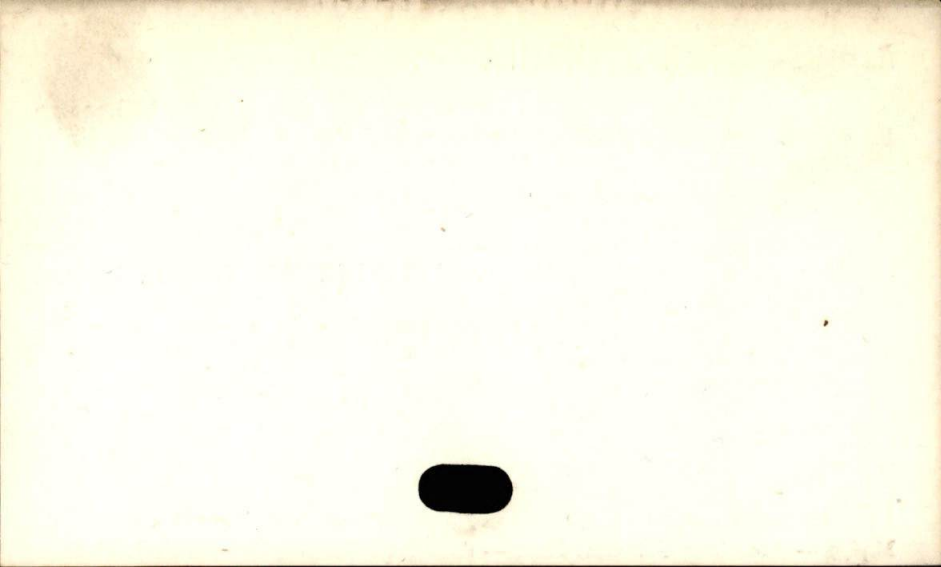
— London: Printed in the year MDCCXXXV. (1), 20, (1) pp.
Map. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 4s.

No. 458 of an edition of 790 copies reprinted by the American Geographical Society in 1922.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 16, 1922.

M4679 — American Colonies. Hist. — American Geographical Society. Pubs.



American Colonies. History. Religious.

Bray, Thomas, Commissary of Maryland, 1656-1730. **H.98.126

Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3. Preached . . . at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. Prefixt, a General view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion . . . Together with Proposals for the promoting the same . . . Subjoin'd, the author's circular letter lately sent to the clergy there [Maryland].

London. W. Hawes. 1699. (30), 30 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

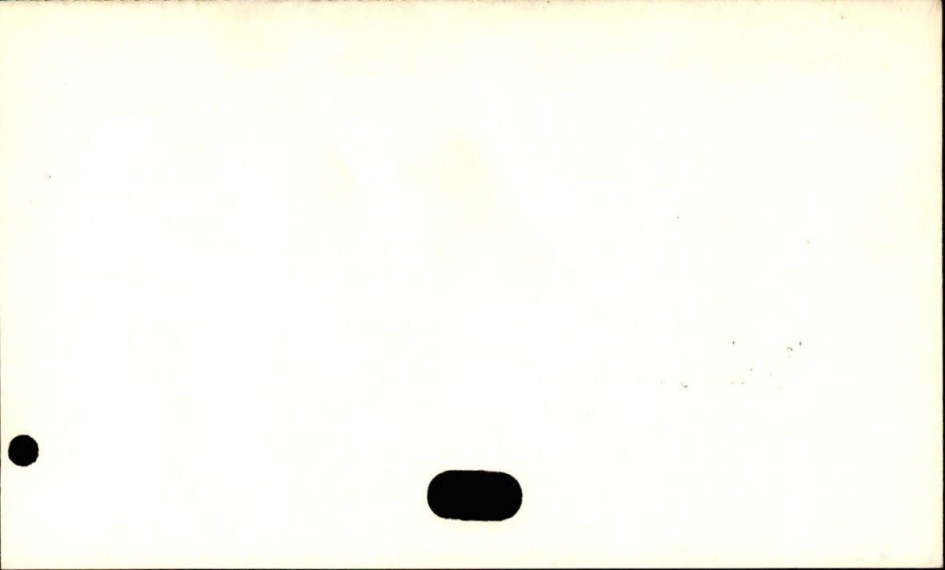
"He [Bray] projected a scheme for establishing parochial libraries in every deanery throughout England and Wales, and so far succeeded that

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 1, 1920.

L9790 — Missions. American Colonies. — American Colonies. Hist. Relig. — Libraries Parochial. — Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Hist.



American Colonies. History. Religious.

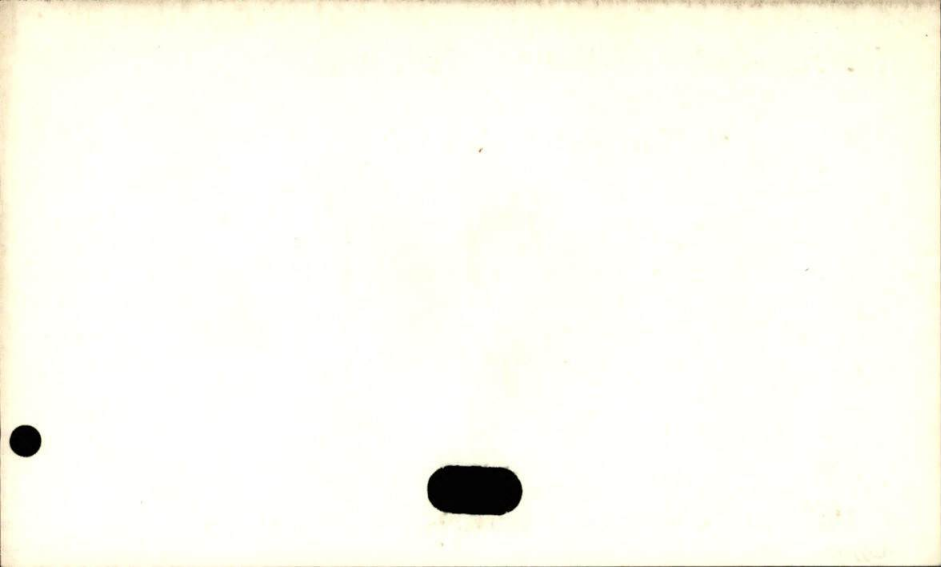
****H.98.126**

Bray, Thomas, Commissary of Maryland, 1656-1730. Apostolick
charity, . . . (Continued.)

before his death he saw upwards of eighty established. No less than thirty-nine libraries, some containing more than a thousand volumes were established in North America, besides many others in Bray's life time. . . . The library scheme soon became a part of a larger scheme which took shape in the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. The first sketch of the objects of the society, which included the libraries at home and abroad, was prepared by Bray."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 1, 1920.



American Colonies. History. Religious.

Bray, Thomas, Commissary of Maryland, 1656-1730.

Thomas Bray Publications. Nos. 1-7.

[New York.] Thomas Bray Club. [191-?] 7 v. 24 cm.


Namely: —

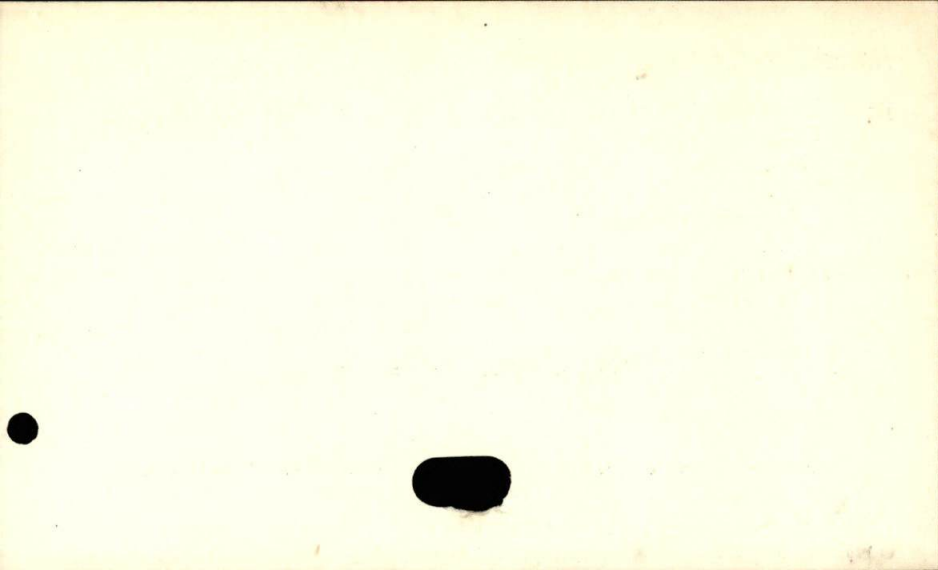
1. A memorial representing the present case of the church in Maryland
... **G.375.89
2. A letter to such as have contributed towards the propagating Christian
knowledge in the plantations . . . **G.375.90
3. Several circular letters to the clergy of Mary-Land . . . **G.375.91

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1919.

L8343 — No main card.— Thomas  Bray publications. — Thomas Bray Club. — Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London. — American Colonies. Hist. Relig. — Maryland. Hist. Relig.— Vellum, Books printed on.



American Colonies. History. Religious.

Bray, T., Commissary of Maryland, 1656-1730. Thomas Bray Publications. (Continued.)

4. The acts of Dr. Bray's visitation. 1700 . . . **G.375.92
5. A memorial representing the present state of religion on the continent of North America . . . **G.375.93
6. Proposals for the encouragement and promoting of religion and learning in the foreign plantations . . . **G.375.94
7. A general view of the English colonies in America with respect to religion . . . **G.375.95

One of 5 copies printed on Japan vellum.

Dr. Bray's activities led to the founding of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1919.

American Colonies. History. Religious.

*4419.204=No. 17 in *4163.5=

Chauncy, Charles, D.D., 1705-1787.

**H.26.80=No. 4 in *5546.1

A letter to a friend, containing remarks on certain passages in a sermon, preached by . . . John [Ewer], Lord Bishop of Llandaff, . . . Feb. 20, 1767. In which the highest reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American colonies.

Boston: Printed by Kneeland and Adams, for Thomas Leverett. MDCCLXVII. 56 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 27, 1918.

L4424 — England, Church of, in America. — American Colonies. Hist. Relig. — Ewer, John, Bishop of Bangor, -1774.

[illegible]

American Colonies. History. Religious.

Croswell, Andrew, 1709-1785.

**H.88.13

Observations on several passages in a sermon preached by William Warburton, Lord Bishop of Gloucester, before the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts: on Friday February 21. 1766. Wherein our colonies are defended against his most injurious and abusive reflections.

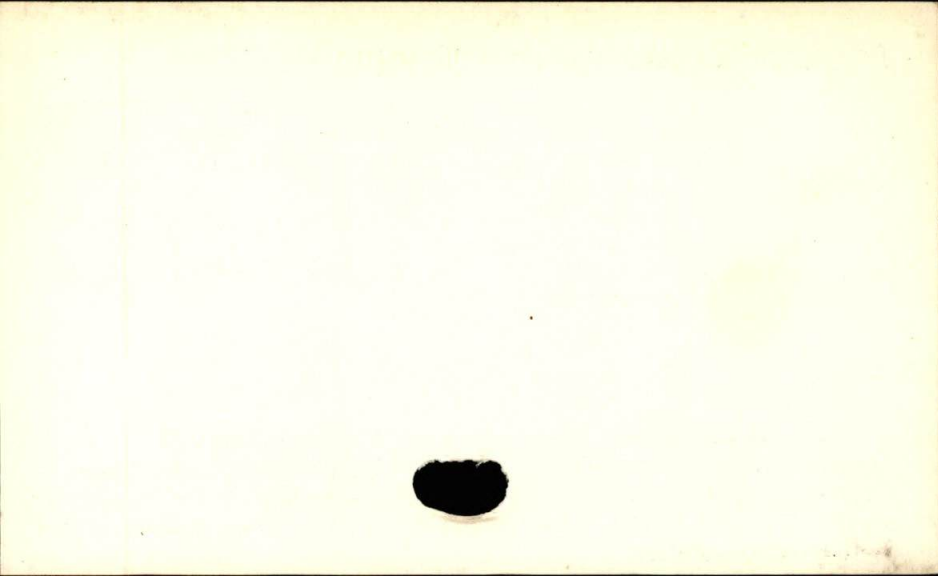
Boston, New-England: . . . Thomas and John Fleet . . . 1768.
33 pp. 19½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

M9008 — Protestant Episcopal
American Colonies. Hist. Relig.
of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Addresses. — Warburton, William, Bishop
of Gloucester, 1698-1779.

Public Library, June 19, 1924

Church in the United States. —
— Society for the Propagation
of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.



American Colonies. History. Religious.

Livingston, William.

A letter to . . . John, Lord Bishop of Landaff; occasioned by some passages in his lordship's sermon, on the 20th of February, 1767, in which the American colonies are loaded with great and undeserved reproach.

New-York printed. London reprinted . . . MDCCLXVIII.

31 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

No. 9 in 7549a.63

Same. Boston: re-printed and sold by Kneeland and Adams . . .

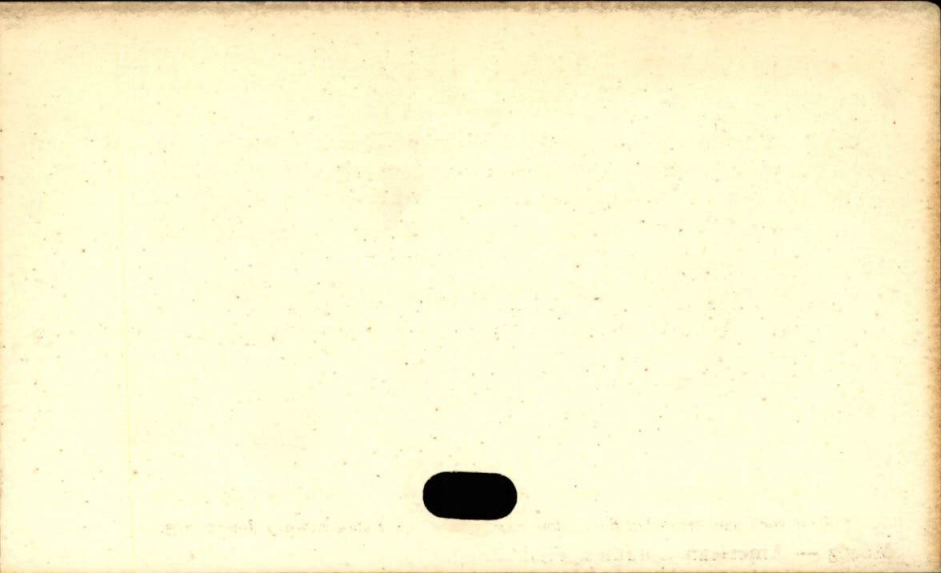
1768. 26 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

H.95.106=H.27.59

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 7, 1923.

M6463 — American Colonies. Hist. Relig.



American Colonies. History. Religious.

****Benton 23.6**

Perry, William Stevens, D.D., Bishop of Iowa, editor, 1832-1898.

Historical collections relating to the American colonial church.

[Hartford. Church Press Co.] 1870-78. 5 v. in 4. 29 cm., in 4s.
Contents. — 1. Virginia. 2. Pennsylvania. 3. Massachusetts. 4. Maryland. 5. Delaware.

No. 25 of an edition of 250 copies, printed for subscribers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 15, 1935.

D8991 — T.r. — American Colonies. Hist. Relig. — England, Church of, in the Colonies.



American Colonies. History. Sources.

Force, Peter, *editor*, 1790-1868.

****G.362I.3=*C.160.I**

American archives: consisting of a collection of authentick records, state papers, debates, and letters and other notices of publick affairs, the whole forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies; of the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution; and of the constitution of government for the United States . . . In six series. Series 4, 5.

[Washington. 1837-53.] 9 v. 35 cm., in 4s.

The 4th series is in 6 v.; the 5th in 3. No more was published.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.

N49I — T.r. — American Colonies. Hist. Sources. — United States. Hist. Rev. Sources. — Clarke, Matthew St. Clair, ed. — United States. Archives.



American Colonies. History. Sources.

****G.3621.3=*C.160.1**

Force, P., editor, 1790-1868. American archives. (Continued.)

Matthew St. Clair Clarke assisted in the preparation of this work.

Contents. — Series 4. Documentary history of the English colonies in North America, from the King's message to Parliament, of March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence by the United States. 5. Documentary history of the United States of America, from the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, to the definitive treaty of peace with Great Britain, September 3, 1783.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.



American Colonies. Jurisprudence.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. American Colonies. ****H.90.244**

[An act for the more easy recovery of debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America.]

— London, 1732. 217-221 pp. [5 George II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1904.

F4440 — Debt. — American Colonies. Juris.



American colonies. Literature. Criticism.

*A.1883M.1=4559.246

Cook, Elizabeth Christine, 1876-

Literary influences in Colonial newspapers,
1704-1750.

New York. 1912. (11), 279 pp. [Columbia
University. Studies in English and com-
parative literature.] 20 cm., in 8s.

Bibliography, pp. 266-272.

The Artz copy contains the author's auto-
graph presentation to Professor Trent.

Two copies on call number 4559.246.

Bart



American Colonies. Manners and customs.

Earle, Alice Morse.

Stage-coach and tavern days.

New York. Macmillan Co. 1900. xvi, (1), 449 pp. Illus. Plates.

Facsimiles. 12°.

4358.151

Two copies.

Same. 1902.

*P.84.251.1

Same. 1915. 20 1/2 cm., in 8s.

4358.151R

Same. 1927.

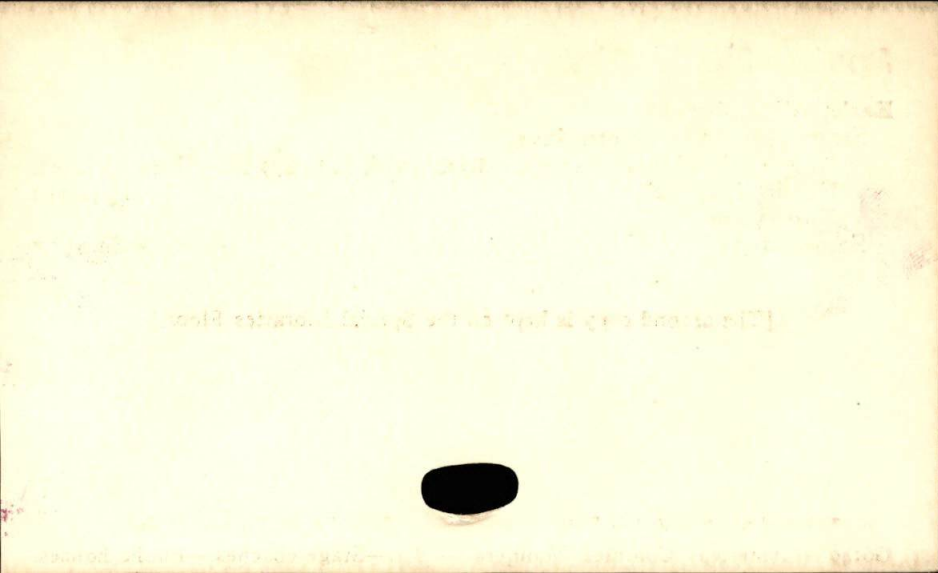
4358.151S

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 13, 1907.

G6149 — American Colonies. Manners. — T.r.—Stage-coaches.—Public houses.

BA



American colonies. Manners and customs.

Grant, Anne. 1755-1838.

Memoirs of an American lady [Margarita Schuyler]: with sketches of manners and scenes in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Grant, by James Grant Wilson.

Albany. Munsell. 1876. 377 pp. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 8°.

4343.54=**K.272.2

=Same. With unpublished letters. New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 8°.

*4343.88

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 16,

1902

E4372 — Wilson, James Grant, ed. American colonies. Manners. — T.r. — Schuyler, Margarita. 1701-1782.

1755-1838 Anne, Countess of Arundel

5. 27. 1704 = 42. 4454

22. 6. 61

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]


2007

At 2:15

Schuyler, Margaretta. 1761-1782.

American Colonies. Manners and customs.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1712-1756. **Q.18.3 = **G.306.39
Hamilton's Itinerarium. Being a narrative of a
journey from Annapolis, Maryland, through Delaware
Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Connecticut,
Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire,
from May to September, 1744. Edited by Albert
Bushnell Hart.
Saint Louis, Missouri. Printed only for private
distribution by William K. Bixby. 1907. xxvii, 263
pp. Portrait. Plates. Folded map. Facsimiles. 8°.





American Colonies. Manufactures, useful arts, etc.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Indigo.

****H.90.270**

[An act for continuing an act, intituled, An act for encouraging the making of indico in the British plantations in America.]

— London, 1755. 497-500 pp. [28 George II.] F°.

Almost entirely in black-letter.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1904.

F4437 — American Colonies. Manuf. — Indigo.



American Colonies. Manufactures, useful arts, etc.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Indigo.

****H.90.262**

[An act for encouraging the making of indico in the British plantations in America.]

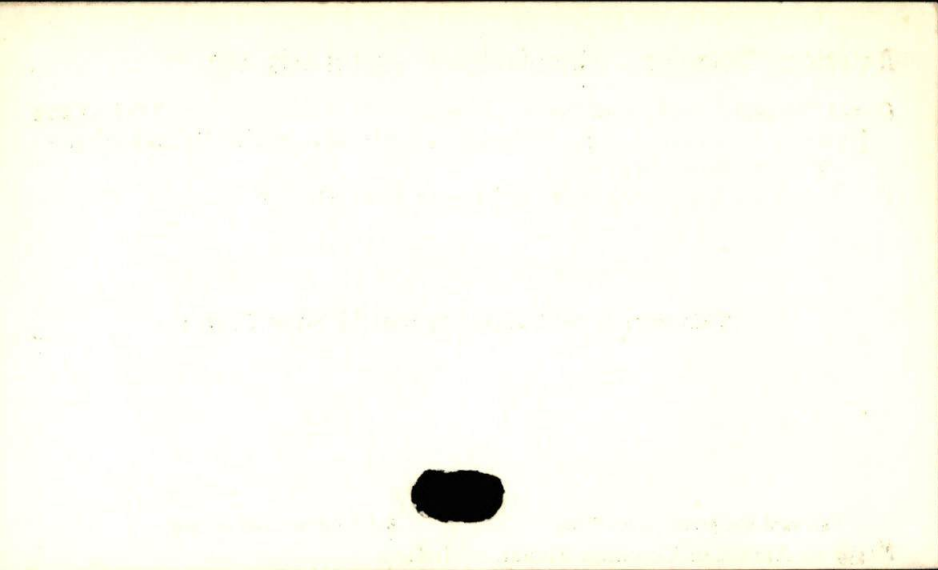
-- London, 1748. 887-892 pp. [21 George II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1904.

F4439 — American Colonies. Manuf. — Indigo.



American Colonies. Manufactures, useful arts, etc.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. American Colonies. ****H.90.265**

[An act for encouraging the making of pott ashes and pearl ashes
in . . America.]

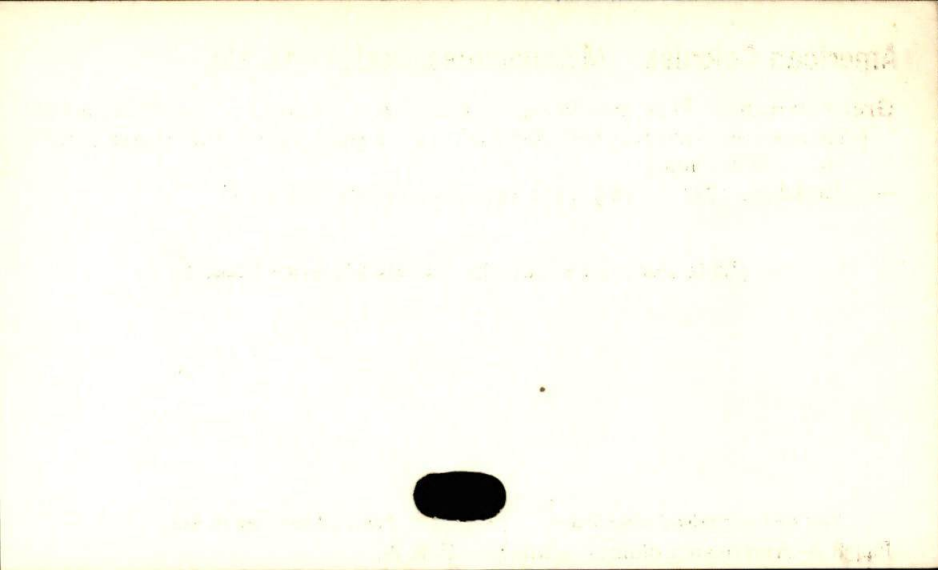
— London, 1751. 1105-1111 pp. [24 George II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1904.

F4438 — American Colonies. Manuf. — Potash.



American Colonies. Manufactures, useful arts, etc.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. American Colonies. ****H.90.274**

[An act to extend the liberty . . . of importing bar iron from . . .
America . . .]

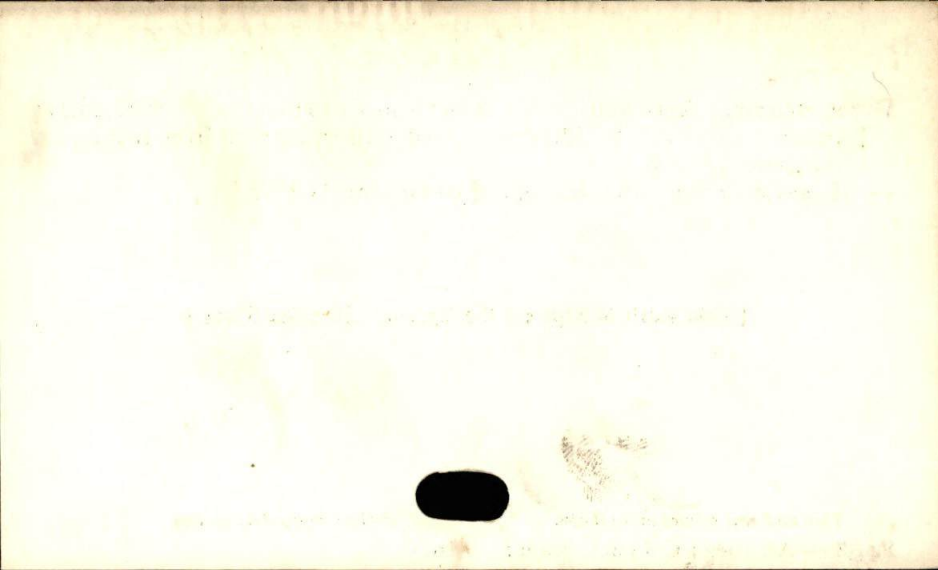
— London, 1757. 297-300 pp. [30 George II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1904.

F4438 — American Colonies. Manuf. — Iron.



American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

No. 2 in **G.351.22

Abstract, An, of the scheme of government so far as it relates to the grantees in trust, for settling the land lying between Nova-Scotia and the province of Maine in New-England, in America.

[London. 1721.] (3), (1) pp. F°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 2 1924.



American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

****H.97.111=**H.97.121**

Adams, John, 2d President of the United States, 1735-1826.

Thoughts on government: applicable to the present state of the American Colonies. In a letter from a gentleman to his friend.
[Anon.]

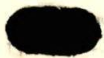
Philadelphia, printed. Boston: Re-printed by John Gill . . .
M,DCC,LXXVI. 16 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

Outlines a plan of government for the revolting colonies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 8, 1926.

N3495 — T.r. — American Colonies. Pol. hist.



American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

Albany Congress, 1754.

*4419.88.1=**K.18.31

Franklin's Plan of Union. 1754. Plan of union of the British American Colonies, adopted by the Convention at Albany in 1754, with the reasons and motives for each article of the plan.

[Boston, Mass. 189-?] 16 pp. Illus. [Old South leaflets. General series. No. 9.] 12°.

There are two copies on shelf-number *4419.88.1.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1906.

G978 — American Colonies. Pol. hist. — S.r.

American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

Bernard, Sir Francis, *Baronet*, 1711?-1779.

Select letters on the trade and government of America; and the principles of law and polity, applied to the American Colonies. Written by Governor Bernard, at Boston in the years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8.

London, Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols. M DCC LXX-IV. (1), vii, 85 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. ****H.85.117**

Same. To which are added the petition of the Assembly of Massachusetts's Bay against the Governor, his answer thereto, and the order of the King in Council thereon. Printed for T. Payne. 1774. (1), vii, 130 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s. ****H.85.118**

The petition is catalogued separately.

Same. 2d edition. (3), vii, 130 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s. ****H.85.119**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1921.

M9050 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — American Colonies. Pol. hist. — Massachusetts. Pol. hist. Colonial period.



American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.

The constitutional relations of the American colonies to the English government at the commencement of the American Revolution. A paper read before the American Historical Association, in Boston, May 23, 1887.

[Boston. 1887.] 24 pp. 22½ cm.

**H.85.28

Half-title only.

Same. Reprinted from the Papers of the Association. New York. Knickerbocker Press. 1888. 23 pp. *4324.110=**H.85.29

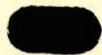
The title is on the cover.

This may also be found in the Papers of the Association, vol. 3, pp. 52-74 [*4361.84.3.1888-89].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5570 — American Colonies. Pol. hist.



American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

Hays, Isaac Minis, 1847-

****K.24.52**

On the authorship of the anonymous pamphlet published in London in 1760 entitled "The interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her colonies and the acquisition of Canada and Guadaloupe."

= [Philadelphia.] 1924. 9 pp. 24½ cm.

The title is on the cover.

The pamphlet has been ascribed to Benjamin Franklin and Richard Jackson.

Reprinted from Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 63, no. 1, 1924 [*5393.I.63].

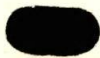
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1924

M9342 — T.r. — Great Britain.

rel. Great Britain. — Franklin, Benjamin. — Jackson, Richard, -1787. — American Colonies. Pol. hist.

For. rel. France. — France. For.



American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

Knox, William, 1732-1810.

The controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed; the several pleas of the colonies . . . stated and considered; and the nature of their connection with, and dependence on, Great Britain, shewn . . . [Anon.]

London. Printed for J. Almon . . . MDCCLXIX. (1), 207, lv pp. 20 cm., in 8s. *2323.6

Relates to the American colonies.

Ascribed also to Mr. Whately, M.P., and John Mein, a Scotch bookseller in Boston.

Same. Boston: Printed by Mein and Fleeming. MDCCLXIX.

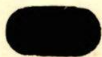
100 pp. 20 cm., in 4s. **H.88.58

Pp. 1-26 of this copy are slightly mutilated.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1923.

M5581 — Anon. ref. — American Colonies. Pol. hist. — Whately, Thomas, alleged author, —1772. — Mein, John, alleged author.



American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

Lee, Arthur, LL.D., 1740-1792.

**H.95.43

A speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, in support of the petition from the general congress at Philadelphia. By the author of An appeal to the justice and interests of Great Britain. [Anon.]

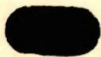
London: Printed for J. Almon . . . M.DCC.LXXV. (1), 67 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

Attributed to Arthur Lee by Sabin and by Halkett and Laing.

This card was print. d at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1923.

M5582 — Anon. ref. — American Colonies. Pol. hist. — Continental Congress.



American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

Ward, Nathaniel. 1578-1652.

The simple cobbler of Aggavvam in America. Willing to help 'mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. And as willing never to be paid for his work, by old English wonted pay. . . . By Theodore de la Guard [pseud.]. . . .

London, printed by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell. 1647. (3), 80 pp. Sm. 8°. ****G.363.58**

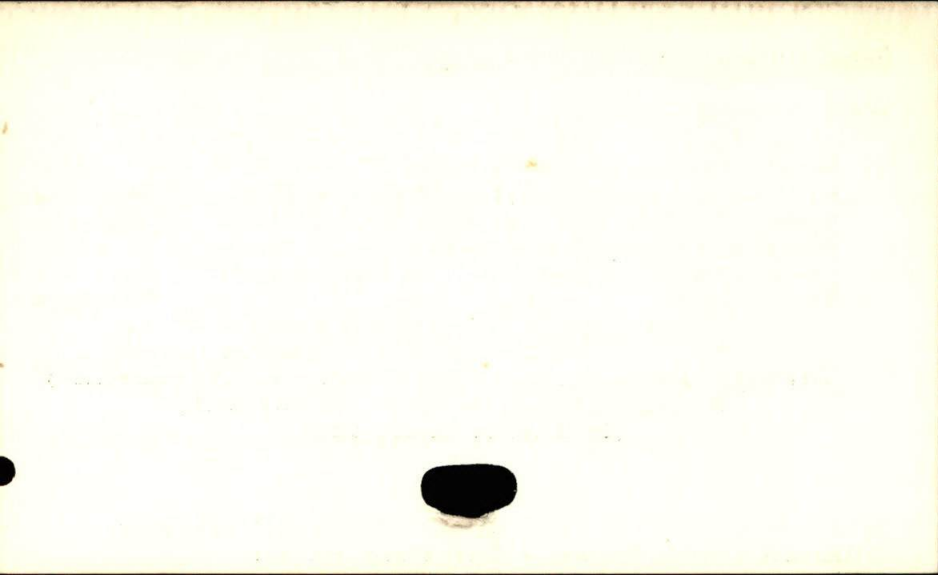
Four editions were printed in 1647. This copy appears to correspond with one mentioned in the John Carter Brown Catalogue, Part 2, no. 624.

Treats of religious and political affairs in England and more particularly

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

G3660 — American Colonies. Hist. Reng. — Great Britain. Hist. Relig. — T.r.
— American Colonies. Pol. hist. — Great Britain. Pol. hist.



American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

Ward, N. 1578-1652. The simple cobbler of Aggavvam in America.
(Continued.)

in New England in the reign of Charles I.

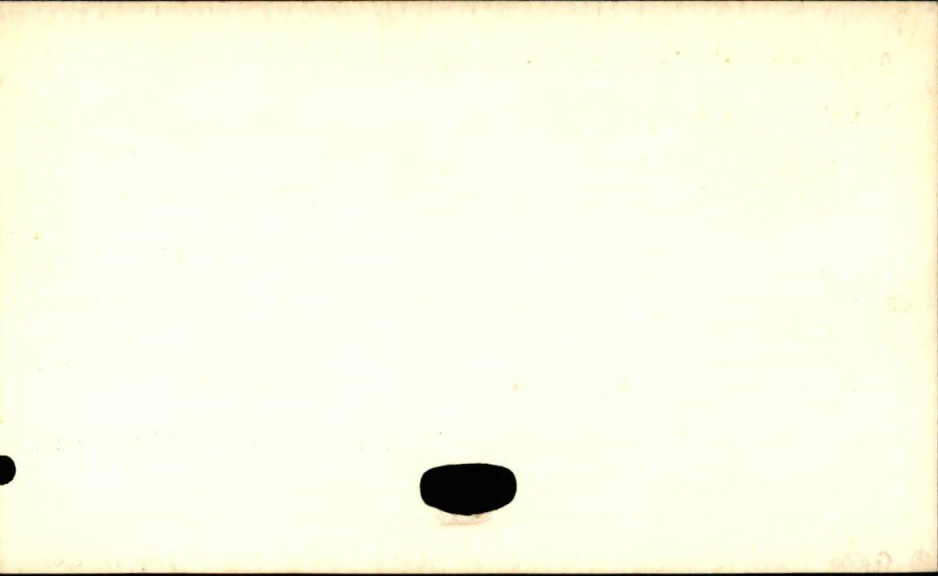
Same. London, printed by John Dever & Robert Ibbitson, for
Stephen Bowtell. 1647. (3), 80 pp. Sm. 4°. ****H.12.15**

Appears to correspond with a copy mentioned in the John Carter Brown
Catalogue, Part 2, no. 625.

Same. 5th edition . . . London: printed by J. D. & R. I. Reprinted
at Boston in N. England, for Daniel Henchman. . . . 1713. (3),
100 pp. 24°. ****G.364.51=**H.14.49**

Same. 58 pp. (In Force, Peter, editor. Tracts and other papers. . . .
Vol. 3. Washington. 1844.)

No. 8 in ***2323.3.3**=No. 8 in ***B.4309.7.3**=No. 8 in ****G.3613.3.3**



American Colonies. Political history and affairs.

Wells, Richard, *of Philadelphia.*

****H.88.86**

A few political reflections submitted to the consideration of the British colonies, by a citizen of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia. Dunlap. 1774. 86 pp. 16½ cm., in 4s.
Reprinted from the Pennsylvania Packet.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N412 — T.r. — United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles. —
American Colonies. Pol. hist.

American Colonies. Population.

Wigglesworth, Edward, *D.D.*, 1732-1794. *5646.64=**G.389a.167

Calculations on American population, with a table for estimating the annual increase of inhabitants in the British Colonies . . .

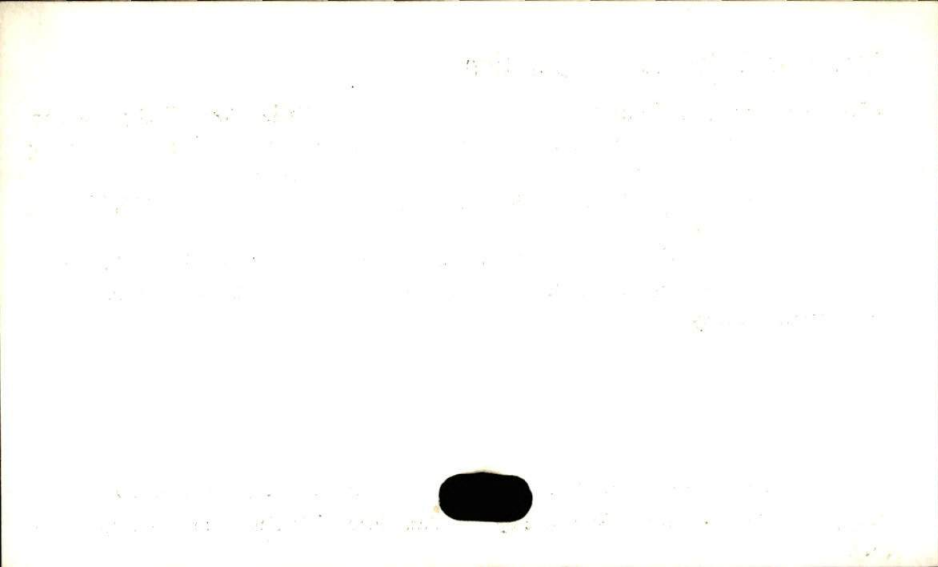
Boston: Printed and sold by John Boyle. MDCCLXXV. 24 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

Basing his calculations on the growth of the population of the American Colonies to 1775, the author estimates the increase to the end of the twentieth century.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 3, 1929.

N354I — T.r. — United States. Pop. — American Colonies. Pop. — Population. Stat.



American Colonies. Post-office Department.

Finlay, Hugh.

Journal, kept by Hugh Finlay, Surveyor of the Post Roads on the continent of North America, during his survey of the post offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay in the Province of Massachusetts, and Savannah in Georgia; begun the 13th Sept. 1773 and ended 26th June 1774. [With an introduction by Frank H. Norton.]

Brooklyn. Norton. 1867. xxv, 94 pp. Plans. 4to. *4500.121

The "A" copy contains manuscript notes and inserted manuscripts.

Two copies.

Same. Large paper copy.

**G.300.138

No. 7 of an edition of 25 copies.

1870

1871

1872

1873



American Colonies & Printing.

American Colonies. Printing.

*6112.187=**Q.59.198

MacMurtrie [McMurtrie], Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944.

A history of printing in the United States. The story of the introduction of the press and of its history and influence during the pioneer period in each state of the Union. Vol. 2.

— New York. R. R. Bowker Co. 1936. 1 v. Facsimiles. 25 cm.
Contents. — 1. Middle & South Atlantic States.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library March 26, 1937.

E1455 — American Colonies. Printing.— Printing. Hist.— United States. Printing.



American Colonies. Printing.

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884-

**Q.16.116

The colonial printer.

— New York. The Grolier Club. 1931. xvii, 271, (2) pp. Plates.
Chart. Facsimiles. Tables. 26 cm.

A list of works referred to in the notes, pp. 245-255.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 14, 1932.

N9663 — T.r. — American Colonies.  g. — Printing. Hist. — Grolier Club.
Pubs.



American Colonies. Slavery.

Society of Negroes, Boston.

**H.90.453.296

Rules for the Society of Negroes. 1693.


Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1917.] Size, $12 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

Cotton Mather mentions his authorship of the Rules in his diary for October, 1693.

Accompanied by a facsimile of the verso, which has a manuscript note.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924.

M8654 — Double main card. —  Society of Negroes, Boston.(M1)
— Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. (M2) — Broadside. Facsimiles. (1) — American Colonies. Slavery. (1) — Negroes in Boston. (1) — S.r.c.



American Colonies. Statistics.

Chetwynd, J., and others.

**G.4I.78

To y^e King's most excell^t. maj.^{ty} May it please Your Majesty. In obedience to Your Majesty's commands, we have prepar'd the following state of Your Majesty's plantations on the continent of America, . . .

Manuscript. London. 1721. 222 pp. 31 cm.

Official contemporary copy of a report presented to George I., by commissioners appointed by him, namely, J. Chetwynd, P. Dominique, Edwd Ashe, Martin Bladen. It comprises an account of Nova Scotia and most of the colonies later forming the United States, as to natural condition and resources, government, commerce, etc., with suggestions for improvement, and for combatting the French power.

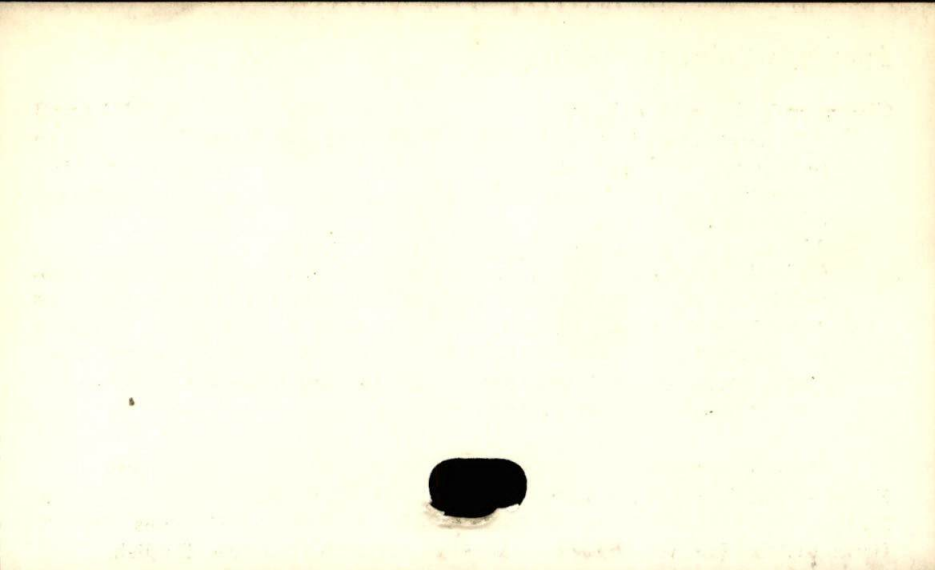
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 13, 1923.

M7439 — Dominique, P., jt. auth.

Martin, jt. auth. — American Colonies. Geog. — American Colonies. Stat. — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — Manuscripts in this Library. English.

Ashe, Edward, jt. auth. — Bladen,



American Colonies. Taxation.

Application, An, of some general political rules, to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland and America. In a letter to the Right Honourable Earl Temple.

London. Almon. 1766. 86, (2) pp. 23 cm.

**4326.105

Same. (*In* A collection of the most interesting tracts . . . on . . . taxing the American colonies. [Vol. 2.] 86, (2) pp. London. M.DDC.LXVI.)

No. 3 in **H.84.93

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 25, 1934

D5588 — Great Britain. Pol. hist. [redacted] and. Pol. hist. — American Colonies. Taxation. — Grenville, Richard, 1st Earl Temple, 1711-1799.



American Colonies. Taxation.

Steele, Joshua, 1700?-1790?

No. 1 in **H.84.93

An account of a late conference on the occurrences in America in a letter to a friend. [Anon.] London . . . Almon . . . M.DCC.LXVI. (In A collection of the most interesting tracts . . . on . . . taxing the American colonies . . . [Vol. 2.] 40 pp. London. M.DCC.LXVI.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 12, 1935.

D6207 — Anon. ref. — American Colonies. Taxation.



American Colonies. Tariffs.

*7041a.313=**H.90.223

Great Britain. Acts and laws. American Colonies.

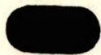
[An act for granting certain duties in the British Colonies and Plantations in America, for continuing . . . An act for the better securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America . . .]

London: Printed by Mark Baskett . . . 1764. (1), 275-299 pp. Black letter. [4 Geo. 3. c. 15.] 28½ cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922.

M4910 — American Colonies. Tariffs. — Sugar trade.



American Colonies. Tariff.

****H.28.157**

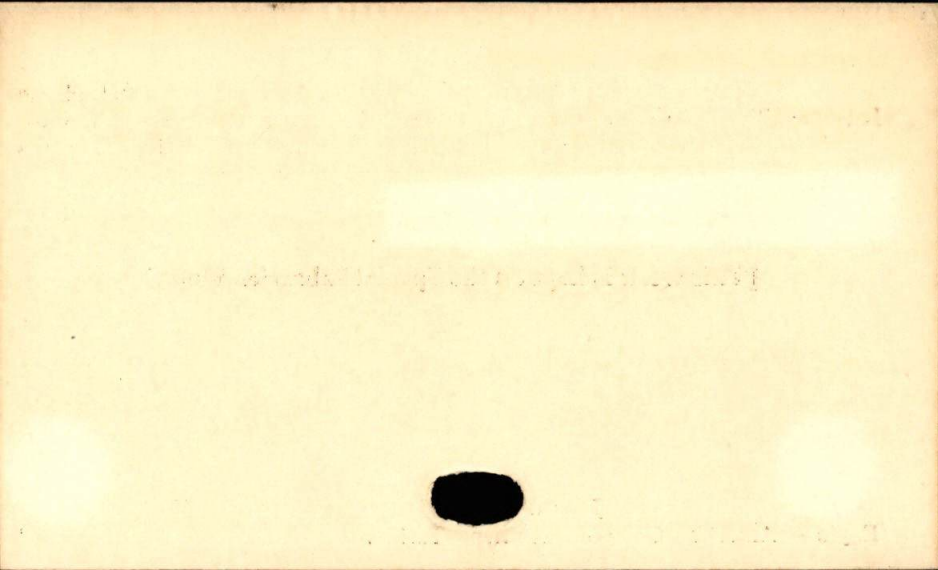
Interest, The, of the country in laying duties: or a discourse, shewing how duties on some sorts of merchandize may make the Province of New-York richer than it would be without them.
New York. J. Peter Zenger. [1730?] 35 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 4, 

1902

E4560 — American Colonies. Tariff. — Tariffs.



American Colonies. Taxation.

Allen, Rev. John, of Boston.

**H.99b.95

The American alarm, or the Bostonian plea, for the rights, and liberties, of the people. Humbly addressed to the king and council, and to the constitutional Sons of Liberty, in America. By the British Bostonian [pseud.].

Boston. Printed and sold by D. Kneeland, and N. Davis . . .
M,DCC,LXXIII. 35, 8, 9, 16 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

On taxation without representation.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1924.

M8090 — T.r. — American Colonies. Taxation. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Causes.



American Colonies. Taxation.

****H.89.86**

Brief review, A, of the rise, progress, services and sufferings, of New-England, especially the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. Humbly submitted to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament. (Lately published in England.)

Norwich: Printed by Robertsons and Trumbull. M,DCC,LXX-IV. 16 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

Relates also to taxation of the American Colonies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 6, 1916.

K7027 — American Colonies. Tax. — New England. Hist. Colonial period.



American colonies. Taxation.

**H.88.52

Case, The, of the planters of tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves; signed by the President of the Council, and Speaker of the House of Burgesses. Added, a vindication of the said representation.

London. Roberts. 1733. 64 pp. 8°.

Bart



American Colonies. Taxation.

****H.90.453.150**

Dispute, The, between the Northern Colonies and the Sugar Islands,
set in a clear view. [176-?]

Facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.]

3 pp. 32 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924

M8632 — S.r.c. — American Colonies. Tax. — West Indies, British. Commerce.



American Colonies. Taxation.

****H.103.10**

Georgia. General Assembly. Journals, proceedings and debates.

Journal of the proceedings of the Commons House of Assembly of the Province . . . first session of the seventh General Assembly . . . convened at the Town of Savannah, on Monday the thirtieth day of October . . . [1769] by his Excellency James Wright, Esquire, Captain-General and Governor in Chief of the Province aforesaid.

— *Photostat facsimile.* [Cambridge. Harvard University. 1922.]

52 pp. 25 cm., in 4s.

Printed on one side only of the paper.

Much of the publication relates to taxation of the American colonies by Great Britain.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 15, 1923.

M5329 — United States. Hist. Revolution. — Georgia. Hist. Revolution. — American Colonies. Taxation.



American Colonies. Taxation.

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791.

No. 1 in **H.84.93

An account of a late conference on the occurrences in America in a letter to a friend. [Anon.] London . . . Almon . . . M.DCC.LXVI. (In A collection of the most interesting tracts . . . on . . . taxing the American colonies . . . [Vol. 2.] 40 pp. London. M.DCC.LXVI.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 12, 1935.

D6207 — Anon. ref. — American Colonies. Taxation.

P



American Colonies. Towns. Maps.

*Map 30.3.[175-?].3
~~No. 49 in *Map 1155~~

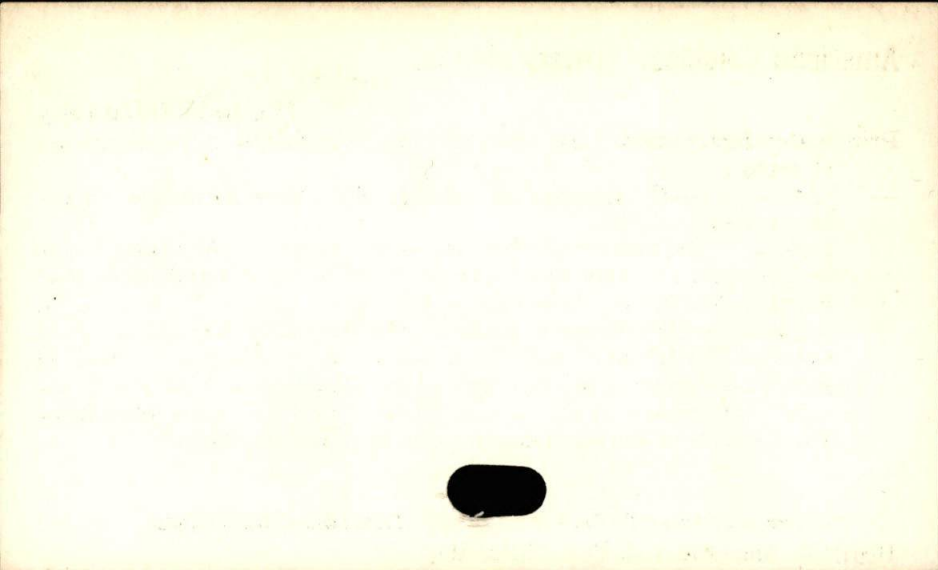
Principales forteresses, Les, ports &c. de l'Amérique Septentrionale.
[Cartes.]

— [Paris? 175-?] 18 maps on 1 sheet. Size, 19 × 24 inches. Various scales.

Contents. — The harbour of Placentia. — The harbour of Annapolis Royal. — The town and harbour of Charles Town in South Carolina. — Fort Royal in Martinica. — Curaçao. — Boston Harbour. — Harbour of St. Augustine. — Providence Harbour. — The Havana. — Bay of St. Iago in Cuba. — The Island of Barbadoes. — Antigua. — Kingston Harbour in Jamaica. — Cartagene on the coast of New Spain. — New York and Perthamboy Harbours. — A plan of the harbour of Port Antonio in Jamaica. — The Bermuda or Summer Islands. — Harbour of Porto Bello.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1913.



American Colonization Society.

*Reserve Address of the Board of Managers...
4265 Washington, Davis and Force, 1820.
.56 LC xxx,
no.3



American Colonization Society.

*Reserve

Address of the managers.

E448

Washington, J.C. Dunn, 1832.

.A52



Res.
4265
.50
no.2

American Colonization Society.

The African Repository and Colonial
Journal. v.13 no.1.

[Washington D.C.] American Colonization
Society, 1837.

Mansellxxx.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
JAN 25 1925
CHICAGO, ILL.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Acc.
90-
123

American Colonization Society.

American colonization Society, and
the colony at Liberia...

Boston : Published by the Massachusetts
Colonization Society, Printed by
Perkins & Marvin, 1832.

16 p. ; 22 cm.

At head of title: For gratuitous
distribution.



American Colonization Society.

*Reserve Annual report... 1st-18th. 1818-1835.

4285

Washington, 1818-1835.

LCxxx.

*Reserve Another copy.

Pph.vol. 5th annual report ... 1822.

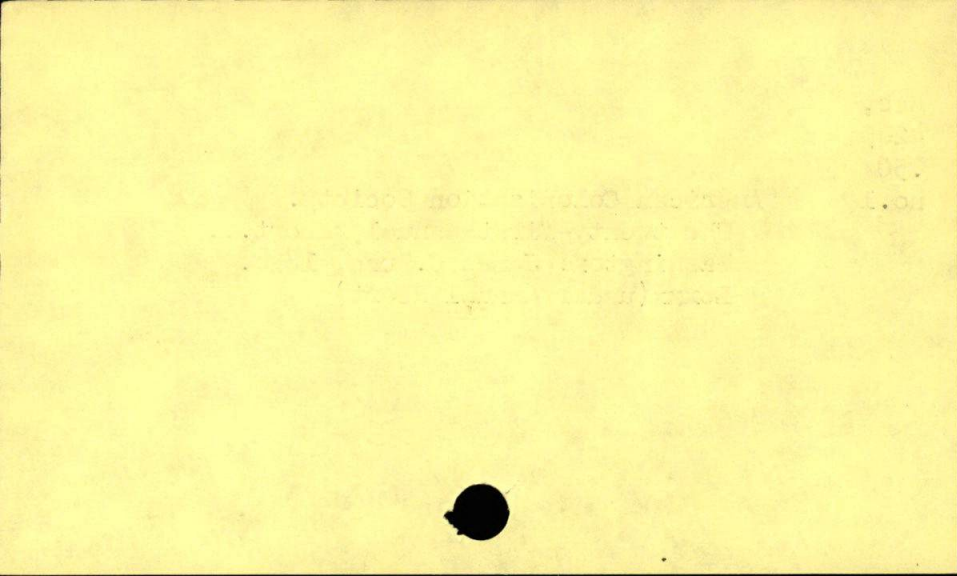
43

no.8



Res,
4265
.50
no.1

American Colonization Society.
The twenty-first annual report...
Washington: James C.Dunn, 1838.
LCxxx(under Annual Reort)



R-B

E

448

.A523

1830x

American Colonization Society.

A few facts respecting The Amercian
Colonization Society, and the Colony
at Liberia. -- Boston : Printed by
Peirce and Williams, 1830.

16 p. ; 21.5 cm.

Amer. Imp. (1830) 88.

1..Slavery--United States--
Societies, etc. 2..Afro-Americans--
Colonization--Africa. 3..Liberia. I.T.

RG91-535017

BPL RB

AACR2

MRG91-535017

13224



American Colonization Society.

*Reserve

A few facts respecting ...

E448

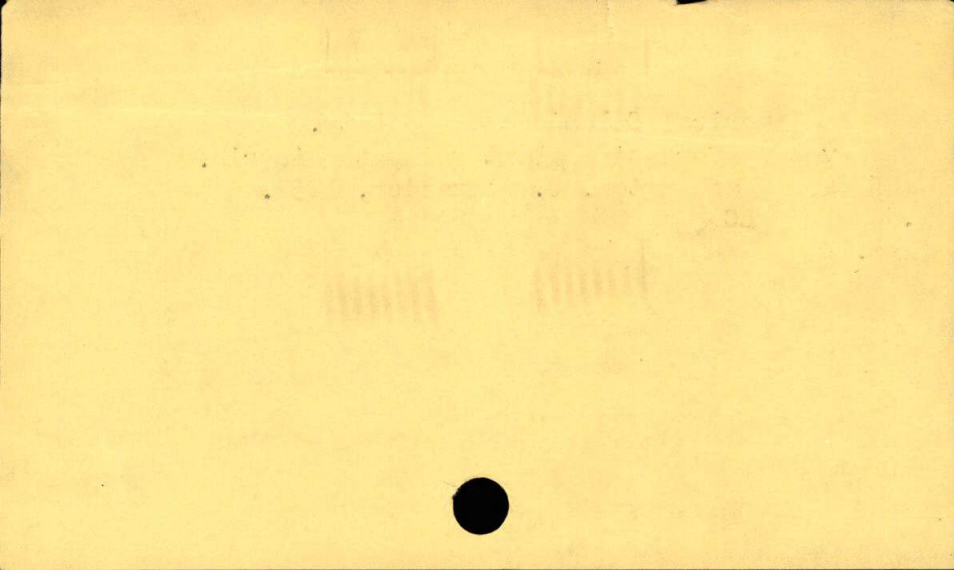
Washington, Way and Gideon, 1830.

.A523



American Colonization Society.

*Reserve Information about going to Liberia.
7570a Washington, C. Alexander, 1852.
.50 LC *xx; MC xx.*
no.18



American Colonization Society

*Acc.

69-1014

(8)

Memorial of the American ~~society~~ for
colonizing the free people of colour ~~in~~
of the United States.

Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1827.

Webster Collection



*H.93

.1

American colonization society.

Memorial of the semi-centennial anniversary of the American colonization society, celebrated at Washington, January 15, 1867. With documents concerning Liberia. Washington, The Society, 1867.

E448

.A53

viii, 191-191, 11 p. 24^{cm}.

----- [Another copy]

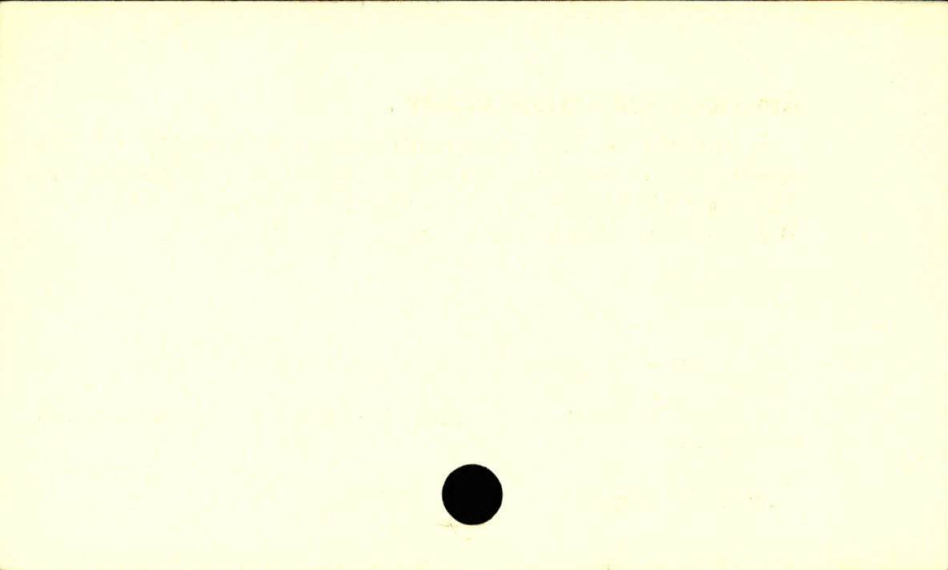
1. Slavery in the U. S.—Societies. 2. Liberia. 3. Negroes—Colonization—Africa.

Library of Congress

E448.A53

4-19676

———— Copy 2.



[American Colonization Society]

*Reserve

The Republic of Liberia.

7570a

[Washington?, American Colonization Society,

.50

186-?]

no.21

LC x; NUCxxx.

[American Colonization Society]

*Reserve

Testimony of naval officers.

7570a

[Washington? American Colonization Society,

.50

[185-?]

no.19

LC x;NUCxxx.

American Colonization Society.

Christianity, pseud.

**H.90a.541

'Be not deceived!' Read and reflect.

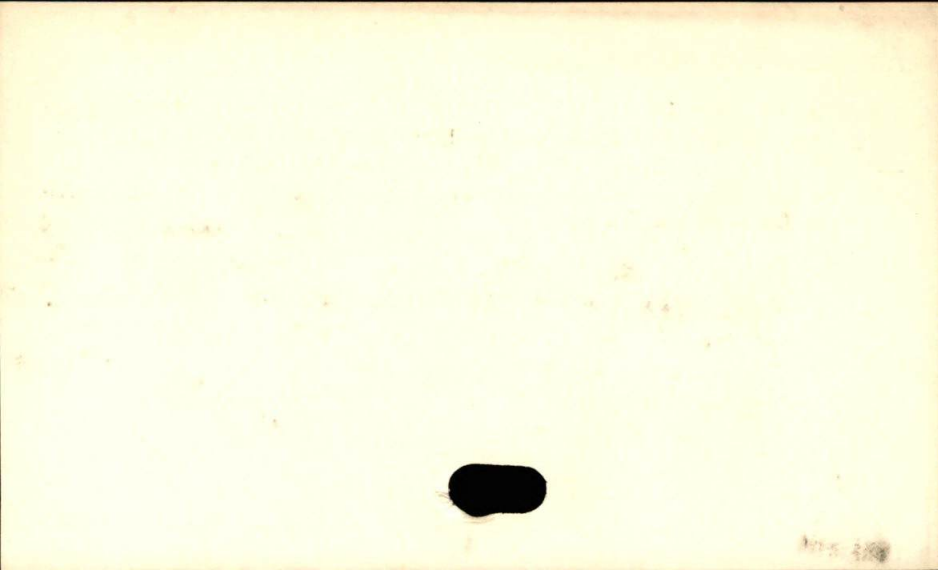
— *Broadside*. Boston. 1831. Size, $15\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

In opposition to the transportation of negroes to Liberia by the American Colonization Society.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 26, 1914.

K3104 — Broadside. — American Colonization Society. — Liberia. Colonization.



American Colonization Society

*Acc.

69-1014

(6)

The seventh annual report of the
American Society for colonizing the
free people of colour...

Washington, Davis and Force, 1824.

Webster Collection



American Colonization Society

*Acc.

,Thirtieth annual report...

69-1014

Washington, Alexander, 1847.

(7)

Webster Collection

*

c

c

*

-

(1)

1 2 3

~*Reserve
4285
86
no.2

American Colonization Society.
A view of exertions lately made...
City of Washington, J. Elliot, 1817.
LCxxx.



American Colonization Society

*Reserve

Why is it?

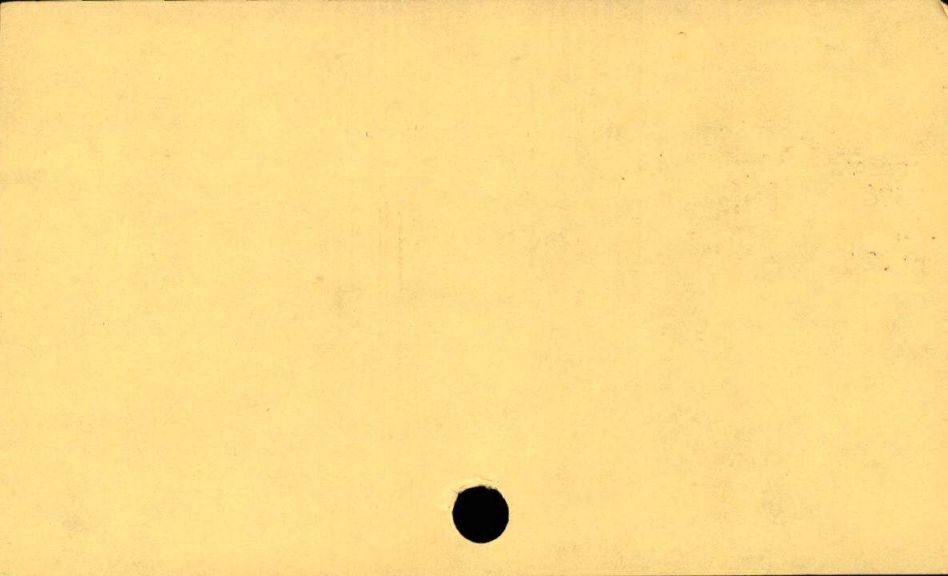
7576

[n.p., n.d.]

.64

no. 24

2 Cx



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Colonization Society.

Liberia. Constitution.

*XH
.A825
.L61C

Constitution, government and digest of the laws of Liberia, as confirmed and established by the Board of Mangers [!] of the American Colonization Society, May 23, 1825.

Washington City: Printed by Way and Gideon. 1825.

11 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.11.

Shoemaker 21211.

The gift to this
lips.

Library of Wendell Phil-
MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY.

*XH.
.A827
.C12C

Caius Gracchus, pseud.

Controversy between Caius Gracchus [pseud.] and Opimius [pseud. of W.H. Fitzhugh], in reference to the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Colour of the United States. First published in the Richmond Enquirer.

Georgetown, D.C. Printed and published by James C. Dunn. 1827.

118p. 23cm. (8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 28358.

Ex libris:  Joshua Coffin.

MB



*H.87.89 AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Letters on the colonization society; and on its probable results; under the following heads: the origin of the society; increase of the coloured population; manumission of slaves in this country; declarations of legislatures, and other assembled bodies, in favour of the society; situation of the colonists at Monrovia, and other towns ... Addressed to the Hon. C. F. Mercer ... By M. Carey. 6th ed. ... Philadelphia,

(Continued on next card)

LC



AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY.

*H.87.89

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839. Letters on the
colonization society ... 1832. (Card 2)

Stereotyped by L. Johnson. 1832.

iv, 5-32 p. front., map. 21 1/2cm.

1. American colonization society. 2.
- Negroes—Colonization—Africa. 3. Liberia.



AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hamilton, William, fl.1809-1834.

XbH Address to the fourth annual Convention of
.A834 the Free People of Color of the United States.
.H13A Delivered at the opening of their session in
 the city of New-York, June 2, 1834. By William
 Hamilton ...

 New-York: S.W.Benedict & Co.Printers,162
 Nassau St. 1834.

8p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

On the American Colonization Society.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A835

.J33I

AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY.

Jay, William, 1789-1858.

An inquiry into the character and tendency of the American Colonization, and American Anti-Slavery Societies. By William Jay ...

New-York: Published by Leavitt, Lord & Co. 182 Broadway. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 47 Washington-street. 1835.

1p.l., 202p. 19.5cm. (12mo)

"Errata" slip bound in at p.[1]

Ex libris: Lewis Tappan (signature); James Constantine Webster (bookplate)

Rose moiré  linen; printed paper label on spine.

MB



AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Pearl, Cyril] 1805-1865.

*XH Remarks on African colonization and the aboli-
.A833 tion of slavery. In two parts. By a citizen of
.P31R New England.

c.1 Windsor, Vt., Published by Richards & Tracy.
1833.

47, [1]p. 20.5cm.

A critique of the American Colonization Society
and the New-England Anti-slavery Society.

(See next card)

MB



[Pearl, Cyril] 1805-1865. Remarks on African
colonization ... 1833. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A833

.P31R

c.2

The gift to this Library of the family of
William Lloyd Garrison.

Another copy. 19.5cm.

Printed blue wrappers.

I. Title.



American Colonization Society.

****H.90.303**

Shields, The, of American slavery. Broad enough to hide the wrongs of two millions of stolen men.

= [N. p. 18—?] Broadside, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ inches.
An attack on the American Colonization Society.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 20, 1906.

G1316 — American Colonization Society. — Negro. Colonization. — Broadside.



Acc.
90-
122

American Colonization Society,
Friends of.

Report made at an adjourned meeting
of the friends of...Worcester County...
Dec. 8, 1830...

Worcester : Printed by S.H. Colton
and Co., 1831.

20 p. ; 24 cm.



American comedies.

*A.6765

.15

Paulding, James Kirke, 1778-1860.

American comedies. By J. K. Paulding and William Irving Paulding. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1847.

1 p. l., iv p., 1 l., [17]-295 p 20 cm.

The first only is by J. K. Paulding.

CONTENTS.--The bucktails, or American in England.--The noble exile.--Madmen all, or the cure of love.--Antipathies, or the enthusiasts by the ears.

*G.3642.2 -- [Another copy]



American Comic Almanac.

****H.99a.100**

Comic Token, The, for 1833, 35, **36**. A companion to the [American]
Comic Almanac.

Boston. Ellms. [1832-36.] 3 v. in 2. Illus. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1906.

G2520 — American Comic Almanac, — Periodicals.



R-B

AY The American comic almanac for 1831 [-
81 1838] (Vol. I., no.1 - Vol. II,
.C7 no.2). [Vol. 1, no. 1] (1831)-v.
A5 2, no. 2 (1838). -- Boston :
 Published by Charles Ellms...,
 1831-1838. (Hooten, Teprell &
 Hart, printers.)
 2 v. : ill. ; 21 cm.
 Description based on: 1835; title
 from cover.
 1. Almanacs, American. 2.
 American wit and humor.

MRGRRBK

ocm05469296

002242



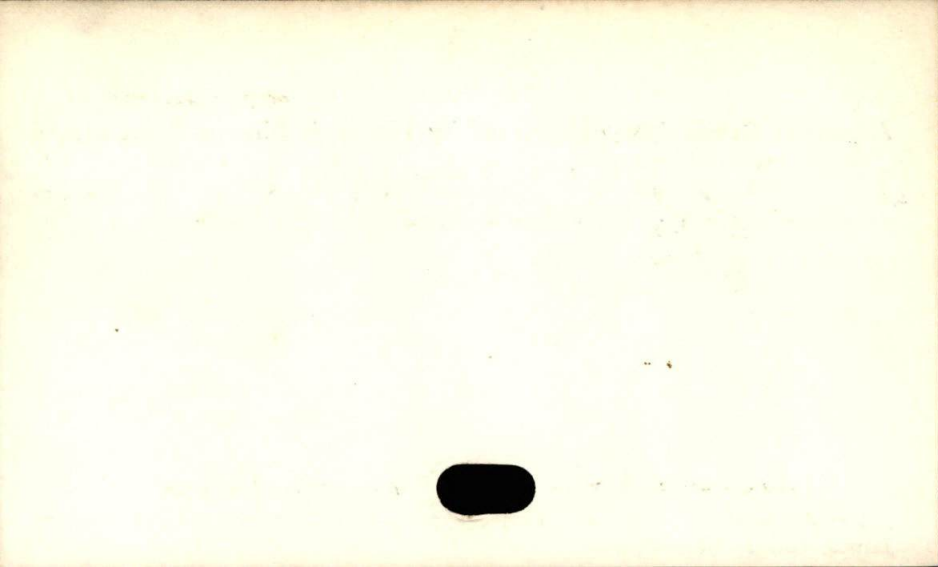
****T.28.2=**K.256.20**

American Comic Annual. Edited by Henry J. Finn, and illustrated by D. C. Johnston.
Boston. Richardson, Lord & Holbrook. 1831. viii, 220 pp.
Illus. Plates. Engraved title-page. 17 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.

J13 — Annuals. — Johnston, David Claypole, illus. 1797-1865. — Finn, Henry James, editor. 1782-1840.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

American Commission on Irish Independence.

xSCG Correspondence in case of Ireland's claim for
.H919 independence between American Commission on Irish
.Am3C Independence, American Commission to Negotiate
Peace and representatives of other governments.
[New York, 1919]

66p. 23cm.

1. Ireland--History--1910- I. American
Commission to Negotiate Peace.

MB

Public fds--1971



s only

9

The American common-place book of prose.

A.1668 [Cheever, George Barrell, 1807-1890, *comp.*

.4

The American common-place book of prose, a collection of eloquent and interesting extracts from the writings of American authors. Boston, S. G. Goodrich, 1828.

468 p. 16^{cm}.

Title vignette.

1. American prose literature.
book of prose.

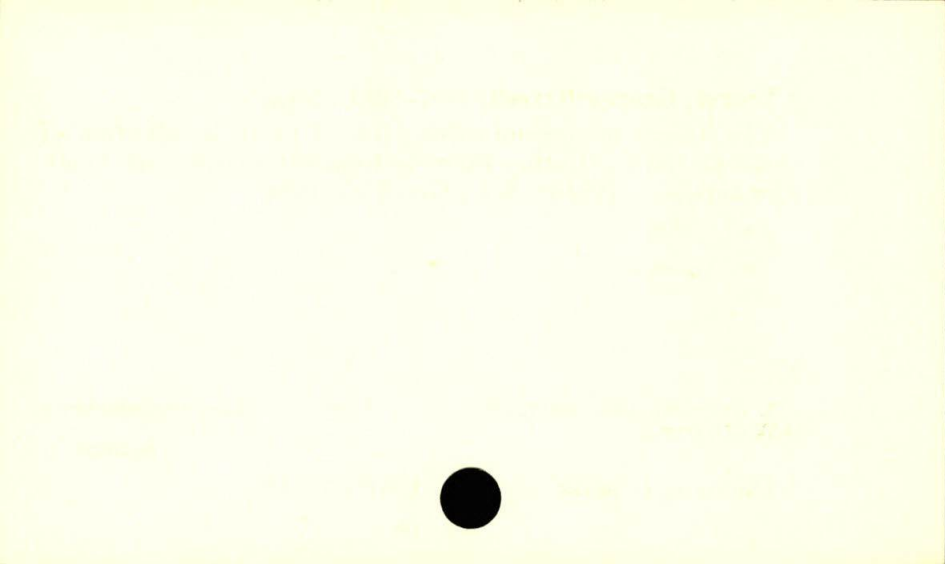
I. Title. II. Title : Common-place

30-20221

Library of Congress

PS645.C5 1828

[2]



****T.94.23**

. . . **American concert libretto**, The, and parlor pianist, containing a . . . selection of all the songs, . . . &c., that can . . . be performed at any concert, with the original text, and . . . English translation . . . with the musical gems . . . arranged for the piano-forte. Copyright and authentic edition.
= New York. Darcie. 1855. 62 pp. Music. 24½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.

J13 — Songs. Without music. Coll.



American conchology.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.830

.Sa9A

no.1

Say, Thomas, 1787-1834.

American conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature. By Thomas Say ...

New Harmony, Indiana. Printed at the School Press. 1830-[34]

[240]p. 60col.pl. 21.5cm.; in case 23cm.

Issued in 6 parts; a seventh was published by T.C. Conrad in 1838?



MB



*Acc. American Congregational Association, Boston.
71-690pf Dear sir. The following statement will explain
to you the origin and objects of the Congrega-
tional Library Association.

[Boston, 1854?]

LCx.

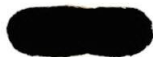
Alice L. Whitney Mem. Fd.



American congress of liberal religious societies.

P.90.639

New Unity, The. Published in the interest of the
American congress of liberal religious societies.
N. S. vol. 1, no. 46. Jan. 16, 1896.
Chicago, 1896. v. F^o.



~~RARE BOOK~~
REFERENCE

The American controversy.

Adams, Thomas Randolph, 1921-

- XZ The American controversy : a bibliographical
.27 study of the British pamphlets about the
.Ad1A2 American disputes, 1764-1783 / Thomas R. Adams.

Providence : Brown University Press ; New
York : The Bibliographic Society of America,
1980.

2v.(xxvii,1102p.) ; 24cm.
Includes indexes.



American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and Improving the Condition of the African Race.

Publications of this body printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





American Convention for promoting the
abolition of slavery.

bAcc.	Address of the American convention for
82-	promoting the abolition of slavery.....
227	Philadelphia : Solomon W. Conrad, 1804.
	8 p. ; cm.
Jenkins	Shaw/Shoemaker 5698.
150	lcxxx; uncat.
Scho-	
field	

THE
JOURNAL OF THE
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL.
1917



American Convention for Promoting the Abolition
*Reserve of Slavery, and Improving the Conditions of
7576 the African Race.

.25 Minutes of the proceedings of [1st-4th, 7th]
Convention of delegates.

Philadelphia, Z. Poulson, 1794-97, 1801.
Evans 26533; 28146; 29947; 31686.



Res.
7584
.12

American Convention for Promoting the Abolition
of Slavery and Improving the Condition of
the African Race.

Minutes ...

Philadelphia: Printed by Kimber, Conrad, & Co.,
1805.

LCxxx. Shaw/Shoemaker 7861.

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883


R-B
E
446
.A51
1812

American Convention for Promoting the
Abolition of Slavery, and
Improving the Condition of the
African Race.

Minutes of the proceedings of the
thirteenth American convention : ...
Assembled at Philadelphia, on the
Thirteenth day of January, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and Twelve, and
continued by adjournments until the
Sixteenth day of the same month,
inclusive. -- Hamilton-Ville, [NY] :
J. Bouvier, 1812.

49 p. ; 24 cm.

MB (R-B) copy is incomplete: lacks
p. 49.

(cont.  next card)

MRG91-611926



R-B
E
446
.A51
1812
American Convention for Promoting...
Minutes of the proceedings... 1812
(card 2)
Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.
OCLC number: ocm03452028.
1..Slavery in the United States--
Societies. I.T.

RG91-611926
E446.A51 1812

AACR2 MRG91-611926

12347



XH
.826
.C65T

American Convention for Promoting the
Abolition of Slavery, and Improving
the Condition of the African Race.
To the clergy and pastors throughout
the United States.

[Philadelphia? : s.n., 1826?]
3p. ; 17.5 cm.
Caption title.

Signed at end for the Convention: Hector
Coffin, chairman... Philadelphia, Sept. 18th
1826.

MB.

GIFT: Wendell Phillips [redacted] --26 June 1882. tr.fr.
E441.P3no.5

9
dubound
1. Slavery in the United States--Controversial
literature--1826.

dis
Shoemaker
Ex libris

9

*XH.90A
.181

American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and Improving the Condition of the African Race.

To the free Africans and other free people of color in the United States ... By order, and in behalf, of the Convention, Joseph Bloomfield, president. Philadelphia, May 19th. 1797

...
Philadelphia: Printed by Zachariah Poulson, Junior, number eighty, Chesnut-street. =1797=
(Continued on next card)

(6.30.02E)

1 Freedmen.
2 Negroes in the U. S.
3 Broadrides--U. S.
1 Title.

do not expand
"U. S."

the

12

*XH.90A
.181

American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and Improving the Condition of the African Race. To the free Africans ... 1797: (Card 2)
broadside. 40 x 28.5cm.
Reaffirms and reprints text of statement issued on January 6th, 1796 (cf. Evans 29948)
~~Not in Evans~~ 48270

21



American Convention for Promoting the
Abolition of Slavery, and Improving the
Condition of the African Race.

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840.

- *XH A memoir presented to the American Convention
.818 for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and Im-
.Sa8M proving the Condition of the African Race, De-
cember 11th, 1818; containing some remarks upon
the civil dissensions of the hitherto afflicted
people of Hayti, as the inhabitants of that is-
land may be connected with plans for the emigra-
tion of such free persons of colour as may be
disposed to remove to it ... Together with some
account of the origin and progress of the

(Continued on next card)



American Convention for Promoting the
Abolition of Slavery, and Improving the
Condition of the African Race.

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840. A memoir presented

*XH to the American Convention for Promoting the
.818 Abolition of Slavery ... (Card 2)

.Sa8M efforts for effecting the abolition of slavery
in Pennsylvania and its neighbourhood, and
throughout the world. By Prince Saunders.

Philadelphia; Printed by Dennis Heartt. 1818.

19 p. 19cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 45638.



American copper-mines.

«Latrobe, Benjamin Henry» 1764-1820.

American copper-mines.

«Philadelphia, 1800»

8 p. 17.5cm.; bound to 21cm.

Signed at end: B. H. Latrobe.

"To the Chairman of the Committee of Commerce and manufactures, to whom has been referred the petition of N. I. Roosevelt and his associates, praying for an act of incorporation of a mine and metal company"--caption title, p.«3»

Evans 37785.

Ex libris (signa

ture): H. Glens.

*XG

.302

.118



American Copyright Club.

Bryant, William Cullen, and others.

*A.1207.26


An address to the people of the United States in behalf of the American Copyright Club, adopted at New-York, Oct. 18, 1843.

— New-York: the Club. 1843. 20 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

Signed William Cullen Bryant, Francis L. Hawks, and Cornelius Mathews.
1817-1889.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, July 8, 1909.*

H528 — Hawks, Francis Lister, jt. auth. — American Copyright Club. —
Mathews, Cornelius, jt. auth. 1817-1889.

Amesbury, Conn., 1874.

My dear Mr. Brewster,
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are interested in the
study of the life history of the American
Owl. I have a few specimens of the same
which I have been studying lately, and
which I will be glad to send you if you
wish.

[This work is now in the hands of the printer.]

Very respectfully,
J. A. Allen
Amesbury, Conn., 1874.

American council of learned societies devoted
to humanistic studies.

*E176

.D56

Dictionary of American biography, under the auspices of the
American council of learned societies ... New York, C. Scrib-
ner's sons, 1928—

v. 26^{cm}.

"No living persons ... have biographies in the Dictionary ... [and] no
persons who ... [have] not lived in the territory now known as the United
States."—Introduct., v. 1, p. vii.

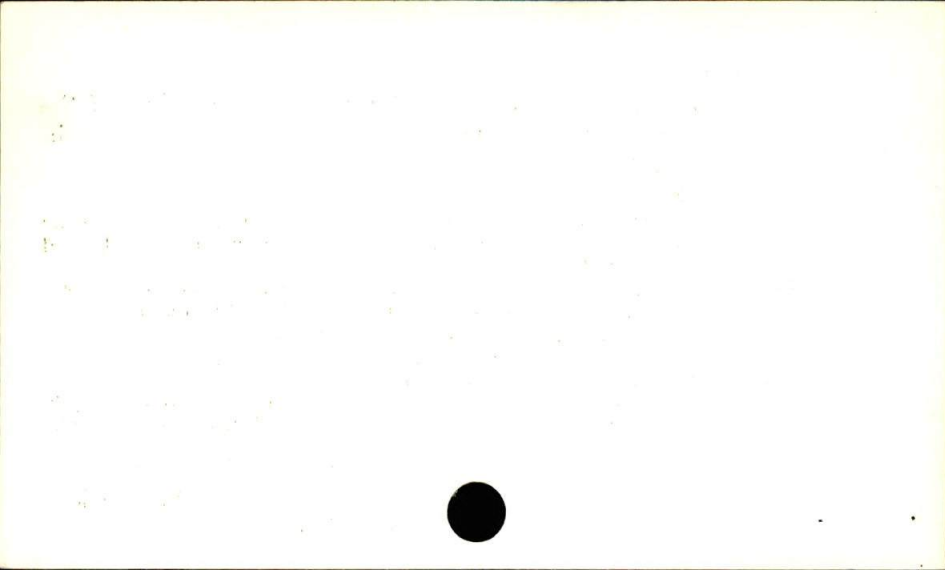
Editors: v. 1-3, Allen Johnson.—v. 4-7, Allen Johnson and Dumas Ma-
lone.—v. 8-20, Dumas Malone.—v. 21— Harris E. Starr.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Abbe-Barrymore.—v. 2. Barsotti-Braser.—v. 3.
Bearly-Chandler.—v. 4. Chanfrau-Cushing.—v. 5. Cushman-Eberle.—
v. 6. Echols-Fraser.—v. 7. Fraunces-Grimké.—v. 8. Grinnell-Hibbard.—
v. 9. Hibben-Jarvis.—v. 10. Jasper-Larkin.—v. 11. Learned-MacCrack-
en.—v. 12. McCrady-Millington.—v. 13. Mills-Oglesby.—v. 14. Ogle-

(Continued on next card)

28—28500

[44r44q²10]



American council of learned societies devoted
to humanistic studies.

Dictionary of American biography ... 1928— (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

thorpe-Platner.—v. 15. Platt-Roberdeau.—v. 16. Robert-Seward.—v. 17.
Sewell-Stevenson.—v. 18. Steward-Trowbridge.—v. 19. Troye-West-
worth.—v. 20. Werden-Zunser.—v. 21. Supplement one. <To December
31, 1935>

*E176

E176.D56

.D56 ——— Index to volumes I-IV, Dictionary of American biog-
Index raphy ... New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1930.

v.1-4 113 p. 26^{cm}.

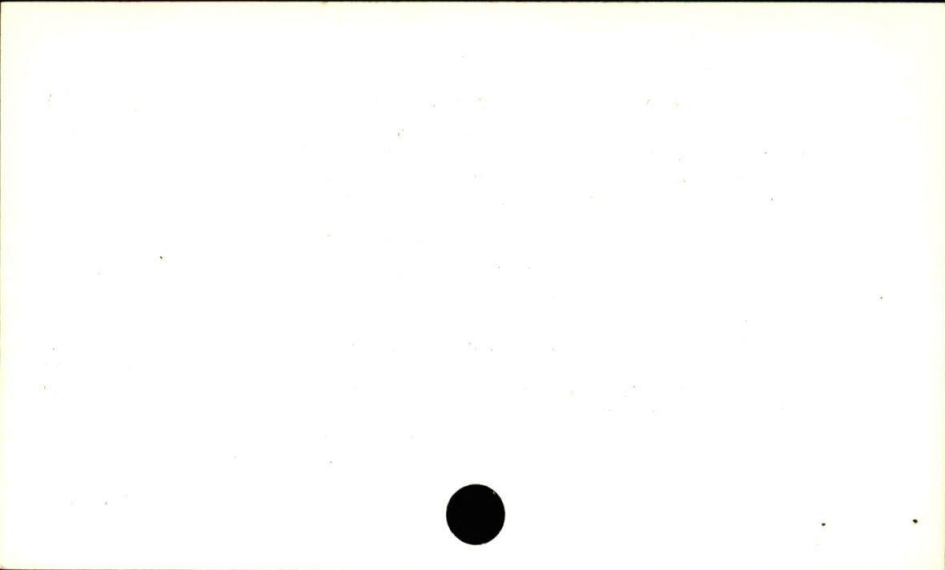
Compiled by C. Scribner's sons; not intended to take the place or indi-
cate the method of the full index which will appear upon the completion
of the Dictionary; not issued under the auspices of the editors and the
American council of learned societies.

E176.D56 Index

(Continued on next card)

28—28500

[44r44b³10]



American council of learned societies devoted
to humanistic studies.

*E176 **Dictionary** of American biography ... 1928— (Card 3)
.D56 ——— Index: volumes I-xx. New York, C. Scribner's sons,
Index 1937.
v.1-20 vi p., 1 l., 613 p. 26^{cm}.

"The editors were unable to undertake ... [the] task [of compiling this index] Accordingly it was undertaken by the publishers, who have consulted with representatives of the American council of learned societies, but the publishers issue this volume on their own responsibility."—Note p. v.

1. U. S.—Biog. 2. U. S.—Biog.—Dictionaries. i. American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. ii. Johnson, Allen, 1870-1931, ed. iii. Malone, Dumas, 1892— ed. iv. Starr, Harris Elwood, 1875— ed.

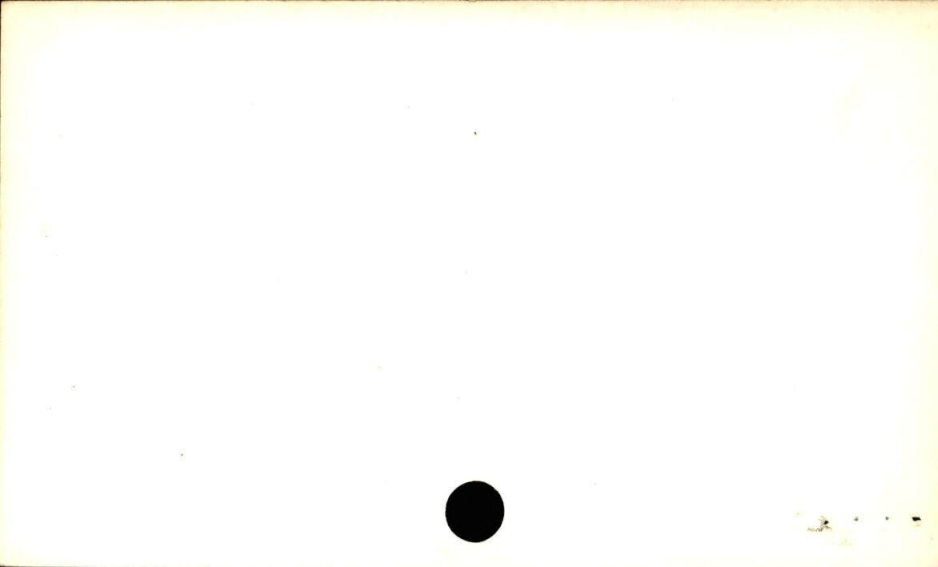
Library of Congress

E176.D56 Index a

28—28500

[44r44b³10]

920.073



American council of learned societies devoted
*Atlas 60 to humanistic studies.

.6.L4 Kurath, Hans, 1891- ed.

.1939 ... Linguistic atlas of New England, by Hans Kurath, director and editor [with the collaboration of] Miles L. Hanley, associate director; Bernard Bloch, assistant editor, Guy S. Lowman, jr., principal field investigator, †Marcus L. Hansen, historian ... sponsored by the American council of learned societies and assisted by universities and colleges in New England. Providence, R. I., Brown university, 1939-43.

3 v. in 6. double maps. 56½^{cm}. and handbook: xii p., 1 l., 240 p. maps (part fold.) diagrs. 29^{cm}. (Linguistic atlas of the United States and Canada)

(Continued on next card)

39-32451 Revised

[r43i²⁵]



*Atlas 60 American council of learned societies devoted
to humanistic studies.
.6.L4 Kurath, Hans, 1891- ed. ... Linguistic atlas of New
.1939 England ... 1939-43. (Card 2)

The Handbook has also special t.p.: Handbook of the linguistic geography of New England, by Hans Kurath, with the collaboration of †Marcus L. Hansen, Julia Bloch [and] Bernard Bloch.

"Bibliography of linguistic geography": Handbook, p. 54-61; "Bibliography of New England history": Handbook, p. 105-121.

1. Linguistic geography. 2. English language—Dialects—New England. i. Hanley, Miles Laurence. ii. Bloch, Bernard, 1907- iii. Lowman, Guy Sumner, 1909-1941. iv. Hansen, Marcus Lee, 1892-1938. v. Bloch, Julia. vi. American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. vii. Title.

39-32451 Revised 2

Library of Congress

PE2845.L5K8

[r43i²⁵]

(427.9) 427.9



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Council of Learned Societies.

*XZ

.13

.R35

Ricci, Seymour de, 1881-

Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts
in the United States and Canada, by Seymour de
Ricci, with the assistance of W.J. Wilson.
New York, H.W. Wilson, 1935-40.

3 v. 28cm.

"Published under the auspices of the American
Council of Learned Societies."

CONTENTS.--v.1.Alabama--Mass.--v.2.Michigan--
Canada--v.3.Indices.

----- Supplement. Originated by C.U.
Faye, continued and edited by W.H. Bond.
New York, Bibliographical Society of
America, 1962.

MB



American Council of Learned Societies Devoted
to Humanistic Studies. Russian translation
project.

*T.76

.242

Varneke, Boris Vasil'evich, 1874-

History of the Russian theatre, seventeenth
through nineteenth century. Original transla-
tion by Boris Brasol; revised and edited by
Belle Martin. New York, Macmillan, 1951.

xii, 459 p. 22 cm.

"Translated under the Russian Translation
Project of the American Council of Learned
Societies."



American council on education. American youth
commission.

E185

.6

Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894—

F74

Negro youth at the crossways, their personality development in the middle states, by E. Franklin Frazier; prepared for the American youth commission. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1940.

xxiii, 301, [2] p. illus. (maps) diagr. 23½^{cm}.

"This volume ... describes the experiences of Negro boys and girls living in Washington, D. C., and Louisville, Kentucky; these communities were selected as examples of middle-area conditions."—Pref.

1. Negroes—Moral and social conditions. 2. Youth. 3. Personality. 4. Social psychology. 5. Negroes—District of Columbia. 6. Negroes—Louisville, Ky. I. American council on education. American youth commission. II. Title.

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright

E185.6.F74

[30]

40-32764

325.2609753



The **American** country almanack.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

The American credo.

Nathan, George Jean, 1882-1958.

XA The American credo : a contribution toward
.6325 the interpretation of the national mind / by
.1 George Jean Nathan and H.L. Mencken. -- Rev.
and enl. ed.

New York : Alfred A. Knopf, 1921.

[4], 266p. ; 19cm.

In the form of epigrams.

MB-Rev.



American crisis, The.

Peyton, John Lewis, 1824-1896.

4370a.6=*“20th”.23.68

The American crisis; or, pages from the note-book of a state agent during the Civil War.

London. Saunders, Otley, & Co. 1867. 2 v. 20 cm., in 8s.

The author was agent to England from North Carolina; much of the book illustrates English manners and customs.

"20th"
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8302 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the
North. Disc. of prin. — England. M. [redacted] and customs. — Great Britain. For.
rel. Confederate States of America. [redacted] Confederate States of America. For. rel.
Great Britain.



American crisis biographies.

Robins, Edward, 1862—

4349.278=*“20th”.50.819.5

William T. Sherman.


Philadelphia. Jacobs & Co. 1905. 352 pp. Portrait. Map. Autograph facsimile. [American crisis biographies.] 19 cm.

Bibliography, pp. 335-338.

Largely on the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7352 — S.r. — Sherman, William —  — 1820-1891. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

1890



American criterion, The.

Carrol, James.

**G.389A.208

The American criterion of the English language;
containing the elements of pronunciation; in
five sections.

New London: printed by S. Green. 1795. 119
pp. 12°.



R-B

GV American Croquet Company.
917 Croquet. : Terms, suggestions and
.M3 rules, made uniform and condensed /
no.5 under direction of the American
croquet company of Geneseo, N.Y. --
Rochester [N.Y.] : Scranton and
Wetmore, 1871.
43 p. : diagrs. ; 15 cm.
1. Croquet. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
GV931 .A51

05023540

000435



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American cruiser.

*A,5275S

.1

Little, George, b. 1791?

The American cruiser; a tale of the last war. Illus. by Billings. Boston, W. J. Reynolds and Co., and Waite, Pierce and Co., 1847.

390 p. front., plates. 20cm.

I. Billings, Hammatt, 1818-1874, illus.
II. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X20
.868
.M22A

The American cyclops, the hero of New Orleans,
and the spoiler of silver spoons.
[McLaughlin, James Fairfax] 1839-1903.

The American cyclops, the hero of New Orleans,
and spoiler of silver spoons. Dubbed LL.D. By
Pasquino.

Baltimore: Kelly & Piet, 1868.

27p. 12plates(incl.front.) 19.5cm.

In verse.

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Engravings by Adalbert John Volck.

MB-Rev.



American daily advertiser

see

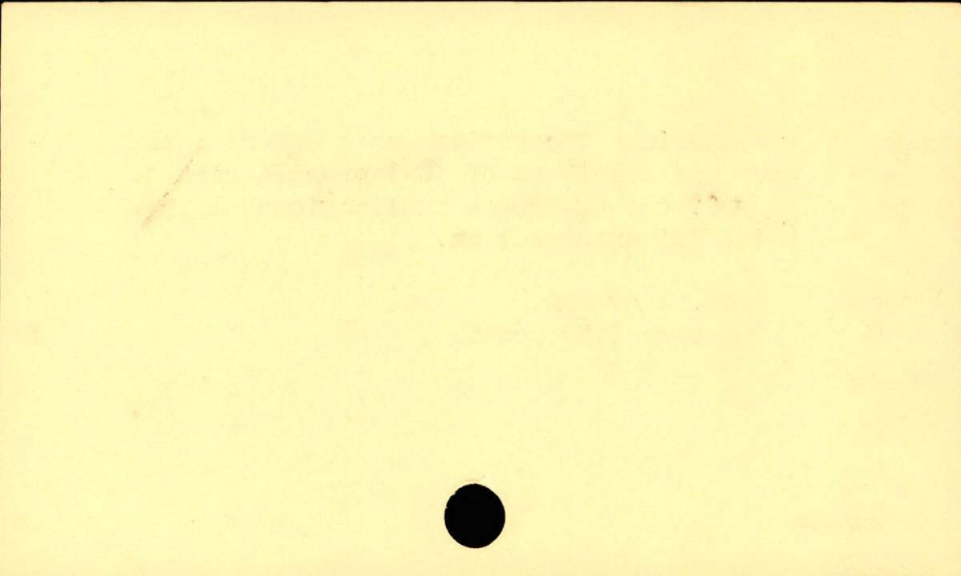
Boston Daily advertiser.



Acc American decorative paper makers ; the
83- work and specimens of twelve craftartists.
239 [?]] : Busyhouse publications, 1983 .
 (? : Naimen Press) ~~no.~~.

See
reference
shelf
xx.55

no. 1 of 200.
Bromer (75) Sewall



The American defence of the Christian golden rule.

Hepburn, John.

*XH
.26
.213
The American defence of the Christian golden rule, or An essay to prove the unlawfulness of making slaves of men. By him who loves the freedom of the souls and bodies of all men, John Hepburn..

«New York?» Printed in the year 1715..»

4 p.l., 94 p. 17cm.; bound to 19cm.

Imperfect: t.p. and p.41-94 wanting; title and imprint supplied from Early American Imprints

(Continued on next card)



The American defence of the Christian golden rule.

Hepburn, John. The American defence ...

*XH 1715.. (Card 2)

.26 microcard reproduction of British Museum copy.

.213 "The preface to the reader" signed: New-Jersey, 1st month, 1714. John Hepburn.

Evans 1678 (supplying Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1714, for imprint).



American democrat, The.

Cooper, James Fenimore.

*A.1902.12

The American democrat, or hints on the social and civic relations of the United States of America.

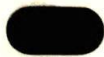
Cooperstown. Phinney. 1838. 192 pp. 18 cm., in 6s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 6, 1911.

H5916 — T.r. — United States. Manners. — United States. Pol. hist.



PARE BOOK American dialogues of the dead.

DEPT. [Beasley, Frederick] 1777-1845.

*XW American dialogues of the dead; and Dialogues
.814 of the American dead.

.B33A Philadelphia: Published by Edward Earle.
William Fry, Printer. 1814.

43p. 21cm.(8vo)

"Washington, Alfred and William Tell": p.[7]-
22; "Washington, Hamilton, and Fisher Ames": p.23-
43.

Shaw/Shoemaker 30828.

I. Title.



American diaries; an annotated bibliography.

*H.83

.3

Matthews, William, 1905-

American diaries; an annotated bibliography of American diaries written prior to the year 1861, compiled by William Matthews with the assistance of Roy Harvey Pearce. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California press, 1945.


xiv, 383 p. 24cm. (Half-title: University of California publications in English, vol. XVI, 1945)



*A.2290b.10

American Dickensian, The. The monthly bulletin of the New York Dickens Fellowship. Vol. 2 (no. 3). January, 1922.

= New York. 1922. v. Portraits. Facsimile. 14 cm.

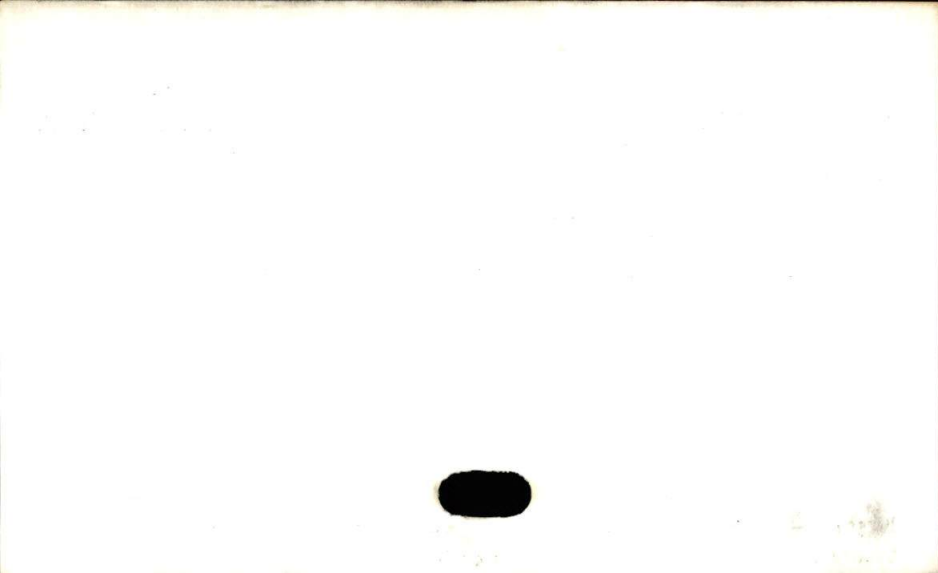
 *Additions on this card only.*

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same shelf-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 1, 1929.

N2594 — Dickens Fellowship, The. New York Branch. Pubs. — Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. — Periodicals. English.



RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

XZ American dictionary of printing and bookmaking,
.51 : containing a history ... with definitions ...
.Am3A and biographical sketches ...
 New York : Howard Lockwood, 1894.
 1 [2],iv,592p.,[1]leaf of plates : ill. ; 28cm.
 Edited by W.W.Pasko.
 Pages 515-526 incorrectly bound after 542.

1. Printing -- Dictionaries. 2. Book industry
and trade -- Dictionaries. 3. Printing his-
tory -- U.S. I. Pasko, Wesley Washing-
ton, 1840-1897.

MBRev.

1cxxx

pub fd -- 1898 -- tr fr 6111.50

disip

8-

XZ Printing

15

Acc.

74-136

(554)

The American Digest; condensed from the
American Weekly. July, 1948.

New York, American Weekly Inc. [1948]

Mansellxxx

J. L. Whitney Fd

100

I-1

(100)

100

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X XG

.3615

.9

The American diplomatic code.

Elliot, Jonathan, 1784-1846, comp.

The American diplomatic code, embracing a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers: from 1778 to 1834. With an abstract of important judicial decisions, on points connected with our foreign relations. Also, a concise diplomatic manual, containing a summary of the law of nations ... By Jonathan Elliot ...

Washington: Printed by Jonathan Elliot, Junior, on the Pennsylvania Avenue. 1834.

2v. 23.5cm.

MB



American directories through 1860.

*XZ

.27

.S7

Spear, Dorothea N

Bibliography of American directories through 1860.
Worcester, Mass., American Antiquarian Society, 1961.

389 p. 24 cm.

Z5771

.S7

--- - ---- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Direct.—Bibl. 2. Directories—Bibl.
American directories through 1860.

I. Title. II. Title:

Z5771.S7

016.9173

61-1054

Library of Congress

[30]



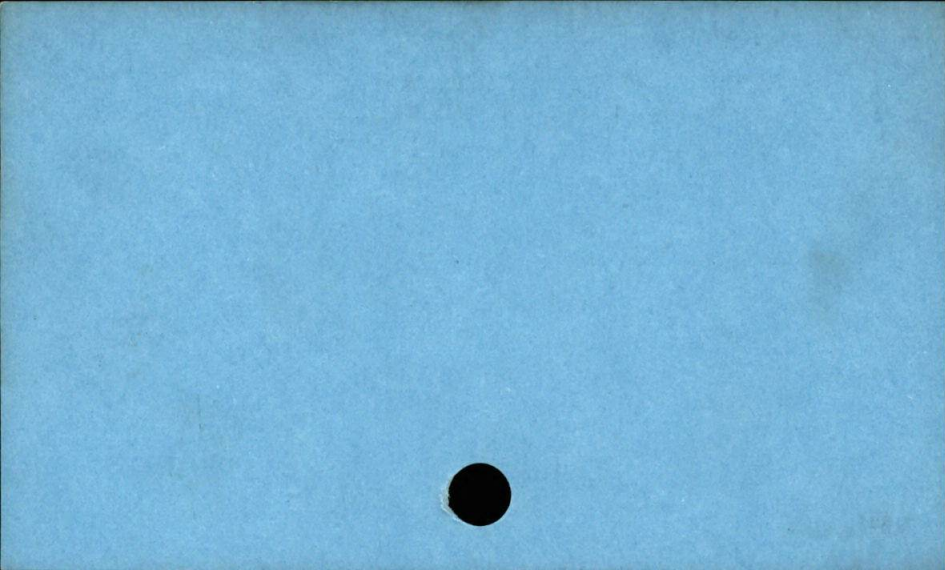
AMERICAN DRAMA

see also

DRAMA. UNITED STATES.

LC TEMP.

Bart



RARE BOOK AMERICAN DRAMA--BIBLIOGRAPHY

DEPT.

Bergquist, G. William, ed.

"XfZ Three centuries of English and American plays:
.59 a checklist. England: 1500-1800; United States:
.B45T 1714-1830. New York, Readex Microprint Corp.,
1963.

xii, 281 p. facsims. 29cm.

Imprint covered with slip containing same information but no date.

Compiled to serve as an index to the Microprint edition of the Three Centuries of English and American Plays, edited by H. W. Wells.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN DRAMA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Brown University. Library.

*XfZ Dictionary catalog of the Harris Collection
.27 of American poetry and plays. Boston, Mass.,
.B81H G.K.Hall, 1972.
v. 37cm.
"Printed books and pamphlets by American and
Canadian authors."



AMERICAN DRAMA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Hill, Frank Pierce, 1855-1941, comp.

- *XZ
.59
.H55A
American plays, printed 1714-1830, a bibliographical record; compiled by Frank Pierce Hill. Stanford University, Calif., Stanford University Press; London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, [1934]
xi, 152 p. front.(facsim.) 21cm.

MB



AMERICAN DRAMA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stoddard, Roger Eliot.

*XZ

Some corrigenda and addenda to Hill's American plays printed 1714-1830. [New York, 1971]
278-295p. 23cm.

.59

.H55A2

Offprint from The papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, v.65,no.3.
"Corrections" inserted.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN DRAMA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Wegelin, Oscar, 1876-

*XZ

.59

.W42E

Early American plays, 1714-1830; being a compilation of the titles of plays by American authors, published and performed in America previous to 1830. Edited with an introduction by John Malone. New York, The Dunlap Society, 1900.

xxvi, 113 p. illus. 23.5cm.

MB



AMERICAN DRAMA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*T.66

.34 Wegelin, Oscar, 1876-

Early American plays, 1714-1830; a compilation of the titles of plays and dramatic poems written by authors born in or residing in North America previous to 1830. [2d ed. rev.] New York, The Literary Collector Press, 1905.

94 p. port., facsim. 23 cm.

"The edition of this work is limited to two hundred numbered copies". No. 37.

4504

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

.87

--- [Another copy]

1. American drama --Bibl. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

AMERICAN DRAMA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

DEPT.

Brown University. Library.

XfA

.1

.118

Two hundred years of American plays, 1765-1964; an exhibition arranged to celebrate the bicentennial of the publication of Thomas Godfrey's "The Prince of Parthia". [Providence, 1965]

[51]p. 28cm.

Cover title.

Exhibition, prepared by Harris Collection of American Poetry and Plays in Brown University Library, was held 19 April-5 May 1965.

MB



AMERICAN DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

PS634

C6

1922

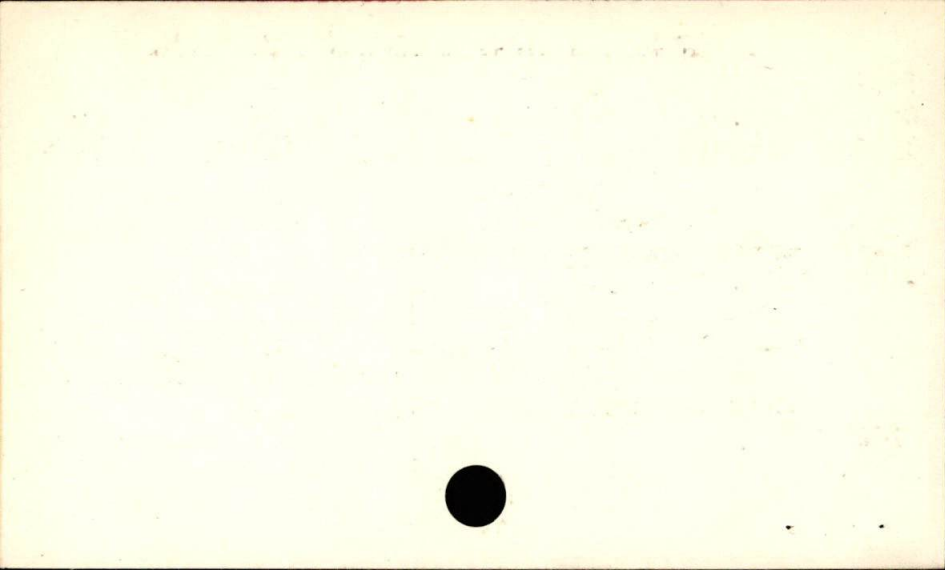
Cohen, Helen Louise, 1882- ed.

Longer plays by modern authors (American)
New York, Harcourt, Brace [c1922]
xxvii, 353 p. 19cm.

CONTENTS.—Drama in America, an introduction.
—Beau Brummell, by C. Fitch.—The copperhead,
by A. Thomas.—Dulcy, by G. S. Kaufman and M.
Connelly.—The intimate strangers, by B. Tarkington.
—Selected bibliography for the study of
drama in America (p. 347-353)

(Continued on next card)

LCA



AMERICAN DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

PS634

.C6

Cohen, Helen Louise, 1882-
plays by modern authors ... ed, Longer
[c1922] (Card 2)

1922

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*T,37

—— [Another copy]

.306

1. American drama (Collections) 2. American
drama—Hist. & crit. I. Title.

LCA



AMERICAN DRAMA--HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

PS332

M3

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner, ed.

A short history of the American drama, commentaries on plays prior to 1920, by Margaret G. Mayorga ... with illustrations and bibliographies. New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1932.

xxi, 493 p. front., plates. 22 1/2cm.

Bibliographies: p. 357-472.

*T.46

----- [Another copy]

.100

1. American drama--Hist. & crit. I. Title.

Rare Bks.



AMERICAN DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

*T.75

.114

Moody, Richard, 1911—

America takes the stage; romanticism in American drama and theatre, 1750–1900. Bloomington, Indiana University Press [1955]

viii, 332 p. illus., facsim., music. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. 257–264. "Selected play list": p. 265–307.

PN2226

.M6

— — [Another copy]

1. Theater—U. S.—Hist. 2. American drama—Hist. & crit.
I. Title.

Full name: Richard Anselm Moody.

PN2226.M6

Library of Congress

792

[55k20]

55—6271



PS332

AMERICAN DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

.M6

Moses, Montrose Jonas, 1878-1934.

The American dramatist, by Montrose J. Moses
... Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1911.
xii p., 1 l., 338 p. 24 port. (incl. front.)
21 1/2cm.

Reprinted in part from various periodicals.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Bibliography: p. [315]-326.

*T.46.37 — — — [Another copy]

1. American drama—Hist. & crit. 2. Drama-
tists, American. 3. Theater—U. S. I. Title.

P. 3



AMERICAN DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

**T.46.67

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, 1875-

A history of the American drama, from the beginning to the civil war.. 2d ed. New York, F.S.Crofts & co., 1943.

xvi p., 1 l., 530 p. 22 cm.

"A list of American plays": p. [423]-497.

Bibliography: p. [393]-421.



AMERICAN DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN—
HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

*T.46
.73A

Gergely, Emro Joseph.

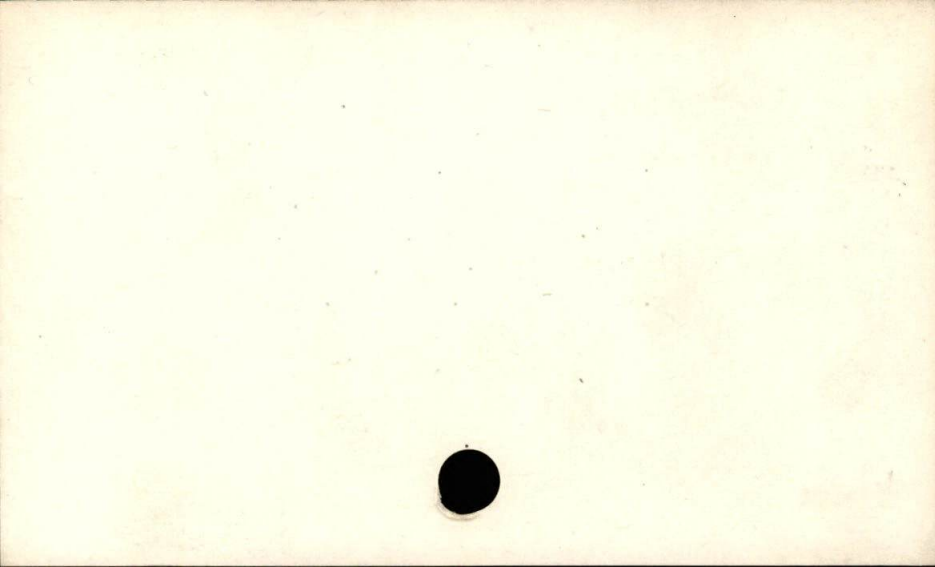
Hungarian drama in New York. American adaptations, 1908-1940. Phila., Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1947.

[6] 1., [3]-197 p. 24 cm.

"Bibliography and play lists": p. [172]-179.

"Chronology of New York producers": p. 186-190.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



AMERICAN DRAMA--20TH CENTURY--HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

*T.76

.259

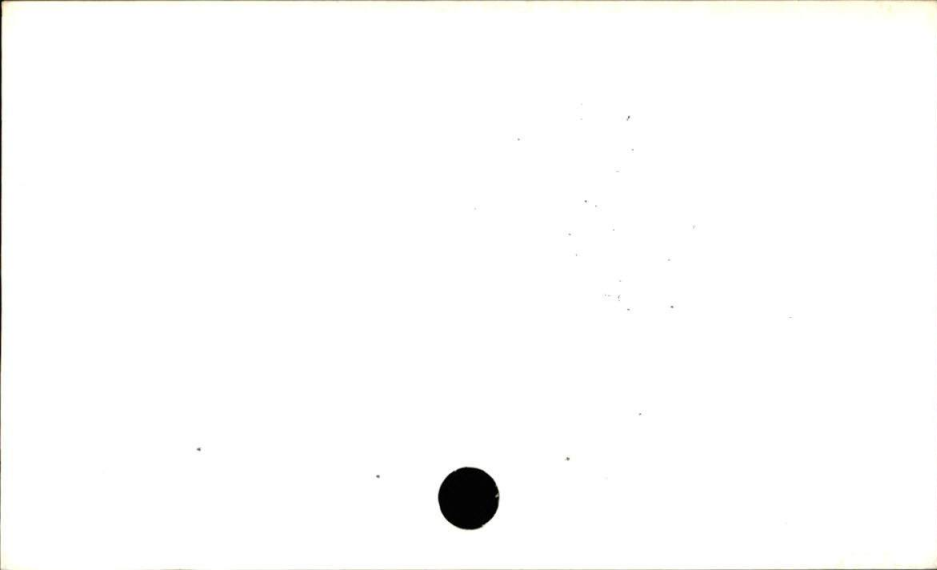
Croissant, Albert, 1894-

El teatro americano, un análisis crítico,
con un prefacio del distinguido novelista
brasileño Erico Verissimo; versión española
de Rafael Trujillo. Pasadena, Calif., Keystone
Press [1945]

210 p. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. 208-210.

1. American drama—20th cent.—Hist. & crit.
2. Theater—U. S.—Hist. I. Trujillo, Rafael,
1895- tr. II. Title.



AMERICAN DRAMA—20TH CENTURY—HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

PN2266

.F5 Flanagan, *Mrs. Hallie (Ferguson)* 1890—

Arena ... [by] Hallie Flanagan. New York, Duell, Sloan
and Pearce [c1940]

ix, 475 p. plates. 23½^{cm}.

Illustrated lining-paper.

"First edition."

Bibliography : p. 439-447.

----- [Another copy]

1. Federal theatre project. 2. American drama—20th cent.—Hist. &
crit. I. Title.

Library of Congress

PN2266.F5

41-231

----- Copy 2.

Copyright

[18]

792.0973

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

**T.75
.107



AMERICAN DRAMA—20TH CENTURY—HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

*T.55
.153

Kinne, Wisner Payne.

George Pierce Baker and the American theatre. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1954.

xiv, 348 p. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

PN2287
.B15K5

— — [Another copy]

1. Baker, George Pierce, 1866-1935. 2. Drama—Study and teaching. 3. American drama—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 4. Theater—U. S.

PN2287.B15K5

927.92

54—8632

Library of Congress

[55x15]



AMERICAN DRAMA—20TH CENT.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Krutch, Joseph Wood, 1893—

The American drama since 1918; an informal history, by Joseph Wood Krutch ... New York, Random house [1939]

x, 325 p. 21^{cm}.

"First printing."

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*T.46.102 _____ [Another copy]

1. American drama—20th cent.—Hist. & crit.

r. Title.

39-28988

Library of Congress

PS351.K7

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 135503

[30]

812.509



AMERICAN DRAMA (COLLECTIONS).

PS634

C6

1922

Cohen, Helen Louise, 1882- ed.

Longer plays by modern authors (American)
New York, Harcourt, Brace [c1922]

xxvii, 353 p. 19cm.

CONTENTS.—Drama in America, an introduction.
—Beau Brummell, by C. Fitch.—The copperhead,
by A. Thomas.—Dulcy, by G. S. Kaufman and M.
Connelly.—The intimate strangers, by B. Tarkington.
—Selected bibliography for the study of
drama in America (p. 347-353)

(Continued on next card)

LCA



AMERICAN DRAMA (COLLECTIONS).

PS634

•C6

1922

Cohen, Helen Louise, 1882- ed. Longer
plays by modern authors ... [c1922] (Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*T,37

•306

— — [Another copy]

1. American drama (Collections) 2. American
drama—Hist. & crit. I. Title.

LCA



American Dramatic Fund Association.

See also

Actors' Fund of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

L4780

Public Library, August 13, 1918.

T



American Dramatic Fund Association.

****T.75.75**

Rules and regulations of the American Theatrical Fund: established at New York, March 3, 1848.

New York. Bell. 1848. 16 pp. 23½ cm.

Contains manuscript notes.

These are apparently tentative rules and regulations put forth by an organization calling itself the American Theatrical Fund which, on April 11, 1848, was incorporated as the American Dramatic Fund Association. The rules and regulations as finally adopted, may be found on shelf-number *4395.191.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 13. 1918.

L4780



American Dramatic Fund Association. Addresses.

Bellows, Henry Whitney, 1814-1882.

****T.76.33**

. . . An address upon the claims of the drama, delivered before . . .
the American Dramatic Fund Society, 1857 . . . Introduction by
J. B. Buckstone.

London. Anson. [1857?] (1), 29 pp. 21½ cm.

An American edition of this address entitled The relation of public
amusements to public morality is on shelf-numbers B.160b.66; **T.77.226.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 13, 1918.

L4778 — Theatre. In favor of. — American Dramatic Fund Association. Ad-
dresses. — Buckstone, John Baldwin, pref., 1802-1879.



American Dramatic Fund Society. Addresses.

Bellows, Henry Whitney. 1814-1882.

The relation of public amusements to public morality, especially of the theatre to the highest interests of humanity. An address, delivered . . . before "The American Dramatic Fund Society." . . . New York. C. S. Francis & Co.¹⁸⁵⁷ 53 pp. 17½ cm., in 12s.

B.160b.66=**T.77.226

Same. [Cut from The New York Herald, April 29, 1857.]

No. 2a in **G.3822.1

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1915.

K4712 — Theatre. In favor of. — American Dramatic Fund Society. Addresses.



American Dramatic Fund Association. Addresses.

O'Gorman, Richard.

No. 3 in **G.3822.1

Dramatic Fund dinner. Splendid oration on Shakespeare by Richard O'Gorman. Rev. Mr. Bellows on the dramatic profession . . . [New York. 1857.] (1) p. 22½ cm.


Cut from the New York Herald, April 21, 1857.

The speech of Mr. Bellows is in favor of the theatre.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 13, 1918.

L4785 — Double main card. —

L4785 — Double main card. —  O'Gorman, Richard. (M1)—Bellows, Henry Whitney, 1814-1882. (M2) — American Dramatic Fund Association. Addresses. (1) — Shakespeare, William. Crit. (1) — Theatre. In favor of. (2)



American Dramatic Fund Society.

See

American Dramatic Fund Association.

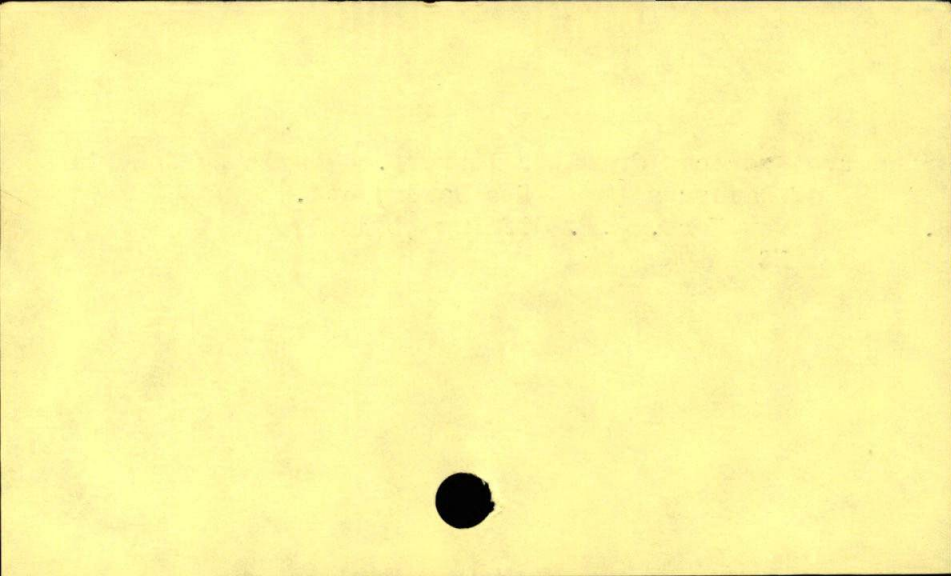
This card was printed at the Boston

L4780

Public Library, August 13, 1918.



*Reserve American dramatic library. Comprising Athenia
4509 of Damascus [by Rufus Dawes; etc.]
.95 New York, J.P. Giffing [1839 ?]
LCo; NUCXXX.



American dramatic library.

See

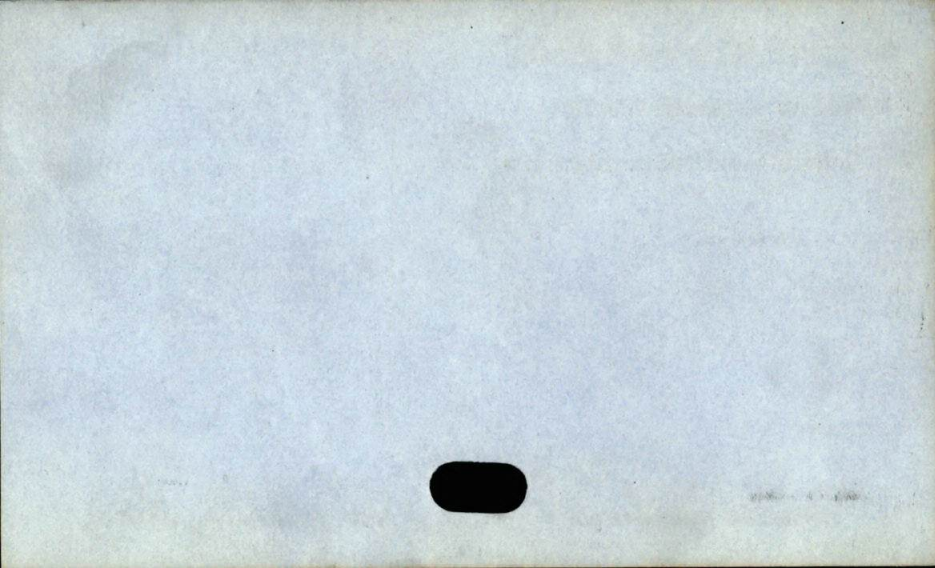
Colman's Dramatic library.

This card was printed at the Boston

J626

Public Library, April 7, 1914.

Barto



The American dramatist.

PS332

.M6

Moses, Montrose Jonas, 1878-1934.

The American dramatist, by Montrose J. Moses
... Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1911.
xii p., 1 l., 338 p. 24 port. (incl. front.)
21 1/2 cm.

Reprinted in part from various periodicals.

Bibliography: p. [315]-326.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*T.46.37 ——— [Another copy]

1. American drama—Hist. & crit. 2. Dramatists,
American. 3. Theater—U. S. I. Title.



R. B.



American Dramatists Club.

*Reserve The American Dramatists Club list... No.VI.

4395 New York [1902]

.170 LCxxx.



American Dramatists Club. Publications.

Howard, Bronson, 1842-1908, and others.

****T.97.360**

Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, for the amendment of the copyright law, relating to the fraudulent production of plays. From the dramatists, theatrical managers and other members of the dramatic profession of the United States.

— [New York. 1891.] 28 pp. [American Dramatists Club.] 20½ cm.

Signed by Bronson Howard and 2355 others.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1916.

K7194 — S.r. — United States. Acts and laws. Copyright. — United States. Congress. Petitions. Copyright. — Drama. Copyright.



American Dramatists Club.

4445.472=*T.55.90.

In memoriam Bronson Howard, 1842-1908, founder and president of the American Dramatists Club.

Addresses delivered at the memorial meeting ... Oct. 18, 1908, at the Lyceum Theatre, New York. With a brief biography and other appreciations and records of his dramatic works, including a list of his plays with the original casts.

New York. 1910. 130, (1) pp. Portraits. Auto-graph facsimile. 24 cm.

K8669 - No main card. - American Dramatists Club. - Howard, Bronson, 1842- 1908.



American dramatists series.

Block, Louis James, 1851-

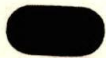
*A.929.4

The judge. A play in four acts.
= Boston. The Gorham Press. [1915.] (4), 119 pp. [American
dramatists series.] 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1916.

K8863 — T.r. — S.r.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American drawings of John White, 1577-1590.

Hulton, Paul Hope.

XpfQ The American drawings of John White 1577-1590
.964 : with drawings of European and Oriental
.H87Am subjects / by Paul Hulton & David Beers Quinn

...

London : The Trustees of the British Museum
; Chapel Hill, North Carolina : The University
of North Carolina Press, MCMLXIV [1964]

2v. : ill.(part col.),facsim.,maps(part col.)
; 40cm.

Bibliography: v.1, p.156-162.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XpfQ

.964

.H87Am

Hulton, Paul Hope. The American drawings of
John White ... [1964] (Card 2)

Contents : v.1. A catalogue raisonné and
a study of the artist -- v.2. Reproductions
of the originals.


Copy U.K. 106.



*Cab.22.39.18

American E. F. University News, The. Published under the auspices of the College of Journalism. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 3-6). May 9 - May 30, 1919.

Beaune, Côte d'or, France. 1919. v. 60 cm. X 45 cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*


Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same shelf-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

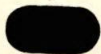
The running title is: The A. E. F. University News.

Vol. 1, no. 3, which is mimeograph typewriting, has the title: Bulletin of the American E. F. University News.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1922.

M5022 — United States. A. & n.  Army. American Expeditionary Forces University, Beaune, France. College of Journalism. Pubs. — European War, 1914-1919. Periodicals and newspapers. — College periodicals.



American eagle, The, screams again! ! !

Pease, A. J.

**H.90a.376

The American eagle screams again!!! On the war path. American serio-comic lectures!! A. J. Pease . . . will deliver stirring readings from the Yankee log-cabin . . .

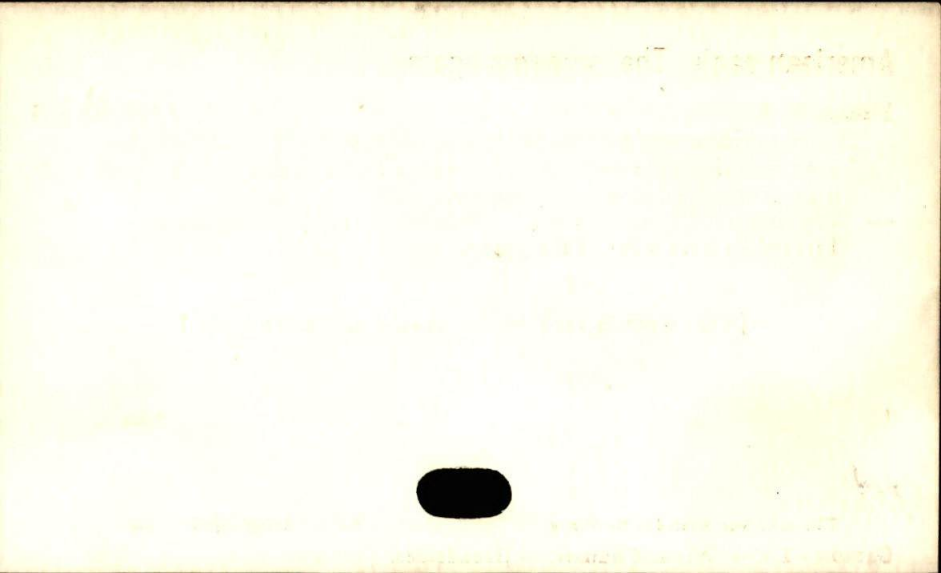
— [Springfield, Mass. 1890.] Broadside, $14\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ inches.
Printed on both sides of the paper.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1907.

G4110 — T.r. — Wit and humor. — Broadside.



The American earthquake, a documentary of the
twenties and thirties.

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

*XA The American earthquake, a documentary of
.9736E the twenties and thirties, by Edmund Wilson.

.18 Anchor Books, Doubleday & Company, Inc.,
Garden City, N. Y. c1964c

576 p. 18cm. (8vo)

Wrappers printed in black and red; publish-
er's advts. (c11c p.) at end.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

American Education Society.

Constitution & address of the American society
for educating pious youth.

[Boston, 1816]

20p. 21.5cm.(8vo);bd.to 24cm.

Signed, p.20: By order of the Directors, E.
Pearson, chairman of the committee, Boston, Feb-
ruary 6, 1816.

Shaw/Shoemaker 36736.

Printed puce front wrapper preserved.

MB-Rev.

356.149--1884--tr.fr.
3437.154

BPL pen binder

1 Religious education of children--Societies
dis

x from American Society for Educating Pious Youth to m.e. (r6)


American Education Week. Massachusetts. Proclamations.

Massachusetts. Governor.

****G.40.99**

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By His Excellency . . .
Governor. A proclamation 1935, [designating] the week, Nov.
11-17th, etc., as American Education Week.

-- *Broadside.* [Boston. 1935.] v. Size, 15 × 9 inches.

 *For additions, see:* **Massachusetts.** Governor. The Common-
wealth of Massachusetts.

Bart This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library March 4, 1936.

D9520 — Broadside. — American Education Week. Massachusetts. Proclama-
tions. — Massachusetts. Educ.



12 A D 76 100 8 100

121 100 100 100

*Acc. American Educational Society.
70-519 ... Thirty-first anniversary meeting.
Boston: T.R. Marvin, 1847.

Lewis Fund

... ..
... ..
... ..



American Embarkation Center Bulletin.

See

A. E. C. Bulletin, The.

This card was printed at the Boston


M7527

Public Library, November 22, 1922



*Cab.22.39.45

American Embarkation News. Official publication, American Emb.
Center. [Semi-weekly.] No. 13. May 31, 1919.
— Le Mans, France. 1919. v. 50½ cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

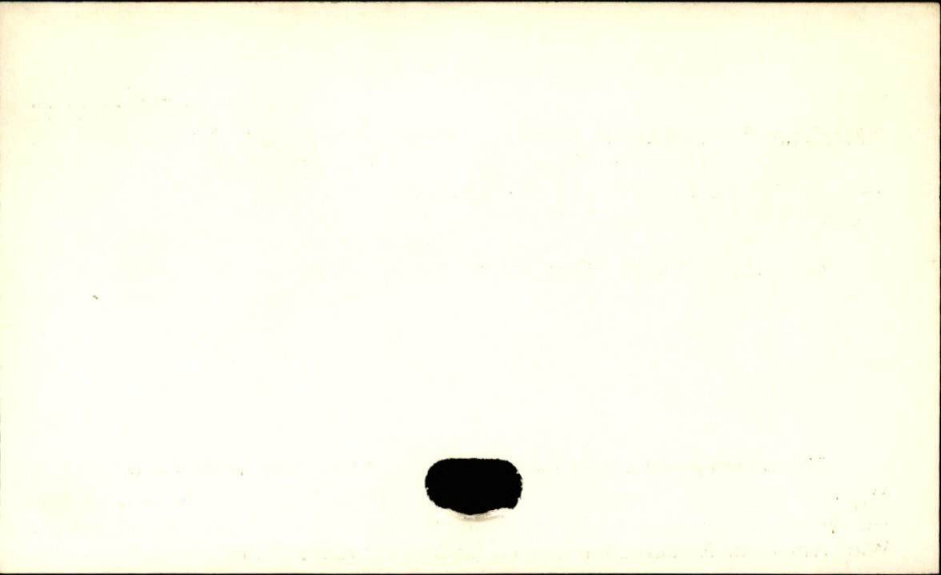
Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the
same shelf-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1923.

M7363 — European War, 1914—

— United States. A. & n. Army. American Expeditionary Forces. European
War. American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, France. Pubs.



American engravers upon copper and steel.

Fielding, Mantle.

*Q.16.43(*8064.200)

American engravers upon copper and steel.

New York [etc.]. The Grolier Club of the City of New York [etc.]. 1907-17. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. 24½ cm.

Contents. — 1. Biographical sketches, by David McNeely Stauffer. 2. Check-list of the works of the earlier engravers, by David McNeely Stauffer. [3.] Biographical sketches and check-lists of engravers: a supplement to David McNeely Stauffer's American engravers, by Mantle Fielding.

Vols. 1 and 2 are of an edition of 350 copies.

The supplement was published in Philadelphia by the Wickersham Press. It is No. 83 of an edition of 220 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 18, 1918.

L3236 — Double main card. —

Fielding, Mantle. (M2) — Grolier Club, New York. Pubs. (1) — T.r. (1, 2) — Engravers. American. (1, 2) — United States. F.a. Engraving. (1, 2)

Stauffer, David McNeely. (M1) —

THE [illegible] OF [illegible]

[illegible text]



[illegible text]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American entomology.

Say, Thomas, 1787-1834.

*XH

.824

.Sa9A

American entomology, or Descriptions of the insects of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature. By Thomas Say ...

[Philadelphia] Philadelphia Museum: Published by Samuel Augustus Mitchell. For sale by Anthony Finley, corner of Fourth and Chesnut St. William Brown, printer. 1824[-28].

3v. 54 col.numb.pl. 26cm.(8vo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH Say, Thomas, 1787-1834. American entomology
.824 ... 1824[-28]. (Card 2)
.Sa9A Vol.1 had added engraved t.p.
Plates engraved by C. Tiebout from drawings
by T.R. Peale, C.A. Le Sueur, H. Bridport, &
the engraver.
Shaw/Shoemaker 17901; Nissen, Zool. Buchill.
3612.
With v.3 is bound a copy of the author's
Glossary of Say's Entomology. Philadelphia,
1825.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Say, Thomas, 1787-1834. American entomology
... 1824[-38]. (Card 3)

*XH

.824

Ex libris (signatures, annotations): Thaddeus

.Sa9A

Wm Harris, Wm Henry Edwards, & G.W. J. Angell.



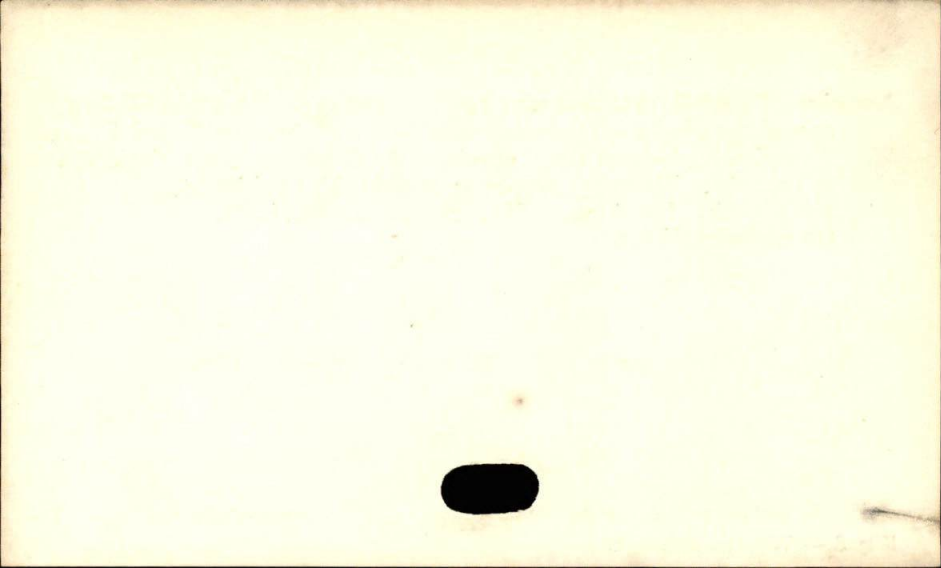
American Equal Rights Association. 5586.117=No. 18 in *P.60.978

Proceedings of the first anniversary of the American Equal Rights Association, held at the Church of the Puritans, New York, May 9, 10, 1867. Phonographic report by H. M. Parkhurst. New York. Johnston. 1867. 80 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.
On woman suffrage.

Bord.
This card was printed at the Boston

K8378 — Woman suffrage.

Public Library, June 9, 1916.



AMERICAN ESSAYS.

*A.2720

.1

The Critic.

Essays from "The Critic" by John Burroughs,
Edmund C. Stedman ... and others. Boston, J. R.
Osgood and Company, 1882.

185 p. 18cm.

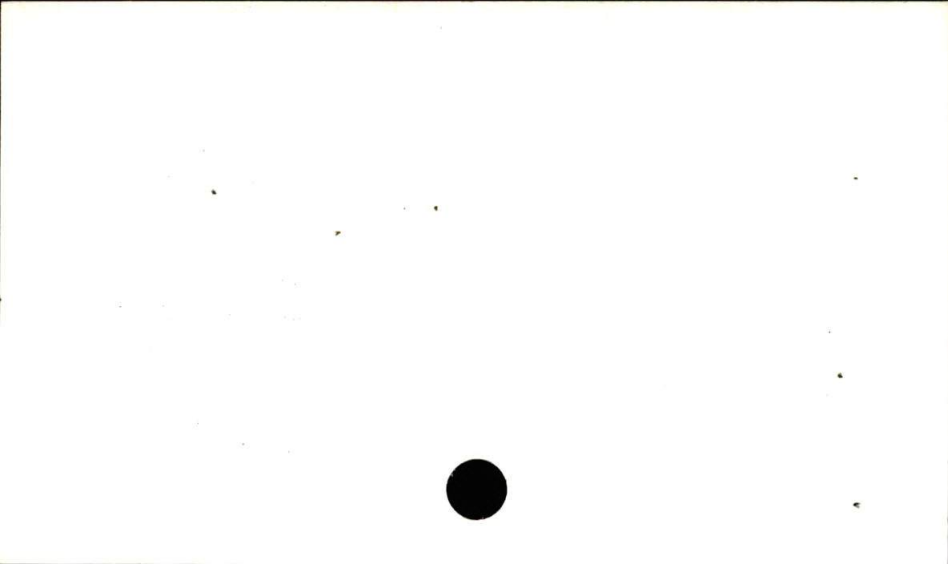
PN501

----- [Another copy]

.C8

CONTENTS.--Thoreau's wildness [by] John Bur-
roughs.--William Blake, poet and painter [by]
E. C. Stedman.--Death of Carlyle [by] Walte
Whitman.--Death of Longfellow [by] Walt Whitman.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN ESSAYS.

*A.2720

.1

The Critic. Essays from "The Critic" ...

1882. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.--Continued.

--George Eliot and the novel [by] Edward Eggleston.--Frances Hodgson Burnett [by] R. H. Stoddard.--Thoreau's unpublished poetry [by] F. B. Sanborn.--Emerson and the superlative [by] John Burroughs.--A company of spring poets [by] Edith M. Thomas.--Nature in literature [by] John Burroughs.--Austin Dobson [by] E. W. Gosse.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN ESSAYS.

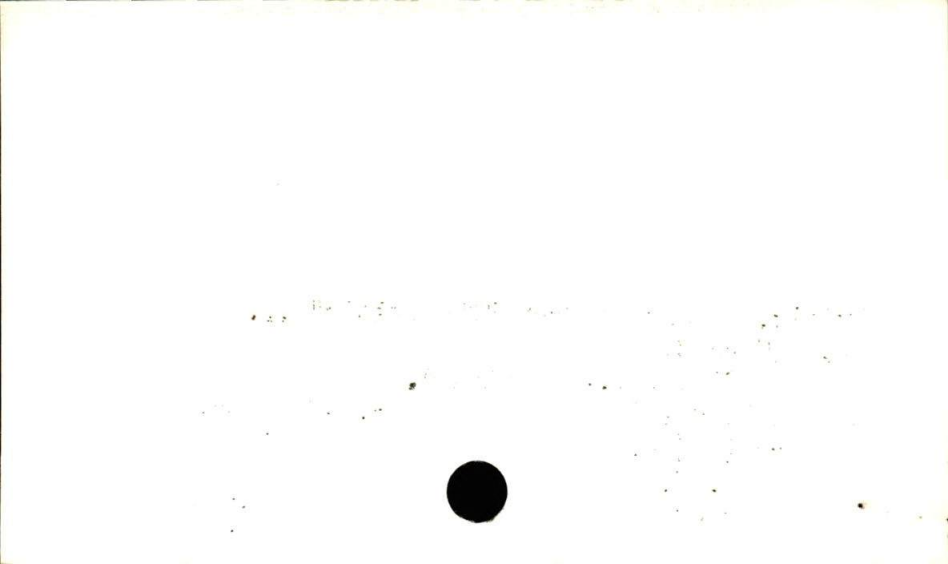
*A.2720

.1 The Critic. Essays from "The Critic" ...
1882. (Card 3)

CONTENTS.--Continued.

--Alphonse Daudet [by] P. M. Potter.--The Bos-
ton culture [by] J. H. Morse.--The late Sidney
Lanier [by] E. C. Stedman.--English society and
Endymion [by] Julia W. Howe.--Historical criti-
cism of Christ [by] H. W. Bellows.--Whitman's
Leaves of grass.

1. American essays. 2. Literature--Hist. &
crit. I. Burroughs, John, 1837-1921.
II. Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908.
III. Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892. IV. Title.
title.



American Exhibition in Moscow.

see

Moscow, American Exhibition, 1959.



4305.53

American Expedition to Cuba, with executive and Congressional documents, relating to them, from 1850 to 1853.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

The American Expeditionary Forces.

Harbord, James Guthrie, 1866-

SC20 The American Expeditionary Forces : its or-
.250A ganization and accomplishments / by Major
.9 General James G. Harbord.

[Evanston, Ill.] : Evanston Publishing Com-
pany, 1929.

[2], 95 p., [1] leaf of plates : port. ; 25cm.
Collection of addresses and articles.

1. U.S. Army. A.E.F., 1917-1920. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



*D.250
.70

The American experience.

MacLeish, Archibald, 1892—

The American experience, by Archibald MacLeish, librarian of Congress. The Hispanic foundation in the Library of Congress, by Robert C. Smith, assistant director. [Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1939.

1 p. l., 16 p. illus. (incl. facsims.) 25½^{cm}.

"Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Pan American union, November 1939, pp. 621-634."

The American experience is the address delivered by the librarian on the occasion of the dedication of the Hispanic room in the Library of Congress, October 12, 1939.

1. U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic foundation. 2. Civilization, American. I. Smith, Robert Chester. II. Title.

Library of Congress

Z733.U63H55

39-29285

— — — — — Copy 2.

[15]

027.5753



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American exploration and travel series, 19.

Clark, Thomas Dionysius, 1903-

*XZ Travels in the Old South, a bibliography.

.25 Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1956]

.C54T 2 v. illus. 24cm. (The American exploration
and travel series, 19.)

CONTENTS.--v.1.The formative years, 1527-1783:
from the Spanish explorations through the Ameri-
can Revolution.--v.2.The expanding South, 1750-
1825: the Ohio Valley and the cotton frontier.

MB



American Exploration Society. Wells-Houston-Cramp Expeditions.

Hawes, Harriet Ann Boyd.

*Cab.30.53.2

Gournia, Vasiliki and other prehistoric sites on the isthmus of Hierapetra, Crete. Excavations of the Wells-Houston-Cramp Expeditions, 1901, 1903, 1904.

— Philadelphia. The American Exploration Society. [1908.] vii, 60 pp. Illus. 25 plates. Maps. F^o.

Contains articles by Blanche E. Williams, Richard B. Seager, Edith H. Hall, and J. B. Patten, catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1909.

G9511 — Gournia, Crete. Antiq. — Crete. Antiq. — Antiquities. — American Exploration Society. Wells-Houston-Cramp Expeditions.

AMERICA

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE



R-B
HX
1
.A3

American Fabian. Vol. 1 (1895)-v. 5
(1900). -- New York : Fabian
Educational Company, 1895-1900.
5 v. in. 2 : ill., ports. ; 31 cm.
(Radical periodicals in the United
States.)


Organ of Fabian Socialism in the
United States.

V. 1, no. 1 - v. 2, no. 5 published
in Boston, MA.

Reprint available in RL under
HX1.A32.

Main series: Radical periodicals in
the United States.

References: LC Cat. (1963) v. 4, p.
65.

(cont.  next card)

MRG91-600253



R-B
HX
1
.A3

American Fabian. 1895

(card 2)

OCLC number: ocml6638484

1..Socialism--Periodicals.

2..Socialism--United States--
Periodicals. I.Fabian Socialism in the
United States.

RG91-600253

MRG91-600253

15391



American family, An, in Paris. [Anon.]
See Ticknor, Anna Eliot.

6669a.83=*A.8890

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, January 12, 1910.

H1720



The American family Robinson.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.13A

.B41A

Belisle, David W

The American family Robinson; or, The adventures of a family lost in the great desert of the West. Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1877. viii, 9-360p. front., 4 plates. 17.5cm.

First published Philadelphia, 1854.

Wood engraved plates signed in part by N. Orr. Green cloth, black, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH American farmers' almanac, for the year of our
.99A Lord 1826[-1827] ... arranged after the system of
.300 the German calendars ... calculated for ... Mary-
land, Pennsylvania and Virginia .../By Charles
F. Egelmann.

Also Hagers-town, Md.; Printed and sold by John Gru
avail- ber and Daniel May, [1825-26]
able in 2v. 21cm.
micro- At head of title: No.V[-VI]
text Drake, Almanacs, 2519 & 2530; American imprints
(1825) 19408, (1826) 23481.

1. Almanacs,
Charles F.

American. I. Egelmann,

MB-Rev.

2v.--Cutter fa--1940



BPL blue cloth

dis

American Farmer's Almanac, The, for 1836-39.
Boston. Allen & Co. 1836-39. v. 12^o.

**H.99a.103

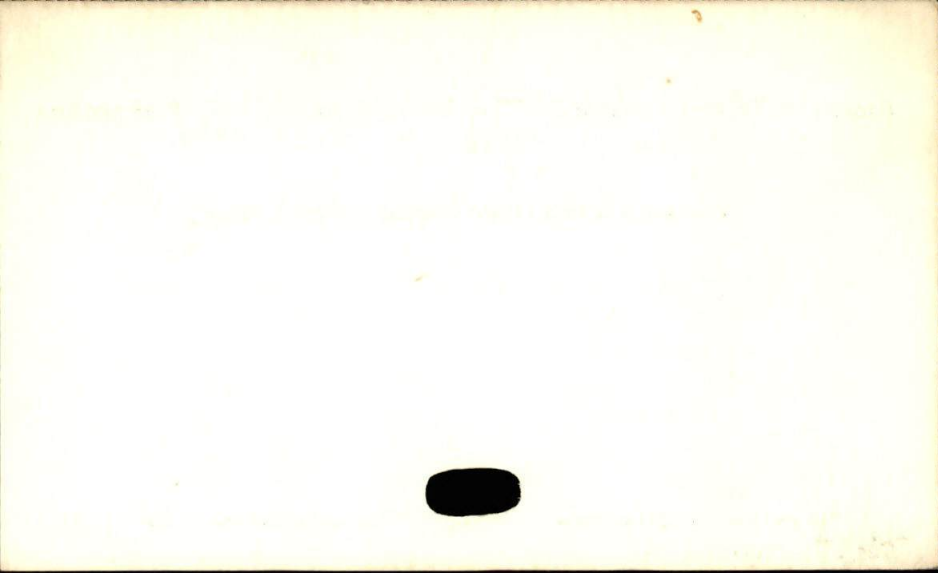
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Printed



This card was printed at the Boston
G2532 — Almanacs.

Public Library, October 11, 1906.



The **American** farmer's guide: or, A new and excellent treatise on agriculture.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





American Federation of Labor.

*Acc. Massachusetts State Branch.

66-340 Organized labor endorses equal
suffrage.

«Boston? 1915»

17 May 1961 - Gift of Mrs. Edna Stantial

No. 20 in P.30.104

American Female Medical Education Society, Phila.

Annual report, 1st.

Phila. Bryson. 1854. 8 pp. 8^o.



American female poets, The.

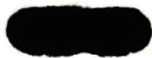
May, Caroline, editor.

A.5754.1

The American female poets: with biographical and
critical notices.

Phila. Lindsay & B. 1848. 532 pp. 8°.





SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Fertilizer Co., New York.

SCbH Fales' patent concentrated fertilizer.
.F869 [Boston, 1869]
.5 [2]p. 30.5cm.

Caption-title.

"Whittemore, Belcher & Co., Agents for
Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont."

From a collection of fliers distributed at the
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association's
Eleventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

(See next card)

MB

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr. 4450.
11 res.

dis



11

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Fertilizer Co., New York. Fales'
patent concentrated fertilizer ... 1869.
(Card 2)

SCbH
.F869
.5

1. Fertilizers and manures--Catalogs.
2. Advertising fliers--New York. I. Whittemore,
Belcher & Co., Boston. II. Title.

71



American Fiction.

AMERICAN FICTION—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

*A.1

.413

Hicks, Granville, 1901— *ed.*

The living novel, a symposium. New York, Macmillan,
1957.

xii, 230 p. 22 cm.

PS379

.H5

----- [Another copy]

1. American fiction—Addresses, essays, lectures.

I. Title.

PS379.H5

813.504

57-12221

Library of Congress

[30]



AMERICAN FICTION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Z1231

.F4W9

1948

Wright, Lyle Henry, 1903-

American fiction, 1774-1850; a contribution toward a bibliography. Rev. ed. San Marino, Calif., 1948.

xviii, 355 p. 24cm. (Huntington Library publications)

*XZ

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

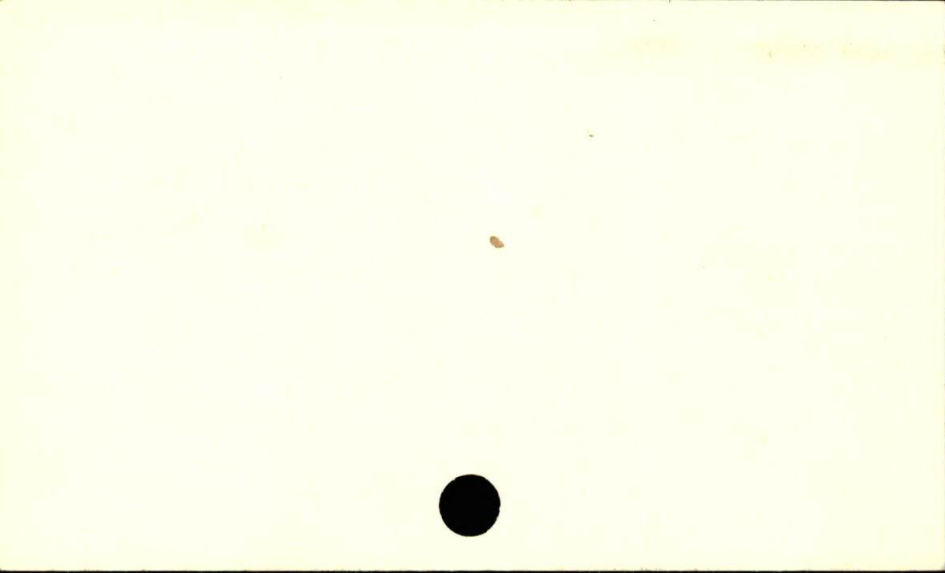
.27

----- Another copy

.W93Ab

1. American fiction--Bibl. I. Series.

from



AMERICAN FICTION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wright, Lyle Henry, 1903- .

*XZ American fiction, 1774-1850; a contribution
.27 toward a bibliography. 2d rev. ed. San Marino,
.W93Ac Calif., The Huntington Library, 1969.
xviii, 411 p. 24cm. (Huntington Library
publications)

MB



AMERICAN FICTION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Z1231

.F4W92

Wright, Lyle Henry, 1903-

American fiction, 1851-1875; a contribution
toward a bibliography. San Marino Calif.,
The Huntington Library, 1957.

xx, 413 p. front. 23cm. (Huntington Library
publications)

*X2

.27

----- «Another copy»

.W93A2

1. American fiction--Bibl. I. Series.



AMERICAN FICTION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.27

.W93A2b

Wright, Lyle Henry, 1903- .

American fiction, 1851-1875; a contribution toward a bibliography. Additions and corrections appended. San Marino, Calif., The Huntington Library, 1965.

xviii, 438 p. front. 24cm. (Huntington Library publications)

MB



RARE BOOK

AMERICAN FICTION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Wright, Lyle Henry, 1903-

"XZ

American fiction, 1876-1900; a contribution

.27

toward a bibliography. San Marino, Calif.,

.W93A3

The Huntington Library, 1966.

xix, 683 p. 24cm. (Huntington Library publications)

MB



AMERICAN FICTION--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Ohio. State University, Columbus. Libraries.

*SCA

The William Charvat American Fiction Collec-

.1

tion; an exhibition of selected works, 1787-

.654

1850, June 1 through July 15, 1967, Ohio
State University Main Library. [Columbus, O.,
1967]

37p. facsims. 23cm.

1. American fiction--Bibliography--Catalogs.

I. Title.



AMERICAN FICTION--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

- SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Ohio. State University, Columbus. Libraries.
- ^xSCA The William Charvat American Fiction Collec-
.1 tion III; an exhibition of selected works,
.654 1876-1900 ... May 15 through July 5, 1968, Ohio
.2 State University Main Library [Columbus, O.,
1968]
43p. facsims. 23cm.
"Selected and compiled by Richard A. Ploch."
1. American fiction--Bibliography--Catalogs.
I. Ploch, Richard A II. Title.



AMERICAN FICTION—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

PN3451

.H6

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920.

1891

Criticism and fiction. New York,
Harper, 1891.

RARE BOOK

188 p. port. 15cm.

DEPT.

*A.4301

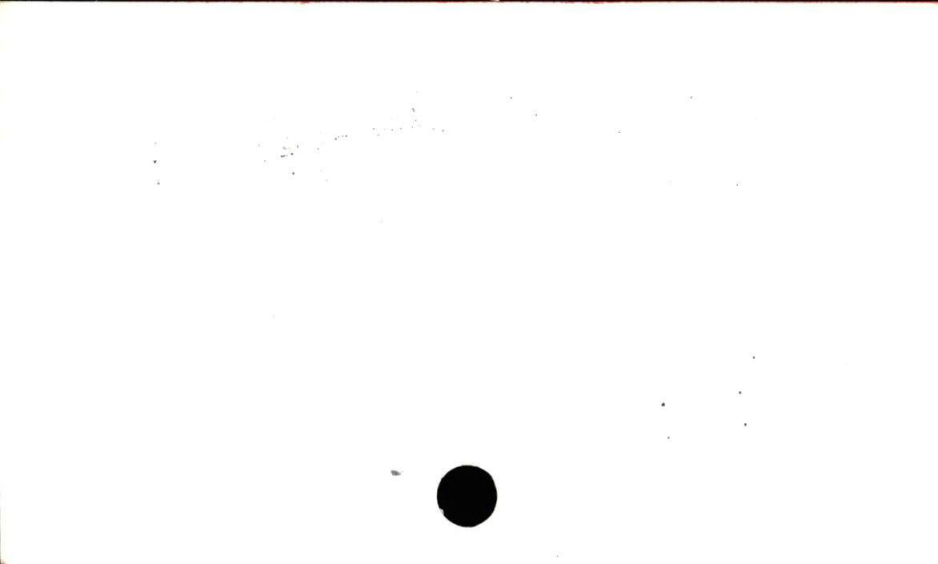
FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

.60

—— ———[Another copy]

1. Criticism. 2. Fiction—Hist. &
crit. 3. American fiction—Hist. &
crit. I. Title

LC



AMERICAN FICTION—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

PS379

.V3 Van Doren, Carl Clinton, 1885-

Contemporary American novelists, 1900-1920, by
Carl Van Doren. New York, The Macmillan com-
pany, 1922.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xi p., 1 l., 176 p. 19 1/2cm.

*A.9229.3 — — [Another copy]

Contains the author's presentation inscrip-
tion to Professor Trent.

1. American fiction—Hist. & crit. I. Title.

PS379.V3



AMERICAN FICTION—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

*A.9736E

.1

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

The boys in the back room; notes on California novelists. San Francisco, The Colt Press, 1941.

72 p., 1 l. 24 1/2 cm.



*A.641A

AMERICAN FICTION—19TH CENTURY—HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

.4

Pearson, Edmund Lester, 1880—

Dime novels; or, Following an old trail in popular literature,
by Edmund Pearson. Boston, Little, Brown, and company,
1929.

x, 280 p. front., plates, ports. 21^{cm}.

Bibliography: p. 271-272.

PS374

.D5P4

—— — [Another copy]

1. American fiction—19th cent.—Hist. & crit. I. Title.

29—23770

Library of Congress

PS374.D5P4

[a43u1]



AMERICAN FICTION--20TH CENTURY.

R-B
PS
648
.I53
D4
1979

Death dances : two novellas on North
American Indians. -- Cambridge :
Apple-wood Press, 1979.
118 p. ; 22 cm.
CONTENTS.--Wink of eternity / by
John Marvin -- The axing of Leo White
Hat / by Raymond Abbott.
ISBN 0-918222-08-7 (pbk.)
1..Indians of North America--
Fiction. 2..American fiction--20th
century. I.Marvin, John. Wink of
eternity. 1979. II.Abbott, Raymond.
Axing of Leo White Hat. 1979.

RG85-104445 r
PS648.I53D4 1979

19787

AACR2 83-245189
813/.54/080



AMERICAN FICTION—20TH CENTURY—HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

*A.6524

.1

O'Faoláin, Seán, 1900—

The vanishing hero; studies in novelists of the twenties.
London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1956.

222 p. 23 cm.

1. Heroes in literature. 2. English fiction—20th cent.—Hist. & crit.
3. American fiction—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. I. Title.

PR888.H4O3 1956

823.9109

57—359 †

Library of Congress

157j51



*A.1
.747

AMERICAN FICTION—20TH CENTURY—HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

Rideout, Walter Bates.

The radical novel in the United States, 1900–1954: some interrelations of literature and society. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1956.

339 p. 24 cm.

"The first version ... was written as a doctoral dissertation [Harvard University, under title: The proletarian novel in the United States],"

"American radical novels": p. [292]–300. Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. [301]–325)

— — — [Another copy]

1. American fiction—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Social problems in literature. 3. Political science in literature. 4. U. S.—Civilization. I. Title.

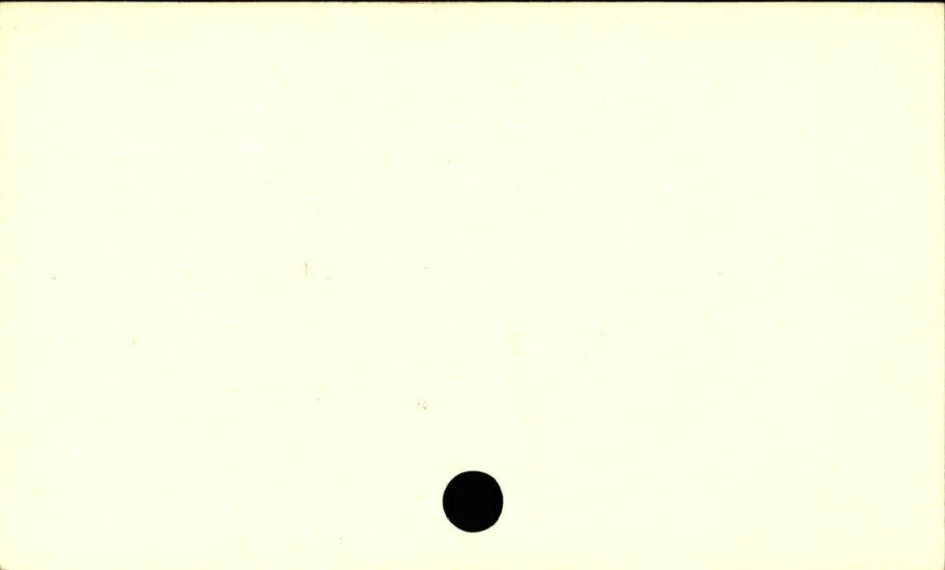
PS379.R5

Library of Congress

813.509

[56d²15]

56—10162



American fighters in the Foreign Legion, 1914-1918.

Rockwell, Paul Ayres. *"#20th".310.1=2305C.28

American fighters in the Foreign Legion, 1914-
1918.

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1930. xix,
(1), 375, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. 22 1/2
cm.

Two copies on call-number 2305C.28.



...AMERICAN FIRST EDITIONS

*A.4603T.2S

Johnson, Merle De Vore, 1874-1935, ed.

Merle Johnson's American first editions. 4th ed.
Revised and enlarged by Jacob Blanck. New York,
R.R. Bowker company, 1942.
xviii, 553 p. 24 cm.



American flag, The. Song.

Hays, William Shakespeare.

No. 6 in *"20th". I110.1.3

The American flag. Song and chorus. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.]

Louisville, Ky. Faulds. [1863.] 5 pp. Decorated title-page.
33¹/₂ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1916.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpbArtz

Cab

.21

.3

American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial
Association, Philadelphia.

... This is to certify that [Elizabeth P.
Gould] of [Boston, Mass.] is a member of the
American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial
Association and a subscriber to the fund for
the purchase and preservation of the historic
house in which the first flag of the United
States of America was made and for the erection
of a national memorial in honor of Betsy Ross
... [Philadelphia, American Flag House and

(See next card)

MB

gift of Ruth Rauscher--
Acc 77-4676



1 Ross, Betsy (Griscom) 1752-1836
d12s

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpbArtz

Cab

.21

.3

American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial
Association, Philadelphia. ... This is
to certify ... (Card 2)
Betsy Ross Memorial Association; New York, H.A.
Thomas & Wylie, Lith. Co., 1899]
Lithographic certificate, filled out in ms.
col.illus. 28x35cm.

97



American flower garden, The.

Rare Book Dept.

Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.

f*L.21.9

The American flower garden. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. Planting lists by Leonard Barron.

— New York. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1909. xv, 368 pp. Plates. L. 8°, 1. p.

Some of the plates are colored.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 7, 1909.

Amos, H. H. (1871-1872)

Dr. H. H. Amos, New York, N. Y.

The American Library Association, 100 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend the meeting.

(This note is kept in the Special Libraries Room.)



Very respectfully,
H. H. Amos

Enclosed are the books...

Made - November 1871

The American flower garden directory.

*L.25

.3

Buist, Robert, 1805-1880.

The American flower garden directory; containing practical directions for the culture of plants in the flower garden, hot-house, greenhouse, rooms, or parlour windows, for every month in the year. With a description of the plants most desirable in each, the nature of the soil, and situation best adapted to their growth, the proper season for transplanting, &c. Instructions for erecting a hot-house, greenhouse, and laying out a flower-garden. Also table of soils most

(Continued on next card)



The American flower garden directory.

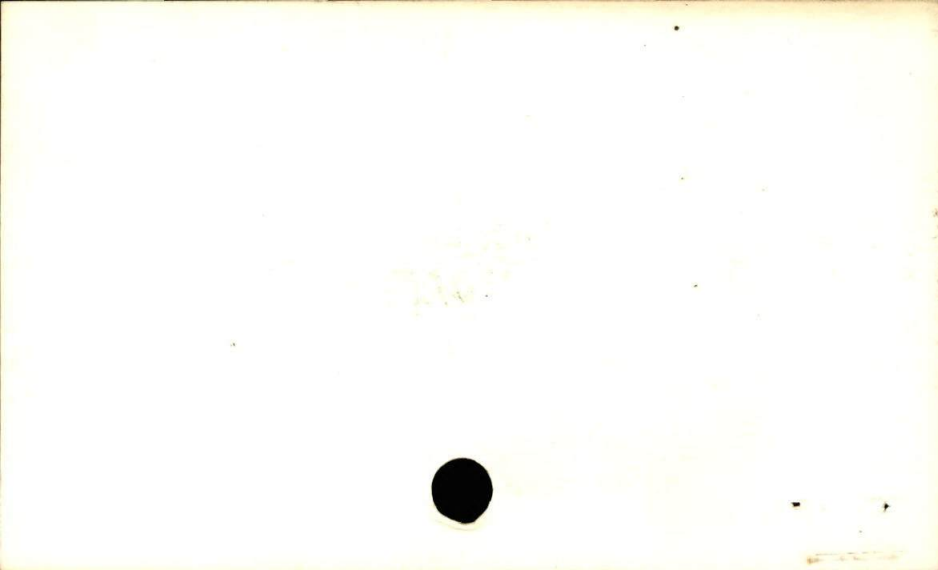
*L.25

.3

Buist, Robert, 1805-1880. The American flower garden directory ... 1841. (Card 2) congenial to the plants contained in the work. The whole adapted to either large or small gardens, with instructions for preparing the soil, propagating, planting, pruning, training, and fruiting the grape vine. With descriptions of the best sorts of cultivating in the open air. New ed., with numerous additions. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1841.

viii, 379, 1 p. 23cm.

1. Floriculture. 2. Viticulture. 3.
-Flowers. I. Title.



American flower garden directory, The.

Hibbert, E. R., and Robert Buist.

The American flower garden directory. With lists
of shrubs, [etc.]. By Hibbert and Buist.

Phila. Waldie. 1832. ix, (1), 9-375 pp. 8°.

3834.13

Same. Carey & Hart. 1834. 375 pp. Plate. 23
cm., in 4s.

*3834.20

Same. New edition, with additions. Carey & Hart.
1841. 379, (1) pp.

*L.25.3

(Continued)





American flower garden directory, The.

Hibbert, E. R., and R. Buist. The American flower
garden...(Continued)

Same. By Robert Buist. 6th edition, with ad-
ditions. N. Y. Saxton & co. 1856. 342 pp.
16°. 5859.1



American Free Trade League.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1838-1909.

XH

... The tottering edifice of protection. By

.902

William Lloyd Garrison. The boon of free sugar.

.G19T

Sugar tax discussed. By Edward Atkinson ...

Boston, 1902.

8p. 22cm. (American Free Trade League.

Articles 34-35)

At head of title: After reading, please hand
to some friend.



*Acc. American Freedmen's Inquiry Commission.
70-1011 ... The undersigned having been appointed by
the Government a special commission to inquire
into the condition of the colored population.
[New York, 1863]

May Papers

*Acc.
70-1009

American Freedman's Relief Association,
New York.

Monthly report for June.--No.2.

[New York, 1863]

LCx.

May Papers

1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900



An American friend of Southey.

*A.8399A

.1 Granniss, Ruth Shepard.

An American friend of Southey. New York,
Priv. printed at the De Vinne Press, 1913.

viii p., 2 l., 3-62 p. 2 ports. (incl. front.)
facsim. (1 double) 19 1/2 cm.

"Fifty copies printed."

Bibliography: p. 56-58.

PS1123

.B86Z6 — — [Another copy]



American frugal housewife, The.

Child, Lydia Maria, 1802-1880.

The American frugal housewife. 8th edition.

Boston. Carter & Hendee. 1832. 130 pp. Plate. 18 cm., in 6s.

G.389a.173

Also published with the title The frugal housewife.

Same. 11th edition. Carter, Hendee & Co. 17.5 cm., in 6s.

6003.78

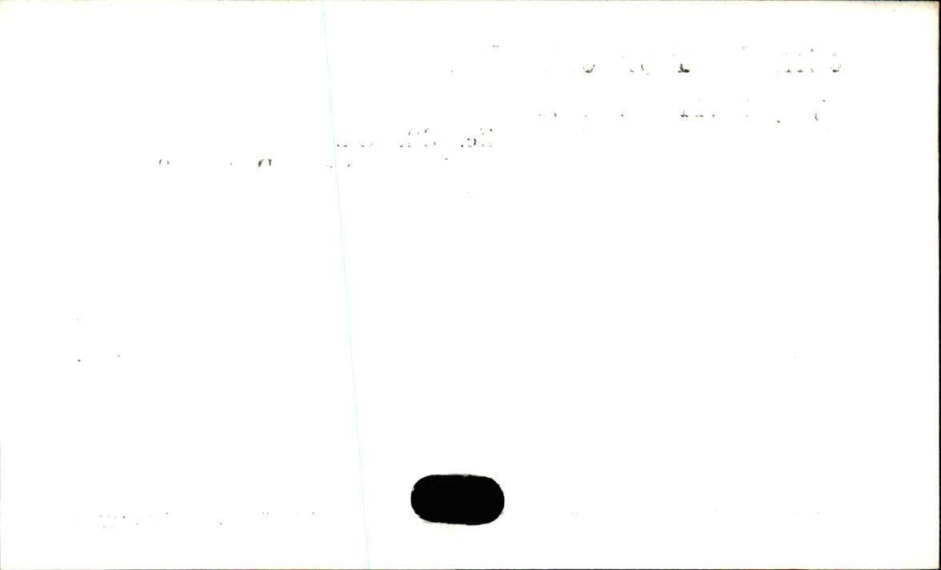
Same. 33d edition. New York. Wood & Co. 1870. 18.5 cm., in 6s.

6009.125

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D6888 — T.r. — Domestic economy. — Cookery.



The American fruit garden companion.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.839

.Sa9A

Sayers, Edward.

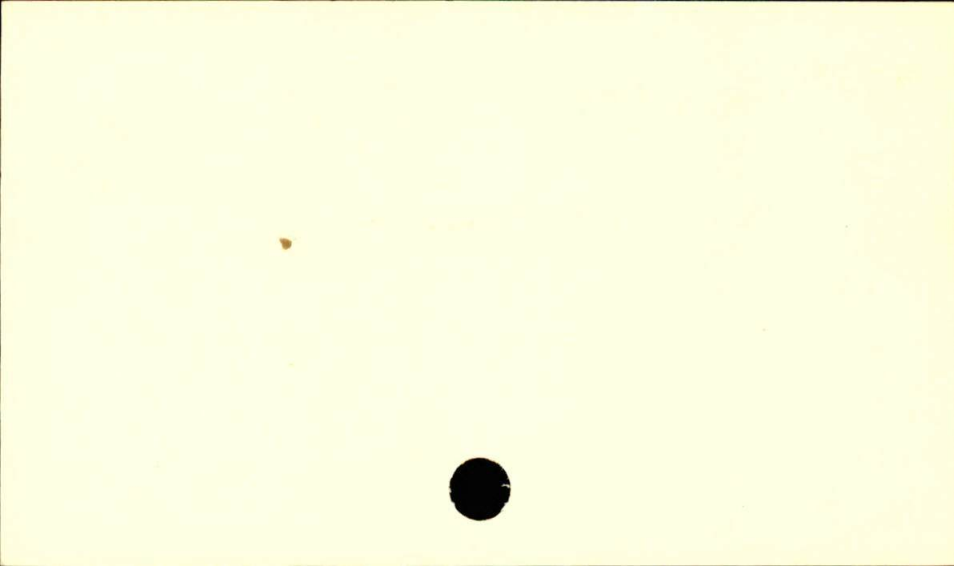
The American fruit garden companion, being a practical treatise on the propagation and culture of fruit, adapted to the Northern and Middle States. By E. Sayers ...

Boston: Weeks, Jordan and Company. 1839.

xv, [17]-174p. 18cm.

Olive-green figured cloth, gilt stamped on front cover.

MB



The American fugitive in Europe.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A855

.B81A

c.1

Brown, William Wells, 1816-1884.

The American fugitive in Europe. Sketches of places and people abroad. By Wm. Wells Brown. With a memoir of the author ... Boston, John P. Jewett; Cleveland, Jewett, Proctor & Worthington; New York, Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman, 1855.

viii, [9]-315p. front. (port.) 19cm.

An enlarged edition of the author's Three years in Europe, London, 1852.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Brown, William Wells, 1816-1884. The
American fugitive in Europe ... 1855.

(Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

XH

.A855

Another copy.

.B81A

Slate green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

c.2

Inscribed: Miss and Mr Estlin, with the
author's best regards. Boston, March 1, 1855.



American game in its season.

Herbert, Henry William.

American game in its seasons.

New York. Scribner. 1853. 343 pp. Plate.
12°. *A.4031.44

The plates except one are missing.

Same. 2d edition. 1854. Plates. 18 cm., in 12s.
4009.28=*A.4031.44R

Same. Revised edition. Woodward. 1873. Plates.
4009.28R=*A.4031.44S

Same. Revised edition. American News Co. [1873.]
xii, (1), 343 pp. *A.4031.44T



The American gardener.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.821

.C63A

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

The American gardener; or, A treatise on the situation, soil, fencing and laying-out of gardens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propagation and cultivation of the several sorts of vegetables, herbs, fruits and flowers. By William Cobbett ...

Stereotype edition.

London: Published by C.Clement, 1, Clement's Inn.
1821.

[264]p., incl. iv pl. . 17cm. (12mo)

Signatures: A-Y⁶

MB



RARE BOOK

The American gardener.

DEPT.

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

*XL

.842

.C63A

The American gardener: a treatise on the situation, soil, fencing, and laying-out of gardens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propagation and cultivation of vegetables, herbs, fruits, and flowers. By William Cobbett. First American stereotype edition.

Concord, N.H., Published by L. Hamilton. Boston: Saxton & Pierce, New York: Saxton & Miles. 1842.

x, [111]-271p., incl. iv pl. 18cm.

MB



The American gardener's calendar.

McMahon, Bernard, 1775?-1816.

*XL
.806
.M22A

The American gardener's calendar; adapted to the climates and seasons of the United States. Containing a complete account of all the work necessary to be done in the kitchen-garden, fruit-garden, orchard, vineyard, nursery, pleasure-ground, flower-garden, green-house, hot house and forcing frames, for every month in the year; with ample practical directions for performing the same ... By Bernard M'Mahon ...

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Graves, no.40,

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL

.806

.M22A

McMahon, Bernard, 1775?-1816. The American
gardener's calendar ... (Card 2)
North Fourth-Street, for the author. 1806.

v, [11], 648, [18] p. fold. table. 22cm. (8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 10771.

MB



American gardens.

Lowell, Guy, editor.

f *L.60.30

American gardens.

Boston. Bates & Guild Co. 1902. (38) pp. Illus. 112 plates.

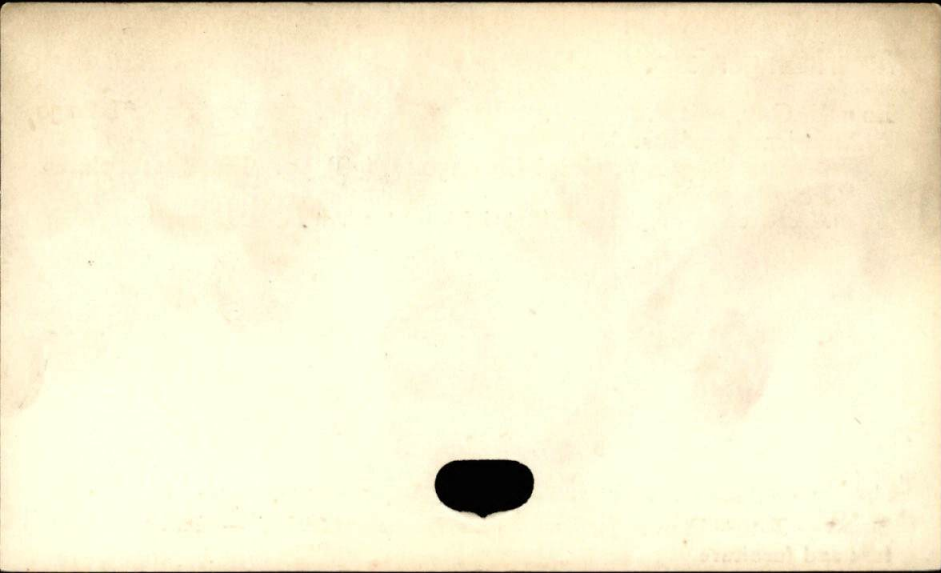
Plans. 30 cm.

A collection of plates with brief introduction and explanations.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2118 — T.r. — Flower gardens. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



American garland, An. Ballads.

Firth, Charles Harding, editor, 1857-

2568.20=*A.2959.1

An American garland: being a collection of ballads relating to
America, 1563-1759.

— Oxford. Blackwell. 1915. xlvii, 92 pp. 20½ cm.
Words only.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 29, 1916.

K7341 — T.r. — English literature. Poetry. Colls. — Ballads. Colls. — American
Colonies. Hist.



R-B

XH American Gas Lighting Co.
.F Application of electricity for
881 lighting the gas in street lamps, /
.M38A By the Pneumatic Electric System... --
.16 Boston : American Gas Lighting Co...,
pb [1881].
1 broadside : ill. ; 27 cm.
1. Lighting. 2. Gas-lighting. 3.
Advertising flyers. I. Smith, Chas.
M., Treas. & Agent. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27061183

017548



R-B

XH
.F
881
.M38A
.459

The American Gas Lighting Co.
Operating under the patents of
Edwin E. Bean, for the Pneumatic
Electric Lighting Apparatus, for
street lamps... for buildings... --
[Boston : s.n., 1881.]
[1] card ; 8 x 12.5 cm.
1. Electric lighting. 2. Street-
lighting. 3. Electric lamps. 4.
Advertising cards. I. Blake, John H.,
pres. II. Smith, Chas. M., trea.
III. Title.

MRGRRBK
BPL RB

ocm29121695

010048



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.94
.106
no.1

The American gazette. Being a collection of all the authentic addresses, memorials, letters, &c. which relate to the present disputes between Great Britain and her colonies. Containing also many original papers never before published. Number I[-V].

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, N^o 1. Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXVIII[-LXIX]. [1768-69]

5 nos.in 1 v. 20.5cm.(8vo)
Paged continuously.

(See next card)

Phillips fd - 1886

marked bch. ! leather corners & backstrip

1 U.S.--Pol & govt--Revolution
2 U.S.--Pol & govt--Revolution--Sources
dis

d

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.94

.106

no.1

The American gazette ... 1768-69. (Card 2)

No.3: 2d edition.

Imperfect: nos.4-5 wanting.

MB

2



The **American** gazette; or, Constitutional journal extraordinary. [Broadside]

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



American gazetteer, The.

Morse, Jedidiah. 1761-1826.

The American gazetteer, exhibiting . . . also . . . the West-India Islands . . .

Boston. E. Larkin. 1797. Unpaged. Maps. 8°.

2388.16=2388.9=4268.3=**E.205.12=**Adams 150.11

Same. 2d edition, revised . . . Charlestown: Samuel Etheridge. 1804.

2286.4=**E.205.11=*4385.68

Same. 3d edition, revised . . . Boston: Thomas & Andrews. 1810.

*4385.58

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 17, 1908.

G8100 — T.r. — America. Geog. Gaz. — West Indies. Geog. Gaz.



American General, The, Tom Thumb.

****T.56.342**

— New York. Huestis. 1848. 16 pp. Illus. Portraits. 23 cm.

Five photographs and a playbill are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 12, 1919.

L7535 — Stratton, Charles Sherwood, 1838-1883.



An American gentleman.

see

Cliffton, William, 1772-1799.



American Geographical Society.

For works relating to the site of this institution

See

Audubon Park, New York City.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.



Rare Book Dept.

*Map. 200


.1939.2 American Geographical Society.

Environment and conflict in Europe. Eighteen basic maps. New York, American Geographical Society, 1939.

1 sheet in box. Size, 31 3/4 x 42 1/2 inches. Folded. Scale, various.

Accompanied by a pamphlet of text: 26 p. map. 25cm.

1. Europe—Maps. 2. Europe—Economic conditions. I. Title.






* Map
10.5
Indexes

American geographical society of New York.

... Index to map of Hispanic America; 1:1,000,000 ...
Editor-in-chief: Earl Parker Hanson; assistant editor:
Natalie Raymond. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1943—

// v. illus. (maps) diagrs. 25½ cm. (*Its Map of Hispanic America publication no. 5*)

At head of title: American geographical society.

 (Continued on next card)

44—11171



*Map

10.5

Indexes

American geographical society of New York. ... Index to
map of Hispanic America ... 1943- (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—I. Geographical names in Central America.—II. Geographical names in Mexico.—III. Geographical names in the West Indies. IV. Geographical names in the Guianas.—
VI. Geographical names in Bolivia.—VII. Geographical names in Ecuador and Peru.—VIII. Geographical names in Paraguay and Uruguay.—IX. Geographical names in Chile.—X. Geographical names in Argentina.—XI. Geographical names in Venezuela. --XII. Geographical names in Columbia.

1. Names, Geographical—Spanish America. I. Hanson, Earl Parker, 1899- ed. II. Raymond, Natalie, joint ed.

44—11171



American Geographical Society. Publications.

****D.Cab.2.11.3=*Map 1002.114**

Genoese world map, 1457. Facsimile and critical text incorporating in free translation the studies of Professor Theobald Fischer, revised with the addition of copious notes by Edward Luther Stevenson. Issued under the joint auspices of the American Geographical Society and the Hispanic Society of America. New York. 1912. Map: Size, $18\frac{1}{4} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none. Colored. Text: (9), 66, (1) pp. Vignettes. Maps. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 83.] $23\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D730 — World. Maps. — Maps.

Facsimiles.— Fischer, Theobald,

ed., 1846-1910.— Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed., 1860.— American Geographical Society. Pubs. — S.r.



10. 10. 10. 10.

American Geographical Society. Publications.

Hondius, Jodocus, 1563-1611. ****D. Cab. 2.12.1=Map 10.4.1611**

Novissima ac exactissima totius orbis terrarum descriptio magna.
Amsterodami . . . [1611.] [Facsimile edited by Edward Luther
Stevenson and Joseph Fischer.]

[New York. 1907.] 19 sheets in portfolio. 69 cm.



Accompanied by descriptive text: 19, (1) pp. Portraits. Map. Vignette.
8°.

Published under the joint auspices of the American Geographical Society
and the Hispanic Society of America.

The title on the cover is: Hondius world map, 1611.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D730 — World Maps. — Ameri  can Geographical Society. Publi-
cations. — Hispanic Society of Ameri  cations. — Fischer, Josef, S.J., ed.
— Maps. Facsimiles. — Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed., 1860—



American Geographical Society. Publications.

****G.303.19**

Short account, A, of the first settlement of the provinces of Virginia, Maryland, New-York, New-Jersey, and Pensylvania, by the English. To which is annexed a map of Maryland, according to the bounds mentioned in the charter, and also of the adjacent country, anno 1630.

— London: Printed in the year MDCCXXXV. (1), 20, (1) pp.
Map. 20½ cm., in 4s.

No. 458 of an edition of 790 copies reprinted by the American Geographical Society in 1922.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 16, 1922.

M4679 — American Colonies. Hist. — American Geographical Society. Pubs.



American Geographical Society. Publications.

Stevenson, Edward Luther, 1860-

*Map 47.11=**D.Cab.2.12.2

Marine world chart of Nicolò de Canerio Januensis, 1502 (circa).


A critical study, with facsimile. Issued under the joint auspices of the American Geographical Society and the Hispanic Society of America.

New York. 1908. Text, 115, (1) pp. Facsimiles. Vignettes. 22½ cm.; Atlas, 11 sheets in portfolio. Size, each, 23 × 27¼ inches.

The atlas bears the title: Marine world chart, 1502 (circa), by Nicolò de Canerio Januensis. Facsimile.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D720 — Canerio, Nicolò de, of  Genoa, fl. 1500. — World. Maps. — Maps. Facsimiles. — American Geographical Society. Pubs. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American geography

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1824

XH The American geography; or, A view of the
789 present situation of the United States of
.M83Am America ... : Illustrated with two sheet maps
c.1 ... : To which is added, a concise abridgment
 of the geography of the British, Spanish,
Also French and Dutch dominions in America, and
avail- the West Indies ... / By Jedidiah Morse.
able in Elizabethtown: : Printed by Shepard Kollock
micro- for the author., M,DCC,LXXXIX. [1789]
text

(see next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1824. The American
geography ... 1789. (Card 2)

XH

.789

.M83Am

c.1

xii, 534, [3]p., [2] leaves of plates (folded) ;
maps ; 19cm.

"The reader is desired to notice and correct
the following errors" and "Corrections re-
specting France": pp. [535 & 537].

Imperfect: maps lacking.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.789

.M83Am

c.2

Another copy. 21cm.

Imperfect: leaf at end lacking.

MBRev.



American girl, The.

Morgan, Anne.

*P.32.616.1

The American girl: her education, her responsibility, her recreation, her future.

— New York. Harper. 1915. (5), 66 pp. Portrait. 17½ cm., in 8s.
These essays were first published in the Woman's Home Companion.

This card was printed at the Boston

K4775 — T.r. — Girls.

Public Library, April 28, 1915.



American girl of to-day.

Engelmann, George Julius.

President's address. The American girl of to-day.

[Boston.] 1900. 45 pp. Charts. 8°. 3775.103

Literature, pp. 44, 45.

The title on the cover is The American girl of to-day: Modern education and functional health.

Reprinted from the Transactions of the American Gynecological Society, 1900.

Same. Boston. 1901. 39 pp. Rare Book Dept*P.43.265

(Continued on next card)

723



American girl of to-day.

Engelmann, G. J. President's address. ... (Continued.)

Literature, pp. 37-39.

There is no title page.

Reprinted from the American physical education
review, vol. VI, no. 1.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Glass Window Pulley Co., Boston.

SCbH American glass window pulley, patented by
.F869 A. Bicknell, Nov. 3, 1868. [Boston, 1869]
.6 folder (7,[1]p.) illus. 14.5cm.

Illustration signed by [Thomas] Johnson -
[Richard B.] Dyer.

From a collection of fliers distributed at the
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association's
Eveventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

1. Pulleys--Catalogs. 2. Advertising fliers--
Massachusetts-- Boston.

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr. 4450.
11 res.

I Johnson, Thomas, engr.
II Dyer, Richard B., engr.

dis
x window pulleys to Pulleys (oc,pc,rb)



The American grove.

Marshall, Humphry, 1722-1801.

*XL
.785
.M35A
Arbustrum americanum: The American grove, or,
An alphabetical catalogue of forest trees and
shrubs, natives of the American United States,
arranged according to the Linnaean system ...
Also, Some hints of their uses in medicine,
dyes, and domestic oeconomy. Compiled from ac-
tual knowledge and observation, and the assis-
tance of botanical authors, by Humphry Marshall.
Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in
Market-Street, between Second and Third-Streets.
M DCC LXXXV. 1785.

(Continued on  next card)



The American grove.

Marshall, Humphrey, 1722-1801. Arbustrum
americanum ... 1785, (Card 2)

*XG xx, 174 p. 20cm.

.324 Evans 19068.

.6 Another copy. 21cm.

no.6 In pamphlet volume probably from the library
of Benjamin Smith Barton.



American Guano Company.

*Reserve

Prospectus.

5999a

New York, J.F. Trow, 1855.

.38

LC o; NUCx.

no.6

American harmony, The.

Williams, Aaron. 1731-1776.

The American harmony, or universal psalmodist. [Vol. 2.]

Printed and sold by Daniel Bayley . . . Newbury-Port. . . . 1769
(4), 96 pp. 13 × 20½ cm., in 4s.

No. 2 in *Q.61.15 (No. 2 in *8049.229)

A reproduction, in part, of the London edition, 1763, of Williams's book,
called The universal psalmodist [*8049.157].

Same. 1771.

No. 2 in *Q.61.31 (No. 2 in *8049.226)

Same. 1773.

No. 2 in *Q.61.14 (No. 2 in *8049.227)

Same. [New impression.]

No. 2 in *Q.61.43

The index to the original edition of 1773 contains some errors which have
been corrected in this new impression.

Pages 10-15 are bound out of place in the volume.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1914.

K3133 — T.r. (2) — Church music. Psalmody.



~~*Acc.~~

~~64-879~~

An American herb calendar ...

Windham, Conn., Hawthorn House, 1937.

XQ

.109

.13

[14]p. : illus. ; 22cm.

no date

no source

The American heresy.

E183

•H742

Hollis, Christopher, 1902-

The American heresy. New York, Minton,
Balch, 1930.

324 p. incl. maps. front., ports. 22cm.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

•50

•525

•278

CONTENTS.—The Jeffersonian state.—Thomas
Jefferson.—John Caldwell Calhoun.—Abraham
Lincoln.—Woodrow Wilson.—The new state.

— — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

LC

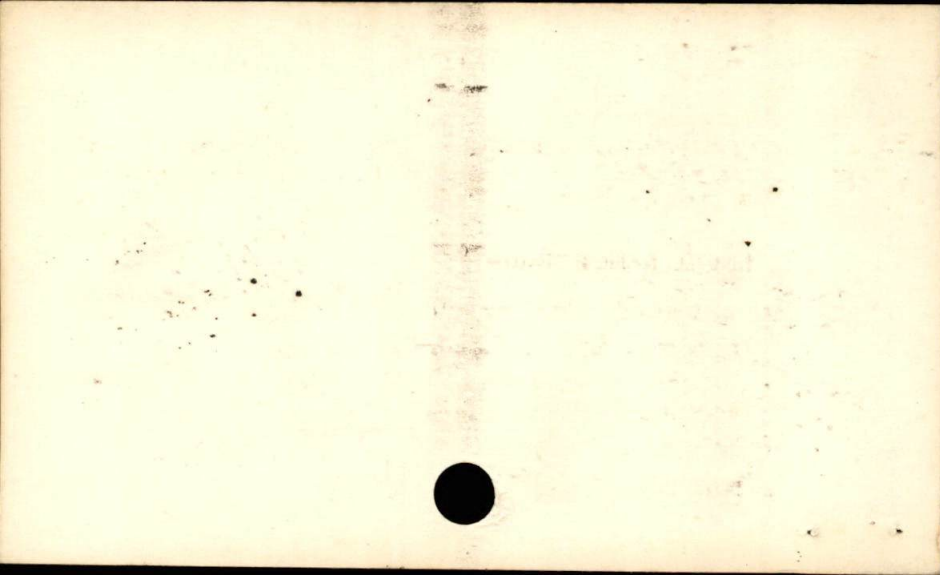
The American heresy.

E183
.H742

Hollis, Christopher, 1902- The
American heresy ... 1930. (Card 2)

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt. 2. State rights.
3. Federal government. 4. U. S.—Hist.
5. Jefferson, Thomas, pres. U. S., 1743-1826.
6. Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1782-1850.
7. Lincoln, Abraham, pres. U. S., 1809-1865.
8. Wilson, Woodrow, pres. U.S., 1856-1924.
- i. Title.

[Full name: Maurice Christopher Hollis]



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

American heritage.

*SC.f20
.103
.5

The American heritage picture history of the Civil War, by the editors of American heritage. Editor in charge: Richard M. Ketchum. Narrative by Bruce Catton. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade distribution by Doubleday, 1960,

630 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) facsim. 29 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Pictorial works. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War. I. Ketchum, Richard M., 1922— ed. II. Catton, Bruce, 1899— III. Title. IV. Title: Picture history of the Civil War.

E468.7.A6

973.79

60—10751

Library of Congress

160p'60,

20th Regt Fd-1960



RARE BOOK

The American hero.

DEPT.

Niles, Nathaniel, 1741-1828.

*XG

The American hero, a sapphick ode. By Nath.

.774

Niles, A.M.

.B72N

[Cheshire, Conn., Printed by W. Law, 1781]

no.3

2ℓ. 17cm.

Caption title.

Also

Printed as two facing leaves.

avail-

Dated at end: Norwich, (Connecticut) October---

able in

1775.

micro-

Sung to the tune by Andrew Law entitled "Bunker

text

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

***XG**

.774

.B72N

no.3

Niles, Nathaniel, 1741-1828. The American
hero ... [1781] (Card 2)
Hill" the ode came to be known as "Bunker Hill,
or The American Hero."
Evans 14349 (as 1775 publication)
Bound with (as issued) A new version of the
Psalms of David ... By N. Brady ... and N. Tate
(Boston, T.Leverett, 1774) and with Andrew Law,
A select number of plain tunes [Cheshire, Conn.,
1781] where at p.8 the music is supplied.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American historical and literary curiosities.

*K.132 **Smith, John Jay, 1798-1881.**

.14

American historical and literary curiosities; consisting of fac-similes of original documents relating to the events of the revolution, &c., &c. With a variety of reliques, antiquities, and modern autographs. Collected and ed. by John Jay Smith ... and John F. Watson ... Assisted by an association of American antiquarians. 6th ed.; with improvements and additions. Philadelphia, W. Brotherhead, 1861.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*K.180.4 4 p. l., [15] p. illus., 69 pl., port., facsim. 35½ x 29cm.

[Another copy]
1. Autographs—U. S.—Facsimiles. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Sources. I. Watson, John Fanning, 1779-1860. II. Title.

Library of Congress

Z42.S666

3—8010

[34i1]

McTear, 1779-1860

Age 4938.

Greenman, 1780-1860

American Historical Association.

*Acc Bibliography of the papers and reports of
68-1212 the American Historical Association ...
[Washington, 1897]

Gift of M. Chamberlain 1898

... continued ...
... continued ...
... continued ...

... continued ...

American Historical Association.

*Acc. Officers [etc.] 1897.

68-1213 [Washington] 1897.

Gift of M. Chambel^hlain - 1898

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

American Historical Association. Prize essays. Herbert Baxter Adams Prize in European History.

Morgan, William Thomas. *A.6159.1=*4494.415.7
English political parties and leaders in the
reign of Queen Anne, 1702-1710.
New Haven. Yale University Press. 1920.
427 pp. [Yale College. Department of
History. Yale Historical publications.
Miscellany 7.] 22 1/2 cm.
Bibliographical notes, pp.407-416.
This essay was awarded the Herbert Baxter



Adams Prize by the American Historical Association, 1919.

Published on the foundation established by the Kingsley Trust Association.



— 10 —

American Historical Association. Prize essays. Herbert Baxter Adams Prize in European History.

Muzzey, David Saville, 1870-

****FR49.S4m**

The Spiritual Franciscans.

New York. 1907. 75 pp. [American Historical Association. Prize essays. Herbert Baxter Adams Prize in European History. 1905.]
23.5 cm.

Genealogy of the Spiritual Franciscans, p. 56.

Generals of the Order and Roman pontiffs, 1200-1334, p. 57.

Bibliography, pp. 58-75.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1941.

E3532 — S.r. — Spiritual Franciscans.



American Historical Association. Prize essays. Robert M. Johnston Military Prize.

Hay, Thomas Robson.

*"20th".31.19

Hood's Tennessee campaign.

— New York. Neale. 1929. 272 pp. Maps. 23½ cm.

Bibliographical note, pp. 199-202.

To this essay was awarded the Robert M. Johnston Military History Prize by the American Historical Association for 1920.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1929.

N6060 — American Historical As

sociation. Prize essays. Robert

M. Johnston Military History Prize

Hood, John Bell, 1831-1879.

— Confederate States of America. War with the North. Battles, campaigns and sieges. — Tennessee. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



American Historical Association. Publications.

Swann, Nancy Lee, 1881-

P.11.6685.1

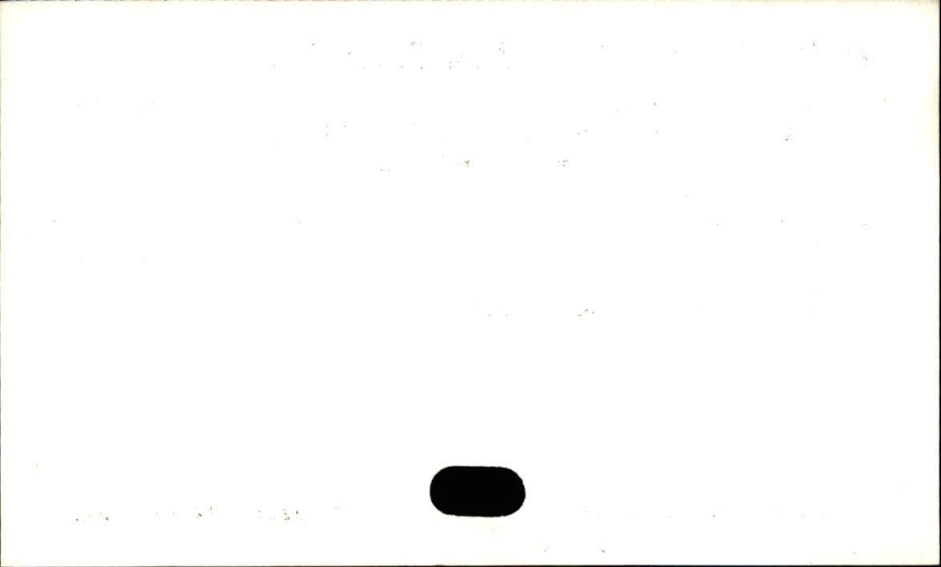
Pan Chao, foremost woman scholar of China, first century A.D.
Background, ancestry, life and writings of the most celebrated
Chinese woman of letters.

- New York. The Century Co. [1932.] xix, 179 pp. Portraits.
Map. Genealogical chart. [American Historical Association.]
22.5 cm .
Bibliography throughout the text.

This card was printed at the Boston

D3970 — S.r. Pubs. — Pan Chao.

Public Library, February 12, 1934.



R-B

Dealer' American Historical Auctions.
s Confederate State Postal History :
Catalog The James P. Myerson Collection.
s Public Auction June 27, 1998. --
Boston : American Historical Auctions.
.., 1998.
[7], 101 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
"To be held in New York City."
1. Myerson, James P., fl. 1983-
1998, collector. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm42284746

001041



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ Albert Josiah Read, M.D., a biographical memoir
.55 compiled and privately printed for Isa Read
.41 Thayer by the American Historical Society. New
York, 1932.

67p. port. 33cm.

1. Read, Albert Josiah, 1863-1929. I. Thayer,
Isa A. (Read)

MB

1932 - 8. Mrs. Isa Read
Thayer

1/2 blue antique mirror

2 s

no
re

6

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ

Carpenter and allied families, genealogical
and biographical; prepared and printed for Miss
Annie I. Carpenter by the American Historical
Society. New York, 1930.

.55

.39

237p. ports., col. coats of arms. 33cm.

Allied families: Blanchard, Eastman, Kimball,
Strong, Benton, Rust and Hatch.

1. Carpenter family. 2. Blanchard family.
3. Eastman family. I. Carpenter, Annie Isa-
bella, 1860-

MB

1931 - g. Annie I. Carpenter.

2 s

ms /
ms /

8

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ

Dow, Ball, Eaton and allied families, a genealogical study with biographical notes; compiled and privately printed for Grace Ann (Ball) Dow. New York, 1947.

.55

.44

80p. illus., ports., col. coats of arms. 33cm.
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Dow family (Henry Dow, 1605?-1659) 2. Ball family (John Ball, d.1655) I. Dow, Grace Ann (Ball) 1869-

MB

1949-gift. Mrs. Herbert
H. Dow.

Blue men, gift, edge gift

2 s

✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ

Epperson and allied families, genealogical and
.55 biographical; prepared and privately printed for
.40 Mrs. Elizabeth Weaver Epperson by the American
Historical Society. New York, 1931.

167p. illus., ports., col. coats of arms. 33cm.

Allied families: Weaver, Tefft, Reynolds,
Sprague.

1. Epperson family. 2. Weaver family. 3. Tefft
family. I. Epper- son, Elizabeth (Weaver)

MB

1931 - E. Mrs. U.S. Epper-
son.

ms
/

2

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

- *SCfQ Genealogical and biographical records of the
.55 Banning and allied families, prepared for Miss
.35 Kate Banning. [New York] American Historical
Society, 1929.

16lp. illus., ports., col. coats of arms. 33cm.
Allied families: Bradley, Thompson, Vicars,
Bird and Sparrow.

1. Banning family (Samuel Banning, fl.1700)
 2. Bradley family (William Bradley, ca.1620-1690)
- I. Banning, Kate.

MB

1929 - g. Kate Banning



2 s

ms

✓

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ

Guiteras, Wardwell and allied families; genealogical and biographical, prepared and privately printed for Gertrude Elizabeth Guiteras. New York, The American Historical Society, 1926.

.55

.30

129p. illus., ports., col.coats of arms. 35cm.

Contains also the De Molins, Wardwell, Glover, Bass, Manchester, Briggs, Howland, Thatcher, Carey and Gifford families.

1. Guiteras family. 2. Wardwell family. 3. De Molins family. 4. Glover family. 5. Manchester family. 6. Briggs family. 7. Howland family.
I. Guiteras, Gertrude Elizabeth.

MB

1926 - E. Gertrude E.
Guiteras

2 s only

Just now. Binding
1/2

12

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ

Haskell, Hayner and allied families; genealogical and biographical. Prepared and privately printed for Florence E. Haskell. New York, The American Historical Society, 1926.

.55

.31

149p. illus., ports., col. coats of arms. 32cm.

Allied families: Cotton, Hastings, Sturtevant, Jackson, Scott, Cheney, Elkins, Page and Hussey.

Published also under title "Haskell and allied families, by Herbert A. Hull" in Americana, vol xxi, 1927, p.436-469.

(See next card) MB

1926 -g. Mrs. Florence E. Haskell

five blue checked men, six
teal with crimson inlays, etc.

2 s only

100 /
100 /

16

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

- *SCfQ Haskell, Hayner and allied families ... 1926.
.55 (Card 2)
.31 "References": 1 leaf at end.

1. Haskell family. 2. Cotton family. 3. Hastings family. 4. Sturtevant family. 5. Jackson family. 6. Haymer family. 7. Scott family. 8. Cheney family. 9. Elkins family. 10. Page family. I. Haskell, Florence Ellen (Hayner) II. Hull, Herbert A.

21



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ McClellan, Mynderse and allied families, gene-
.55 alogical and biographical; prepared and private-
.37 ly printed for Helen Livingston McClellan by the
American Historical Society. New York, 1928.

151p. illus., ports., col. coats of arms. 33cm.

"A Hunting log, by Edwin McClellan": p.[31]-
151.

1. McClellan, Edwin, 1861-1924. 2. Mynderse
family. 3. Hunting--Canada. I. McClellan,
Helen Livingston (Mynderse)

MB

1930 - G. Mrs. Edwin
McClellan

2 s

ms /
ds /

\$

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ Ruf, Haight, Eddy, Sumner, Hatch and allied
.55 families, genealogical and biographical; a pri-
.43 vate publication compiled and printed for Alpha
H. Ruf by the American Historical Society. New
York, 1932.

175p. illus., ports., col. coats of arms. 33cm.

1. Ruf family. 2. Haight family. 3. Eddy
family. 4. Sumner family. 5. Hatch family.
I. Ruf, Alpha (Haight) 1856-

MB - Rev.

1933 - f. Alpha H. Ruf

elaborate mon-binding,
in blue buckram slip case.

2 s

ms /

10

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ Savage, Tisdale and allied families, genealog-
.55 ical and biographical; prepared and privately
.34 printed for Mary (Tisdale) Savage by the Ameri-
can Historical Society. New York, 1928.

101p. illus., ports., col. coats of arms. 32cm.

Allied families: Barnum, Burt, Graham, Drum-
mond, Ruthven, Carnegie, Morris.

"References": 1 leaf at end.

1. Savage family. 2. Tisdale family. I. Sav-
age, Mary (Tisdale)

1928 - E. Mary T. Savage.



ms
2 s

7

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ

Sheffield, Daggett and allied families, a
genealogical study with biographical notes;
prepared and privately printed for Mrs. George
St. John Sheffield by the American Historical
Society. New York, 1932.

273p. illus., ports., col. coats of arms. 33cm.

Includes bibliographical notes.

Allied families include St. John, Stockton,
Thorpe, Boomer, Maxcy, McClellan.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Sheffield family. | 2. St. John family. |
| 3. Dogget family. | 4. Boomer family. I. |
| Sheffield, Amelia | Maxcy (Daggett) |

1932 -f. Amelia D. Shelf-
field.



ms
2 s

g

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

- x SCfQ Welles and allied families, genealogical and
.55 biographical, prepared and privately printed for
.32 Catherine J. Welles and Frances S. Welles by the
American Historical Society. New York, 1927.
232p. illus., ports., col.coats of arms. 33cm.
Allied families: Lord, Hyde, Saltonstall,
Haynes, Glover.
"References": p.[228]-232.
1. Wells family. 2. Lord family. 3. Royal
descent, Families of. I. Welles, Catherine Jeru-
sha. II. Welles, Frances Simpson.

MB

1928 - G. Frances & Catherine Welles

shattered crushed brown men,
gilt teeth, idya gilt

mile
2 s

9

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ Whitney, Wyne and allied families, genealogi-
.55 cal and biographical; prepared for Mrs. Mary C.
.28 Whitney by the American Historical Society. New
York, 1925.

141p. illus.,port.,col.coats of arms. 33cm.

Allied families include Clements, Knowlton,
Hastings.

"References": 1 leaf at end.

1. Whitney family. 2. Wyne family. 3. Clements
family. 4. Knowlton family. 5. Hastings family.
I. Whitney, Mary Catherine (Wyne)

MB

1925 - G. Mary C. Whitney

ms 2

10

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

American Historical Company, Inc., New York.

*SCfQ Whitney, Wyne and allied families, genealogical
.55 and biographical; prepared for Mrs. Mary C. Whit-
.33 ney by The American Historical Society. New
York, 1928.

141p. illus.,port.,col.coats of arms. 33cm.

Allied families include Clements, Knowlton,
Hastings.

"References": 1 leaf at end.

1. Whitney family. 2. Wyne family. 3. Clements
family. 4. Knowlton family. 5. Hastings family.
I. Whitney, Mary Catherine (Wyne)

MB

1928 - Mrs. Mary C. Whitney

Black. Brown men, in brown
milk stop case.


2 s

10

American history. [Ballad.]

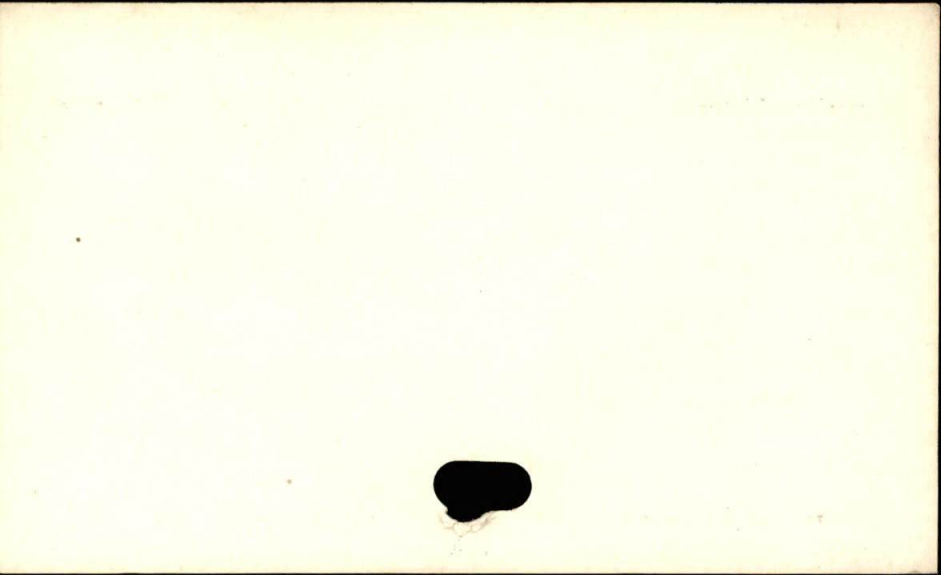
No. 21 in **H.90.470

Broadside. [Boston? 177-?] Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Bast.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1919.

L7313 — Broadside. — Ballads of the street.



[**American history.** Collection of portraits, views, etc.] ***Cab.23.61.3**
[Boston. 190-?] 27 plates. Various sizes. On 11 X 14 inch
mounts. In portfolio.

Contents. — Makers of our nation. 10 plates. — General Washington. 10
plates.—Signing the compact in the cabin of the Mayflower.—The Capital,
Washington. — The Constitution. — George Washington. — The bloody
massacre on the streets of Boston. — Battle of Lexington. — Samuel
Adams.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spee
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1908.

G7843 — United States. Hist.

American history.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879.

XW American history, by Jacob Abbott. New York, Shel-
.865 don & co.; Boston, Gould & Lincoln [1860-65]

.Ab2A 8 v. front., illus., pl., port., maps. 18^{cm}.

CONTENTS. — v. 1. Aboriginal America. — v. 2. Discovery of America. —
v. 3. The southern colonies. — v. 4. Northern colonies. — v. 5. Wars of the
colonies. — v. 6. Revolt of the colonies. — v. 7. War of the revolution. — v. 8.
Washington.

On this call #: v. 8 only.

1. Indians of North America. 2. U. S.—Hist. 3. Washington, George,
pres. U. S., 1732-1799. 1. Title.

MB

2-1909

Library of Congress

The Walter Updike Lewisson

E178.A13

Collection of Washingtoniana



R-B
SC20
.50
.525
.602

American History Leaflets, Colonial
and Constitutional, no.18,
November, 1894.

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.


Lincoln's inaugural and first
message to Congress / edited by Albert
Bushnell Hart and Edward Channing. -
- New York : A. Lovell & Company,
1894.

27,[5]p. : 19 cm. -- (American
History Leaflets, Colonial and
Constitutional, no.18, November,
1894.)

Cover-title; price, series &
editorial statements at head of title.

Publisher's ads; p.[28-32], and
inside and back of printed wrapper.

Cream colored wrapper printed in
blue.

(cont.  next card)

MRG85-500455



R-B
SC20
.50
.525
.602

American History Leaflets, Colonial
and Constitutional, no.18,
November, 1894.
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
Lincoln's inaugural and... 1894
(card 2)
Monahan, 1143.
I.Hart, Albert Bushnell11, 1854-1943.
editor. II.Channing, Edward, 1856-
1931. editor. III.T. (S)

RG85-500455

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500455

24596



American home garden, The

Watson, Alexander,, of New York.

5999a.79

The American home garden. Being principles and rules
for the culture of vegetables, fruits, flowers, and
shrubbery. Added, brief notes on farm crops [etc.]

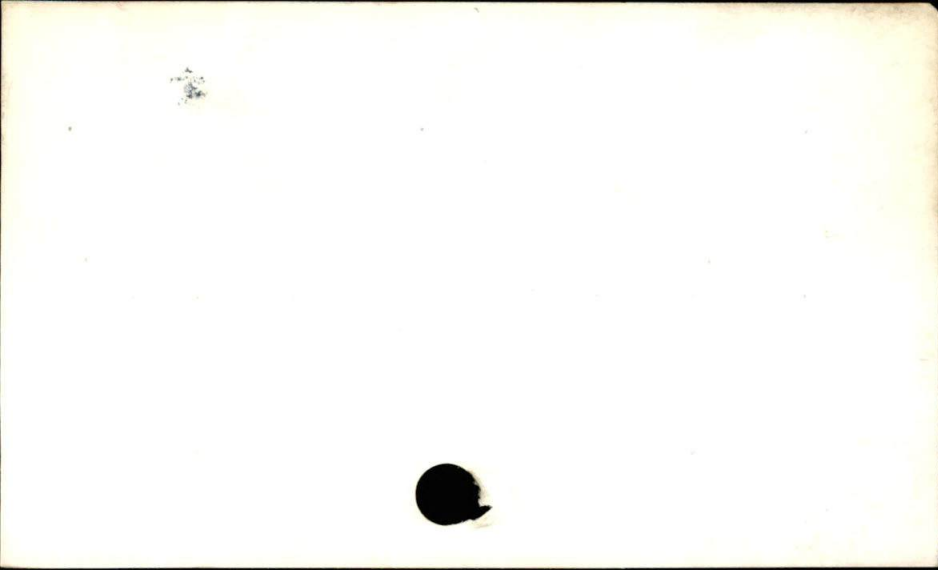
New York. Harper. 1859. 531 pp. Illus. 120.

Same. 1867. 19.5cm.

F.A. Dept. *L.12.26

D9567 - T.r. - Horticulture. - Agriculture.

80



American House, Boston.

Works about this hotel as a business concern are filed under its name directly.

For pictures, etc., relating to it as a building only

See

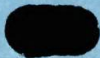
Boston. Buildings. American House.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1922.

M3876

B



*XL
.775
.A10A

American husbandry. Containing an account of the soil, climate, production and agriculture, of the British colonies in North-America and the West-Indies; with observations on the advantages and disadvantages of settling in them, compared with Great Britain and Ireland. By an American ...

London, Printed for J. Bew, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLXXV. 1775

2 v. 22cm.

(Continued

on next card)

30 Sept 1899 - 2 v. -
Lawrence Id - r.f. 3996.70

LC

Brown Library copies

*checking reprint
(on authorship)*

1 Agriculture--North America
2 Agriculture--West Indies
3 Agriculture--Early works to 1800

I Mitchell, John, d. 1768, supposed author.

American husbandry

II Young, Arthur, 1741-1820, supposed author

American husbandry.

dis red s: XH.705.A10A

Mount 5

14

American husbandry ... 1775. (Card 2)

*XL

.775

.A10A

Authorship has been attributed to either
John Mitchell or to Arthur Young.

14



American ideas for English readers.

PS2322

.A5

1892

Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891.

American ideas for English readers, by James Russell Lowell; with introduction by Henry Stone. Boston, J. G. Cupples co. [c1892]

xv, 94 p. front. (port.) 18^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Eleven addresses delivered in England from November 6, 1880, to November 23, 1888.

*A.5351

— — [Another copy]

I. Title.

Library of Congress

Copyright 1892: 18743

PS2322.A5 1892

33-37837

814.3



RARE BOOK American Imprints Inventory, 1.

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A preliminary check list of Missouri imprints,
.26 1808-1850. Washington, 1937.

.M71H ix, 225 p. 27.5cm. (American imprints
inventory, 1.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 2.

Martin, Mamie Ruth.

*XZ Check list of Minnesota imprints, 1849-1865.

.26 Chicago, The Historical Records Survey, 1938.

.M64M ix, 219 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 2.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB



RARE BOOK American Imprints Inventory, 3.

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A check list of Arizona imprints, 1860-1890.

.26 Chicago, 1938.

.Ar4H 81 p. 27.5cm. (American imprints inventory, 3.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB



RARE BOOK American Imprints Inventory, 4.
DEPT.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ Check list of Chicago ante-fire imprints,
.26 1851-1871. Chicago, 1938.

.I17C xvii, 727 p. 27.5cm. (American imprints
inventory, 4.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB



RARE BOOK American Imprints Inventory, 5.

DEPT.

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944.

*XZ Check list of Kentucky imprints, 1787-1810,

.26 by Douglas C. McMurtrie and Albert H. Allen.

.K41M Louisville, The Historical Records Survey, 1939.

xxvii, 205 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 5.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 6.

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944.

*XZ Check list of Kentucky imprints, 1811-1820,
.26 with notes in supplement to the Check list of
.K41M2 1787-1810 imprints, by Douglas C. McMurtrie
and Albert H. Allen. Louisville, the Historical
Records Survey, 1939.

xiii, 235 p. 27cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 6.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 7.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A check list of Nevada imprints, 1859-1890.

.26 Chicago, 1939.

.N41H xv, 127 p. 27.5cm. (American imprints
inventory, 7.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 8.

Historical Records Survey. Alabama.

*XZ Check list of Alabama imprints, 1807-1840.

.26 Birmingham, Alabama, 1939.

.A/2H xv, 159 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 8.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only.

MB



American Imprints Inventory, 9.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morsch, Lucile M 1906-

*XZ Check list of New Jersey imprints, 1784-1800.

.26 Baltimore, The WPA Historical Records Survey

.N51M Project, 1939.

xvii, 189 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 9.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 10.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ Check list of Kansas imprints, 1854-1876.

.26 Topeka, Kansas, 1939.

.K13C xxxvii, 773 p. 27cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 10.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB



American Imprints Inventory, 11.

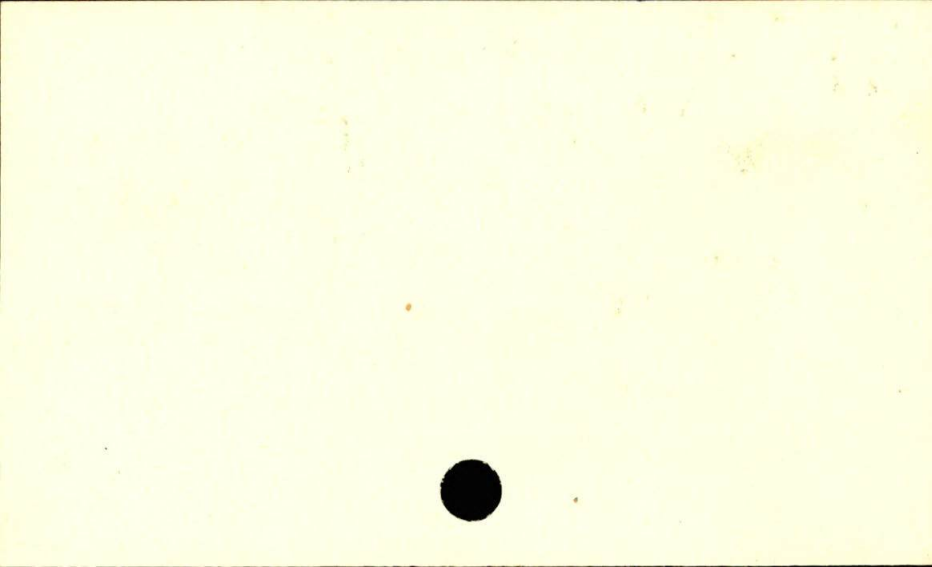
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Chicago Historical Society. Library.

*XZ A check list of the Kellogg collection of
.26 "patent inside" newspapers of 1876. Prepared
.N62S for exhibit at the Centennial Exposition at
 Philadelphia, and now preserved in the Library
 of the Chicago Historical Society. Chicago, The
 WPA Historical Records Survey Project, 1939.
 ix, 99 l. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory,
 11.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.p.
printed.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 12.

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944.

*XZ A check list of the imprints of Sag Harbor,
.26 L.I., 1791-1820. Chicago, The WPA Historical
.N62S Records Survey Project, 1939.

61 p. facsims. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 12.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB



American Imprints Inventory, 13.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A check list of Idaho imprints, 1839-1890.

.26 Chicago, 1940.

.Id2H 74 l. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory,13)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 14.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A check list of West Virginia imprints, 1791-
.26 1830. Chicago, 1940.

.W52H 62 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 14.)
Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



American Imprints Inventory, 15.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A check list of Iowa imprints 1838-1860, in
.26 supplement to those recorded by Alexander Moffit
.Io8H in the Iowa Journal of History and Politics for
January, 1938. Chicago, 1940.

85 ¢. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory,
15)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 16.

Historical Records Survey. Tennessee.

*XZ List of Tennessee imprints, 1793-1840, in
.26 Tennessee libraries. Nashville, Tenn., 1941.
.T25H viii, 97 l. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 16.)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



American Imprints Inventory, 17.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Ohio.

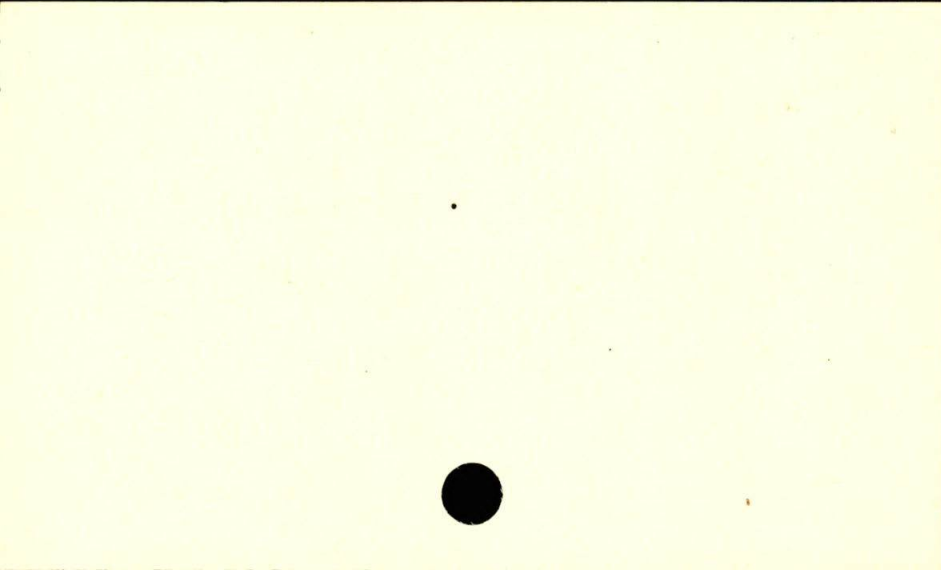
*XZ A check list of Ohio imprints, 1796-1820.

.26 Columbus, Ohio, 1941.

.0h3H 202 f. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory,
17)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 18.

Historical Records Survey. Illinois.

*XZ A check list of Wyoming imprints, 1866-1890.

.26 Chicago, 1941.

.W97H 70 f. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 18.)
Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 19.

Foote, Lucy Brown, 1893-

*XZ Bibliography of the official publications of
.26 Louisiana, 1803-1934. Compiled by Lucy B. Foote
.L93F Baton Rouge, Hill Memorial Library, Louisiana
State University, 1942.

xiv, 579 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 19)

"List of references": p.526-529.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 20.

Historical Records Survey. Tennessee.

*XZ Check list of Tennessee imprints, 1841-1850.

.26 Nashville, Tenn., 1941.

.T25H2 138 f. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory,
20)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



American Imprints Inventory, 23-24, 41-42.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Wisconsin.

*XZ

A check list of Wisconsin imprints, 1833-[1863]

.26

Prepared by the Wisconsin Historical Records
Survey. Sponsored by University of Wisconsin
and State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Madison, 1942.

.W75H

4 v. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory,
23-24, 41-42)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK American Imprints Inventory, 25.

DEPT. Historical Records Survey. Illinois.

*XZ Check list of New Mexico imprints and
.26 publications, 1784-1876. Imprints, 1834-1876;
.N55H Publications, 1784-1876. [Detroit] Michigan
 Historical Records Survey, 1942.
 xiii, 115 p. (American Imprints Inventory,
 25)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK American Imprints Inventory, 26.

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Nebraska.

*XZ A check list of Nebraska non-documentary
.26 imprints, 1847-1876. Prepared by Nebraska

.N27H Historical Records Survey from material
furnished by the Historical Records Survey
in all of the states. Lincoln, Neb., 1942.
x, 132 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints,
Inventory, 26.)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 28.

Townsend, John Wilson, 1885-

*XZ Supplemental check list of Kentucky imprints,
.26 1788-1820; including the initial printing of the
.K41M3 original Kentucky copyright ledger, 1800-1854,
and the first account of the run of Baptist
minutes in the collection of Mr. Henry S. Robin-
son. Edited by John Wilson Townsend. Louisville,
1942.

xiii, 241 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, [38])

Supplementary to the two check lists of Kentucky
imprints for the years 1787-1810 and 1811-1820,
compiled by Doug [redacted] las C. McMurtrie and Albert
H. Allen. MB



TR to NOK. DEN. 2018

RARE BOOK

American Imprints Inventory, 31.

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. California.

*XZ

A check list of California non-documentary
imprints, 1833-1855. Prepared by the Northern

.26

.C12H

California Historical Records Survey Project.
San Francisco, 1942.

xvii, 109 f. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 31.)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 32.

Historical Records Survey. Illinois.

*XZ A check list of Tennessee imprints, 1793-1840.

.26 Chicago, 1942.

.T25H3 xv, 285 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 32.)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK American Imprints Inventory, 36.

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Illinois.

*XZ A check list of Utica imprints, 1799-1830.

.26 Chicago, 1942.

.N62U viii, 179 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 36)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 39.

Historical Records Survey. Arkansas.

*XZ A check list of Arkansas imprints, 1821-1876.

.26 Little Rock, 1942.

.Ar8H 139 p. 27cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 39)
Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory, 40.

American Imprints Inventory Project. Massachusetts

*XZ A check list of Massachusetts imprints, 1801.

.26 Boston, 1942.

.M38A xxxiii, 157 f. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 40)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK

American Imprints Inventory, 44.

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Washington (State)

*XZ

A check list of Washington imprints, 1853-1876.

.26

Edited by Geraldine Beard. Seattle, 1942.

.W27H

89 p. 27cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 44)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



American Imprints Inventory, 45.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. American Imprints Inventory Project. Massachusetts

*XZ A check list of Massachusetts imprints, 1802.

.26 Boston, 1942.

.M38A2 xxxiii, 158 l. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 45)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK American Imprints Inventory, 52.
DEPT. Historical Records Survey. Michigan.
*XZ Preliminary check list of Michigan imprints,
.26 1796-1850. Detroit, 1942.
.M58H vii, 224 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 52)
Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Imprints Inventory Project. Massachusetts

*XZ A check list of Massachusetts imprints, 1801.

.26 Boston, 1942.

.M38A xxxiii, 157 f. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 40)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

WPA - 31 July 1942 -
tr.fr. 2154.356 (40)



1 Massachusetts--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 40
s

9

377

RARE BOOK

DEPT. American Imprints Inventory Project. Massachusetts
*XZ A check list of Massachusetts imprints, 1802.
.26 Boston, 1942.
.M38A2 xxxiii, 158 f. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 45)
Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

WPA - 14 Aug 1942 -
tr.fr. 2154.356 (45)

1 Massachusetts--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 45
s

7

The **American** in Algiers; or, The patriot of seventy-six in captivity.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





*A.165.1

American, The, in Algiers, or the patriot of Seventy-six in captivity.

A poem, in two cantos.

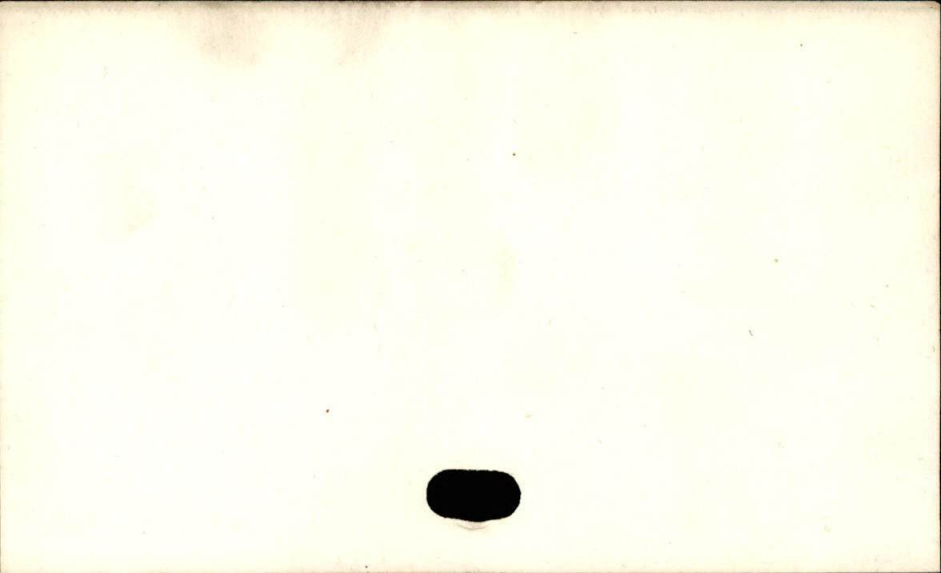
— New York: Printed and sold by J. Buel . . . M,DCCXCVII.
15½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, May 12, 1922.

M4137 — Corsairs of Barbary.



American in Paris. Comedy.

Lelaid, Henry Perry.

6259b.1=No. 2, 3 in **K.48.5

Americans in Paris; or, a game of dominoes. A comedy, in two acts.

[Anon.]

New York. French. [1858.] 32 pp. [French's Standard drama.

No. 209.] 12°.

There are two copies on shelf-number 6259b.1.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1905.

F909I — T.r. — S.r.



American in search of a way.

Morris, Walter Ripton, 1907-

American in search of a way, by Walter Morris.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1942.

6 p.l., 3-441 p. 22 cm.

Extracts from the author's diaries, December 29,
1919 - June 22, 1942. A portion of the material was
published in a mimeographed edition at Gloversville,
N.Y. in 1940 under the same title.

"First printing."

I. Title.



American independence, in vindication of the President's nomination of a new embassy to France.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





American independence, the growth of an idea.

Adams, Thomas Randolph, 1921-

*XZ

.27

.Ad1A

American independence, the growth of an idea,
a bibliographical study of the American political
pamphlets printed between 1764 and 1776
dealing with the dispute between Great Britain
and her colonies. Providence, Brown University
Press, 1965.

xxi, 200 p. front., facsims. 24cm.

MB



American independence the interest and glory
of Great-Britain.

[Cartwright, John] 1740-1824.

*XH
.98
.77R

American independence the interest and glory
of Great-Britain. A new edition. To which is
added, A copious appendix, containing two addi-
tional letters to the legislature; a letter to
Edmund Burke, esq; controverting his principles
of American government ...

London: Printed for the author, by H. S. Wood-
fall. Sold by J. Wilkie, no.71, St. Paul's Church-
yard; and at the pamphlet-shops. M.DCC.LXXV.

[1775]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.98
.77R

[Cartwright, John] 1740-1824. American independence ... 1775. (Card 2)
2 p.l., [iiil]-xvi, iv, 72, 15, 30, 51, [1] p.
fold. map. 22cm.

A re-issue of the 1st, 1774, edition with additional material.

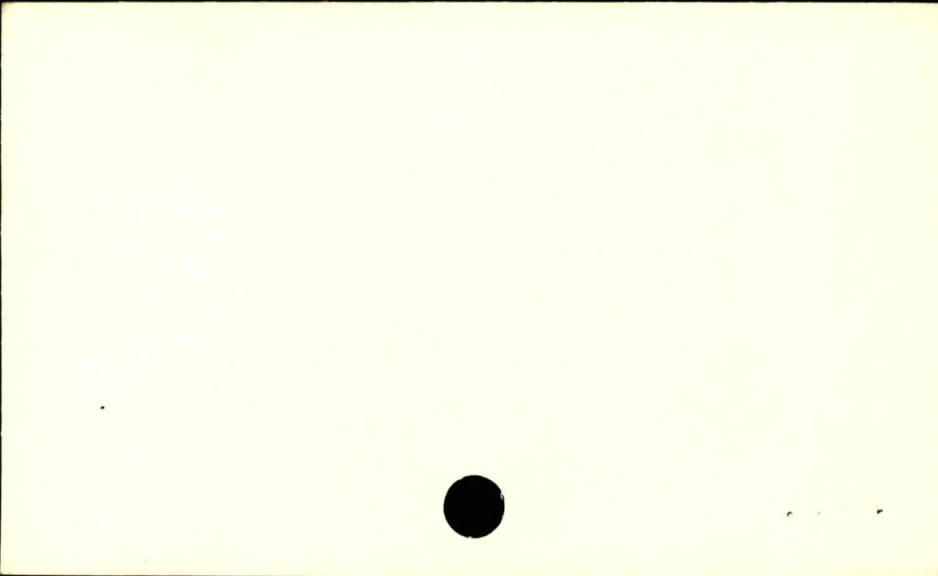
"A letter to Edmund Burke" with special t. p., separate paging and signatures: 30 p. (3d count)

"Errata": p.[52] at end.

T. R. Adams, American independence, 105b.

I. Title.

MB



The **American** independent catechism ...

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American Indian.

Bacon, James, fl.1795.

*XA

The American Indian; or, Virtues of nature.

.421

A play. In three acts. With notes. Founded on an Indian tale. By James Bacon ...

London: Printed for the author, by Messrs.

Also

Harrison and Co., No.18, Paternoster Row.

avail-
able

M DCC XCV. [1795]

in

5 p.l., [ix]-xvi, [2], 44 p. front. (port.)

micro-

22.5cm. (8vo)

text.

Based upon Mrs. Morton's Ouábi.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Bacon, James, fl.1795. The American Indian
... 1795. (Card 2)

*XA
.421

Signatures: [-]l, a-b⁴, [-]l, A-E⁴, F2.

"Subscribers": leaves a3-a⁴.

In this copy leaves a2-a⁴ are misbound following leaf b⁴.

Ex libris (accessions information): Thomas
Jefferson McKee.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Indian art.

Amherst College. Pratt Museum of Natural History.

SCH American Indian art; the Great Plains, with the
.974 photographs of Edward S. Curtis ... November 10
.Am4A through February 14. Amherst, Mass. [1974]
[12]p. illus. 25cm.

"Foreword" signed: David C. Yates.

"300 copies ... printed by the Heron Press,
Deerfield, MCMLXXIV."

Bibliography: p.[7]

1. Indians of North America--Great Plains. 2.
Indians of North America--Art--Exhibitions.
I. Title.




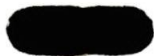
American Indians. History.

**H.90a.114

News from New-England: in a letter...wherein is a true account of the present state of that countrey, with respect to the late revolution, and the present war with the Indians there...

London. Dunton. 1690. Photographic fac-simile.
Broadside.





American Institute, New York.

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.

*Whitman 10.6

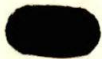
After all, not to create only. Recited on invitation of managers
American Institute, on opening their 40th annual exhibition,
New York, noon, September 7, 1871.

Boston. Roberts. 1871. 24, (2) pp. 12°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1924.

M9333 — T.r. — American Institute, New York.



American Institute of Architects. Addresses.

3991.191=*L 53.3

European and Japanese gardens. Papers read before the American Institute of Architects. Edited by Glenn Brown.

Philadelphia. Coates & Co. 1902. 162 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. 23½ cm.

Contents. — Italian gardens. By A. D. F. Hamlin. — English gardens. By R. Clipston Sturgis. — French gardens. By John Galen Howard. — Japanese gardens. By K. Honda.

Each paper is catalogued separately.

also 8137.01-51

cat. under Brown, ed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 29, 1918.

L3397 — American Institute of Architects. Addresses. — Brown, Glenn, ed., 1854-. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.

65



*Acc. American Institute of Civics, New York.
70-977 [Ephemera: statements of purpose, etc.]
[New York, 1886-1890]
LCx.

M. Chamberlain Papers-1893

10-1-1905, 1905-1-10
[illegible text]
[illegible text]



**Q.59.246

American institute of graphic arts.

Addresses given at the opening of the exhibition of Metropolitan museum printing held in the Pierpont Morgan library on 24 October 1938. New York, 1939.

4 p. l., 27, [2] p. front. (port.) 23.5 cm.
(Keepsake no. 58, The American Institute of graphic arts, January 1939.)

"The addresses were delivered by Daniel Berkeley Updike, Carl Purington Rollins, William Mills Ivins, jr., Bruce Robers, Henry Watson Kent

(Continued on next page)



American institute of graphic arts.

Addresses given at the opening of the exhibition of Metropolitan museum printing held in the Pierpont Morgan library on 24 October 1938.
(Card 2)

"Delivered on the evening of October 24 at the private view, held for the members of the American Institute of graphic arts."

1. Printing--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Updike, Daniel Berkeley, 1860- II. Rollins, Carl Purington, 1880- Ivins, William Mills, 1881- IV. Rogers, Bruce, 0- V. Kent, Henry Watson,

20

13

12



12

R-B

NE
1215
.R8
A75

American Institute of Graphic Arts.
An exhibition of the work of
Rudolph Ruzicka / [by] the American
Institute of Graphic Arts at the
gallery of the Architectural League. -
- New York : American Institute of
Graphic Arts, 1935. (Press of the
Wooly Whale.)
[16] p. : ill. (1 col.) ; 19 cm.
"Note" by H.W. Kent: p. [2-8].
1. Ruzicka, Rudolph, 1883- I.
Kent, Henry Watson, 1866-1948.

MRGRRBK

ocml1299321

002551



R-B

Z
121
.A51
F43
1926

American Institute of Graphic Arts,
New York.
Fifty books exhibited by the
Institute, 1926 / with introductions
by W.A. Dwiggins and Frederic G.
Melcher. -- New York : John Day, 1927.
[6], 10, [50] p. : ill. ; 32 cm.

folio
The illustrations are
reproductions of title-pages, text,
etc., which contain the essence of
the typographer's design. cf. Note.
1. Printing--Exhibitions. 2.
Printing--Specimens. 3. Title-page.
I. Dwiggins, W. A. (William Addison),

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK

27010105

008169



R-B

Z
121
.A51
F43
1926

American Institute of Graphic Arts,
New York. -- Fifty books
exhibited by the Institute, 1926
... 1927. (Card 2)

1880-1956. II. Melcher, Frederic
Gershom, 1879- III. Title.

MRGRRBK

27010105

008170



Q.59.348

American Institute of Graphic Arts.
The Fifty Books of the Year.
New York; The American Institute of
Graphic Arts., 1926 - 1968.

[1926-28, 1930-34, 1936-38, 1944-46,
1948, 1950-52, 1961, 1968]

(transferred from
acc.69-1120F &
Acc.65-171.)



*Q.59.348-

Ent. 3 March 1965

~~*Q.59~~
~~348~~

American Institute of Graphic Arts.

Fifty books of the year 1949; 1950 exhibition.
28th annual exhibition ... New York, The American Institute of Graphic Arts [1950]

[64] p. ports., facsims. 21cm.

Autographed, with calligraphic monogram, by
Beatrice Warde.

1. Printing--Exhibitions. 2. Printing--
Specimens. I. Title.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several lines and is mostly illegible due to fading and the quality of the scan.



*Q.150

.1

American institute of graphic arts.

WAD; the work of W. A. Dwiggins shown by the American institute of graphic arts at the gallery of the Architectural league. New York, 1937.

39, [32] p. front., illus., plates (part col.; incl. port.) 22½ cm.

"Note to be filed in a corner-stone" (signed: Paul Hollister):
p. [5]-[15]

"Catalogue of the exhibition": p. 19-37.

"Scrap book [schemed by Paul Hollister]": [32] p. at end.

~~---~~ ~~---~~ **[Another copy]**

1. Dwiggins, William Addison, 1880- 2. Book ornamentation.
3. Printing—Exhibitions. I. Hollister, Paul Merrick, 1890- II.
Architectural league of New York. III. Title.

Z276.A49

741

38—12090

Library of Congress

[57g1]

*8194
.07-106



*Z232

.R67A5

American Institute of Graphic Arts.

The work of Bruce Rogers, Jack of all trades: master of one; a catalogue of an exhibition arranged by the American Institute of Graphic Arts and the Grolier Club of New York with an introd. by D. B. Updike, a letter from John T. McCutcheon and an address by Mr. Rogers. New York, Oxford University Press, 1939.

*8194

.06-871

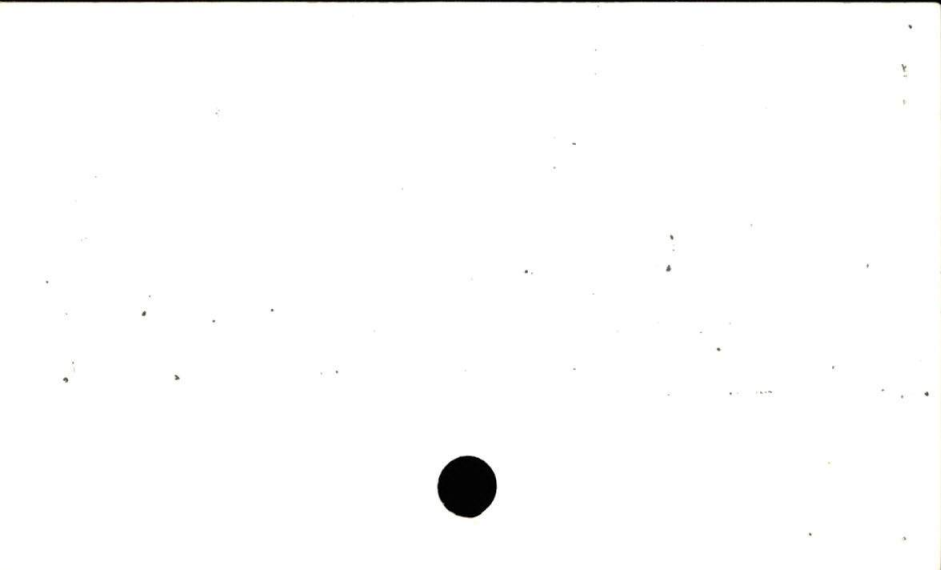
liv, 127 p. illus., ports., facsims. 24cm.

— — — — — Another copy

LCS

(Continued on next card)

RB



*Z232
.R67A5

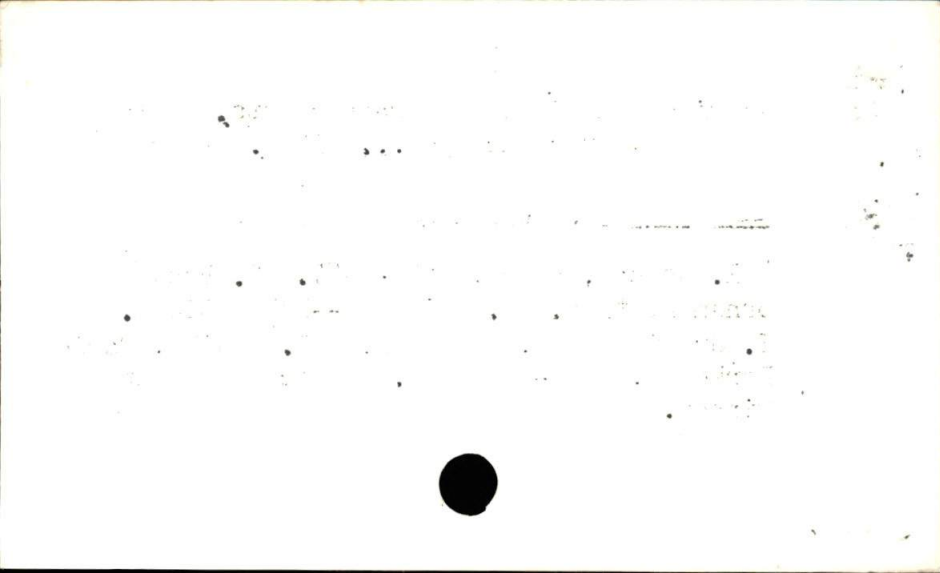
American Institute of Graphic Arts. The
work of Bruce Rogers ... 1939. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Q.79
.14

— — — — Another copy:

1. Rogers, Bruce, 1870-1957. 2. Book
ornamentation. 3. Printing—Exhibitions.
I. Grolier club, New York. II. Updike, Daniel
Berkeley, 1860- III. McCutcheon, John
Tinney, 1870-



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Institute of Graphic Arts.

Daniel Berkeley Updike and the Merrymount Press.

New York, The American Institute of Graphic
Arts, 1940.

47,[7]p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ illus. 20cm.

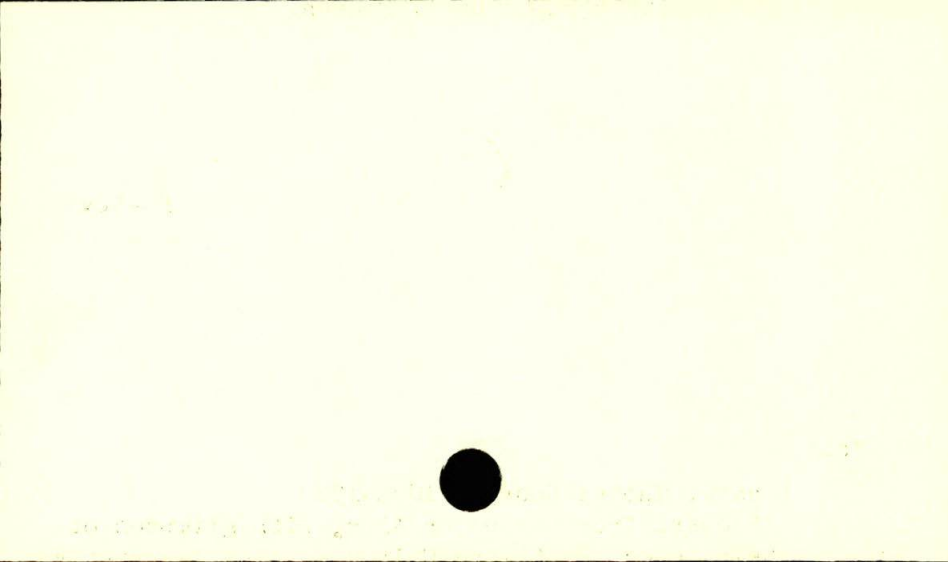
"Addresses ... delivered at the opening of the
exhibition ... arranged in the exhibition hall of
the Grolier Club by a joint committee of the
American Institute of Graphic Arts and the Club."

--Note.

1000 copies printed by the Pynson Printers,
New York.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Daniel Berkeley Updike and the Merrymount Press.
1940. (Card 2)

XQ

.21

.41

CONTENTS.--Note by H.W.Kent.--Address by Royal
Cortissoz.--Address by D.T.Pottinger.--Address
by L.C.Wroth.--Address by Mr. Updike.--A
checklist by Karl Küp (p.[45]-[54])

1. Updike, Daniel Berkeley, 1860-1941--Bibl.

American Institute of Graphic Arts.

*Q.59
.148

Detroit. Public library.

An exhibition of the books designed and written or edited by Merle Armitage, 17 August-19 September, 1942, Detroit public library, with the co-operation of the Detroit group of the American institute of graphic arts. [Detroit, 1942]

1 p. l., 16, [2] p. illus. 21½^{cm}.

On cover: An exhibition of Merle Armitage books at the Detroit public library. 1942.

"A list by Paul McPharlin; commentary by Armitage"; p. 4-14.

1. Printing—Exhibitions. 2. Armitage, Merle, 1893-
Pharlin, Paul, 1903-
i. Mc-
ii. American institute of graphic arts.

43-11451

Library of Congress

Z121.D45 1942

[3]

012



American Institute of Graphic Arts.

*Q.136B

.1 Douglas, Lester Charles, 1893-

Notes along the typographic way. [1st ed. Washington,
Washington Chapter, American Institute of Graphic Arts,
1949.

vi, 35 p. facsims. 21 cm.

I. Printing, Practical. I. American Institute of Graphic Arts.
II. Title.

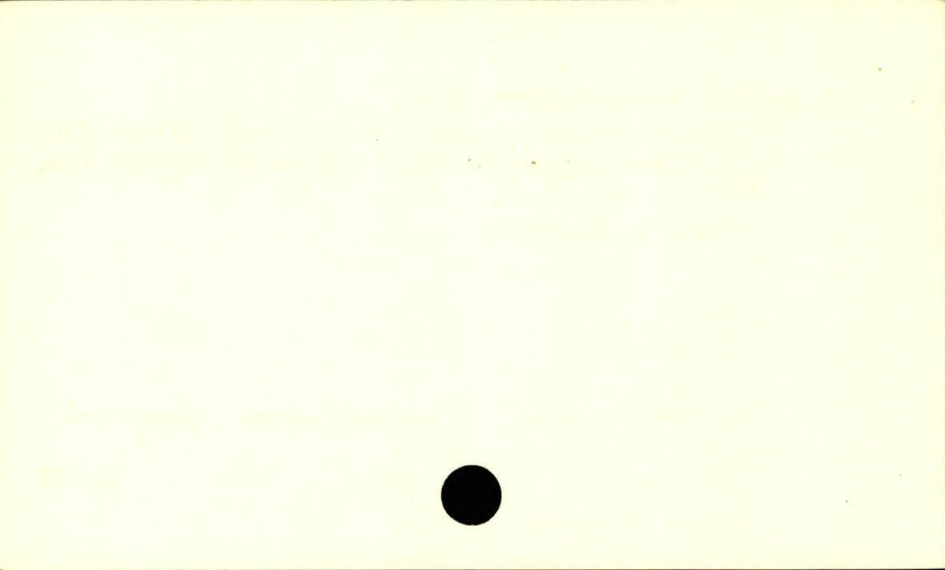
Z246.D68

655.2

50-537

Library of Congress

(2)



American Institute of Graphic Arts.

Rollins, Carl Purrington.

*Q.77.2.84

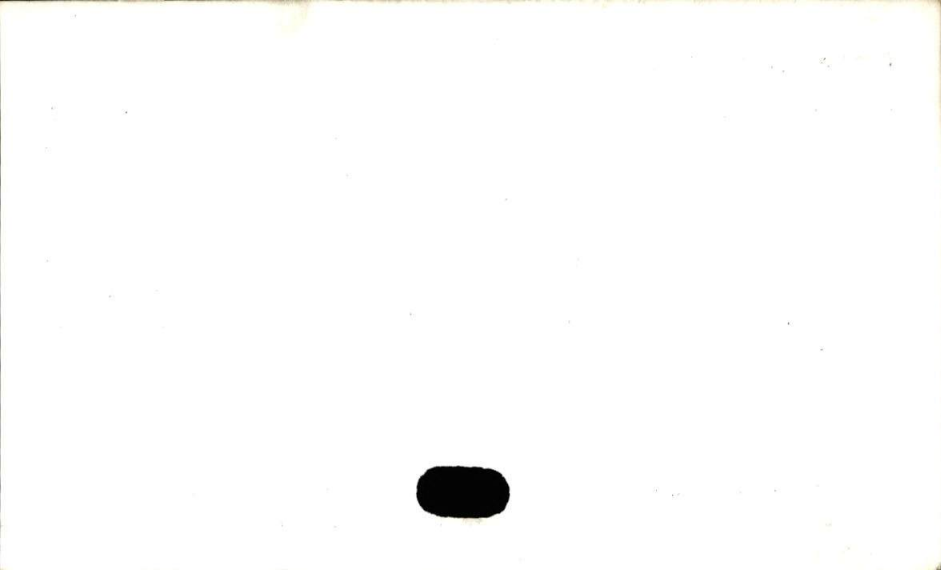
What the L books of 1928 looked like to Carl Purrington Rollins. Pittsburgh. The Laboratory Press. 1929. 21, (1) pp. [Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. College of Industries. Laboratory Press. Specimen no. 84.] 15½ cm.

"The original title of this address was 'Fifty books of 1928.' It was delivered . . . at the Grolier Club, New York, on the occasion of the opening of the Fifty Books of the Year Exhibition, held by the American Institute of Graphic Arts." — *Page 2.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 6, 1932.

D913 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Fifty books of 1928. — Grolier Club, New York. — American Institute of Graphic Arts. — Printing.



American Institute of Graphic Arts. Publications.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666.

**Q.54.51


Certain letters of James Howell. Selected from the familiar letters as first published between 1645 & 1655.

— New York. William Edwin Rudge. 1928. (13), 85 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plate. 23 cm.

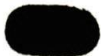
"The printing of this volume was a project in a course on graphic processes, given in the Fine Arts Department of New York University, with the cooperation of the American Institute of Graphic Arts, September 21, 1927, to January 11, 1928." — *Page 85.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1934.

D4650 — New York University.  Fine Arts Department. Pubs. — Letters. Colls. — Rudge, William Edwin, publisher, 1876-. — American Institute of Graphic Arts. Pubs.

THE
HISTORICAL
SOCIETY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON
HAS IN ITS POSSESSION
A COPY OF THE
ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT
OF THE
HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON
BY
JOHN B. HENNING



American Institute of Graphic Arts.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.

SCQ Addresses given at the opening of the exhibi-
.59 tion of Metropolitan Museum printing held in the
.246 Pierpont Morgan Library on 24 October 1938.

New York, 1939.

4p. (.,27,[2]p. front.(port.) 24cm. (American
Institute of Graphic Arts. Keepsake no.58)

Binder's title: H.W.Kent and the Museum Press.

"The addresses were delivered by Daniel Berkeley
Updike, Carl Purlington Rollins, William Mills
Ivins, jr., Bruce Rogers, Henry Watson Kent."

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

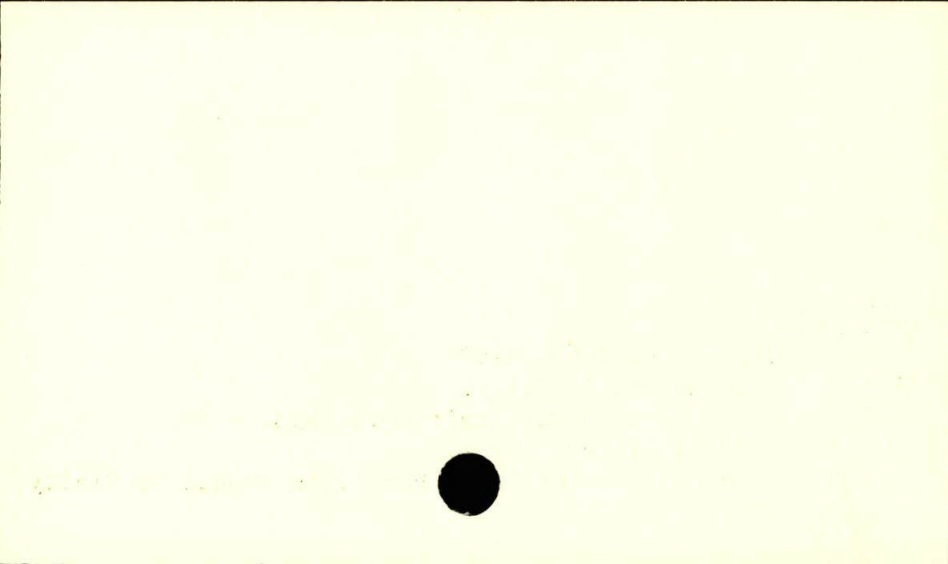
SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Pierpont Morgan Library, New York. Addresses
given at the opening of the exhibition of
Metropolitan Museum printing ... 1939.
(Card 2)

"Composition and presswork by the Printing-
office of the Yale University Press ..."

1. New York (City). Metropolitan Museum of Art.
2. Kent, Henry Watson, 1866-1948.



R-B

Z
246
.A6 [American institute of graphic arts]
Thoreau's "Cape Cod"; : a problem
in book design / as solved by Rudolph
Ruzicka, Helen Gentry, D.B. Updike
[and] William A. Kittredge. -- [New
York] : American Institute of Graphic
arts, [1940?]
[26] p. : ill. (part col.) ; 24
cm.

Cover title.

1. Books--Format 2. Illustration
of books 3. Book industries and
trade I. Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-
1862. II. Ruzicka, Rudolph, 1883-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z246 .A6

a 42000349

029183



R-B

Z [American institute of graphic arts]
246 -- Thoreau's "Cape Cod"; ...
.A6 [1940?] (Card 2)

III. Gentry, Helen. IV. Updike,
Daniel Berkeley, 1860- 1941. V.
Kittredge, William Albion, 1891- VI.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z246 .A6

a 42000349

029184



American Institute of Graphic Arts. Trade
Book Clinic.

#Q.59

.165

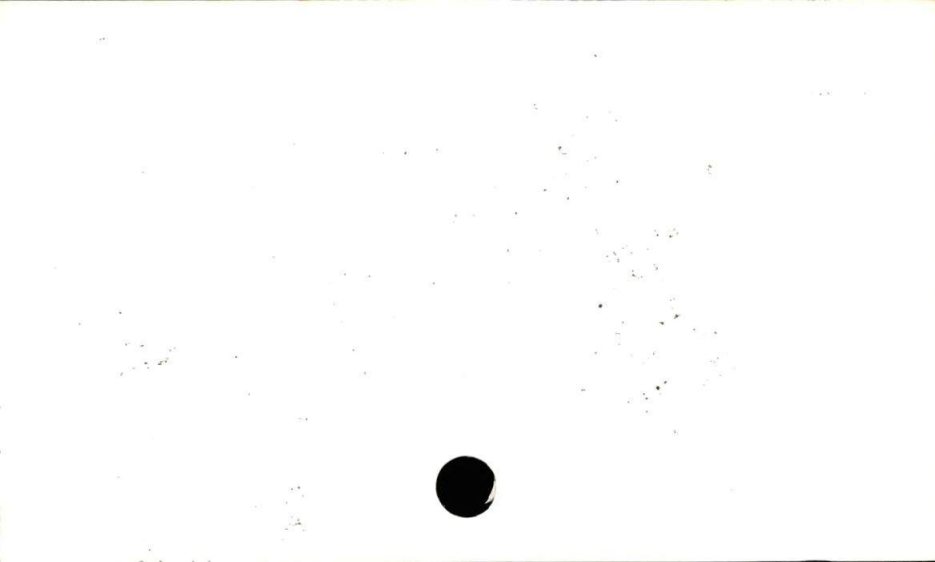
Freiman, Ray, ed.

The author looks at format. Comments by
Van Wyck Brooks, Pearl S. Buck, Erskine Cald-
well, Dorothy Canfield, John Dos Passos, John
Hersey, John Steinbeck, Lionel Trilling, Thorn-
ton Wilder, William Carlos Williams. [New
York] A[merican] I[nstitute of] G[raphic]
A[rts, 1951]

58 p. 17cm.

I. Books--Format. I. American Institute
of Graphic Arts. Trade Book Clinic.

II. Title.



R-B
BLSA
96

American Institute of Instruction.

The constitution, officers, and members of the American Institute of Instruction. Annual meeting at Bethlehem, N.H., July, 1891. Concord, N.H. : Republican Press Association, Railroad Square, 1891.

17p. ; 18.2 cm.

I.T.

RG87-535449

MRG87-535449

21270



RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XH American Institute of the City of New York.
.828 Report of a special committee of the American
.N48M Institute, on the subject of cash duties, the
no.5 auction system, &c. January 12, 1829.
New-York: J.M.Danforth,printer,Evening City
Gazette office,No.71 Vesey-Street. 1829.

14p. 20.5cm.;bd.to 21.5cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 37444.

MB

g: Wm Everett--1867--
tr.fr. 5650a.12 no.5



7.

1 Auctions
dis

The American instructor.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ

.825

.K28A

Kelley, Hall Jackson, 1790-1874.

The American instructor, designed for all common schools in America; containing, the elements of the English language; lessons in orthography and reading, and the pronunciation of Walker's Critical pronouncing dictionary ... by Hall J, Kelley ...

Boston: Printed by True and Greene. 1825.

iv,[5]-168p. illus. 18cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 21091.

MB



The American instructor.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.826

.K28A

Kelley, Hall Jackson, 1790-1874.

The American instructor, second book. Designed for the common schools in America ... By Hall J. Kelley ... Second edition.

Boston: Published by Lincoln and Edmands, No. 59, Washington-Street. Stereotyped at the Boston Type and Stereotype Foundry, late T.H. Carter & Co. 1826.

168p., incl. front. illus. 18cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 25017.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American instructor.

Fisher, George.

The American instructor: or, Young man's best companion. : containing, spelling, reading, writing, and arithmetick ... : to which is added, The poor planters physician ... : and also prudent advice to young tradesmen and dealers ... / by George Fisher, accomptant. -- The ninth edition revised and corrected.

Philadelphia : Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1748. ~~FOR~~ OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

v,[1],378p.,[4]leaves of plates : ill.,fac-sims. ; 17cm.

Evans 6238.

Ex libris (signature): William Bausman.

MB-Rev.



American Insurance Company.

****H.90b.115**

We command you to attach the goods . . . of Jonathan S. Barrett
. . . to answer unto the American Insurance Company . . . Wit-
ness Artemas Ward, Esquire . . . (Copy).

— Boston, 1822. Broadside, $6\frac{5}{8} \times 8$ inches.

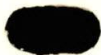
Printed form for a writ of attachment, filled out in manuscript.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1904.

F4096 — Barrett, Jonathan S. — Broadside.



Acc.
92-
110
bdsd

The American Invalid Aid Society.

At the Boston Theatre will be
given Our New England and Cinderella...

[Bosotn : s.n.] 1899.

7, [1] p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

Cover title.

Original paper wrapper preserved.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American-Irish historical society. *Illinois chapter.*

XW
.926
.Am3W

Washington birthday dinner of the American Irish historical society, Illinois chapter, held in the Morrison hotel, Chicago, Illinois, on February 22, 1926, at ... seven o'clock, p. m. Program and addresses, Joseph A. O'Donnell, presiding. Chicago, J. S. Hyland & co., 1926.

47 p. 23^{cm}.

"Washington's Irish friends," by Michael J. O'Brien: p.16-40.

Autograph letter of publisher laid in.
1. Washington, George, pres. U. S.—Anniversaries, etc. 1. Title.

Library of Congress

The Walter Updike Lewison

E312.6.A5

Collection of Washingtoniana

26-19599

MB

Lewisson coll--1930

dis

extra card for ms file: Hyland (J.S.), publisher, Chicago.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

American Iron Works, Pittsburgh.

XbH World's Exposition, 1873, Vienna. American
.T873 Iron Works, Jones & Laughlins, Branch House,
.Am3w Chicago, Ill. Pittsburgh, Pa. Manufacturers of
American & Clair bar, hoop, sheet & plate iron

...

[Pittsburgh, 1872?]

[4]p. : illus.(part col.) ; 28cm.

g: C. Guild--187-?

1 Advertising fliers--Pennsylvania--Pittsburgh
2 Iron--Catalogs
3 Ironwork--Catalogs
I Vienna. Weltausstellung, 1873
dizs

11

The **American** jest-book.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.5857

no.2

The American jest book: containing a choice selection of jests, anecdotes, bon mots, stories, &c.

Harrisburgh: Printed for Mathew Carey.
M.DCC.XCVI. [1796]

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

118p. front. 16.5cm.(12mo)
Evans 29971.

exh. C. F. Libbie--1903



*1/2 brown and, get! de brain
know*

1 Wit and humor
dis

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCS
.13

The American Jewess. A monthly magazine of social, religious and literary subjects. v.2 & 3 [sic]. Rosa Sonneschein, editor. Published by the American Jewess Publishing Co., New York and Chicago. Copyrighted: 1895-1896.

lv. plates, ports. 25cm.

Vol.2 only; Oct.1895-Sept.1896.

MB-Rev.

lv.--n.s.--1896--tr.fr.

5306.10

1 Jews--Periodicals
2 Periodicals, American
3 Women--Period.
dis

xxxxx



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.25

.R72A

An American Jewish bibliography.

Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 1876-1952.

An American Jewish bibliography, being a list of books and pamphlets by Jews or relating to them, printed in the United States from the establishment of the press in the colonies until 1850, by A. S. W. Rosenbach. [Baltimore, 1926]

xvii, 486 p. 24cm. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications, 30)

MB



American Jewish Historical Society. Publications, 30

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 1876-1952.

*XZ An American Jewish bibliography, being a list
.25 of books and pamphlets by Jews or relating to
.R72A them, printed in the United States from the
 establishment of the press in the colonies until
 1850, by A. S. W. Rosenbach. [Baltimore, 1926]

xvii, 486 p. 24cm. (American Jewish Historical
Society. Publications, 30)

MB



3594.2

1828

American Journal of Education
For the Year 1828, Vol. III.
Boston; S. G. Goodrich, 1828.

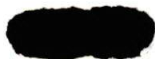


American Journal of Insanity. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, 5,
7, 10-53.

Utica, State lunatic asylum; now Chicago. 1844-97.
47 v. Portrs. 8°. *5773.1

Also unbound, vol. 2, no. 4; vol. 3, no. 1, 2; vol
6, no. 3, 4; vol. 8, no. 1-3; vol. 9, no. 4. Vols.
1-47 were edited by the officers of the New York
state lunatic asylum; vols. 48-50, by G. Alder
Blumer; vols. 51 et seq., by a committee of the
(Continued)

-Blumer, G. Alder, ed.-Insanity 16.-New York, state.
-State lunatic asy-[redacted] lum, Utica.-American
Medico-psychological association.



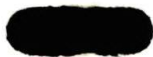
American Journal of Insanity....(Continued)

American medico-psychological association.

Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.


Same. Vol. 1-23. 1844-67.

**G.372.1



American Journal of Mathematics. Published under the auspices of
the Johns Hopkins University. Vol. 1-~~66~~, 1878-1944,
Baltimore. 1878-~~1944~~, ~~66~~ v. and unbound parts. Portraits.
Plates. 33 cm. **E.5081.10

Same. Vol. 1-9. 1878-86. Baltimore. 1878-87. 9 v. *7910a.55

 *Additions on this card only.*

Unbound parts are kept in the Periodical Room.

**Indexes to vols. 1-50 may be found on a separate
call-number.**

Barst.
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 16, 1918.

L3200 — Mathematics, Periodicals
University. *Publications.*

Publications. English. — Johns Hopkins

American Journal of Mathematics
the Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, 1878-1880
Price 25 cm
Vol. 1-2 1878-1880
1878-1880
1878-1880

This card was printed at the
Public Library, January 18, 1918
1878-1880 — Baltimore
1878-1880 — Johns Hopkins
Library

American Journal of Mathematics.

**E.5081.12

Index to volumes 1-20; 1-50.

Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press. 1889, 99. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. — [1.] 1-10. [2.] 11-20. [3.] 1-50.

The American Journal of Mathematics may be found
on a separate call-number.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

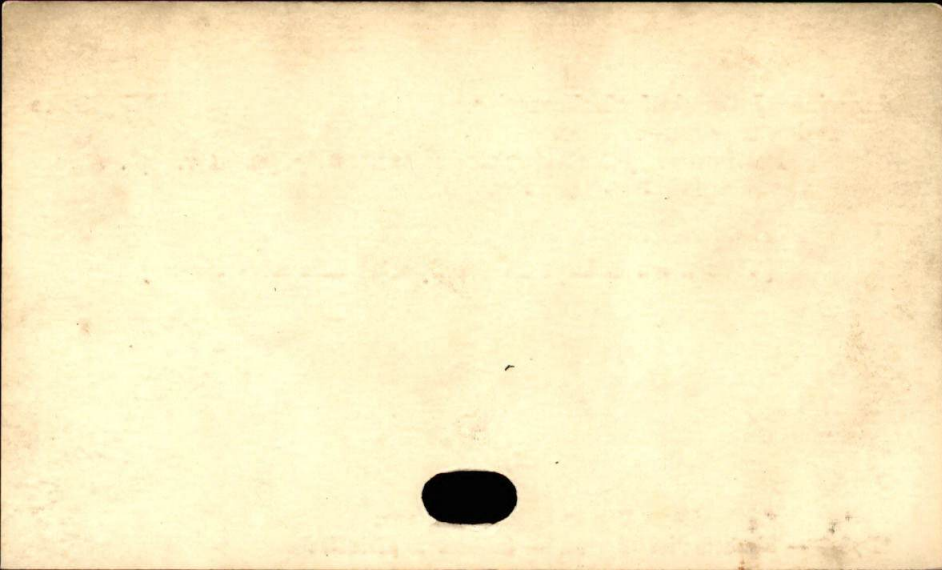
Additions on this card.

Bowd.

Dec. 27,

1900

*D7838 — Mathematics. Period. —



Periodical Room *5164.1

The American journal of science. v. 1-50, [July
1818]-1845; v. [51]-100 (2d ser., v. 1-50) 1846-
70; v. 101-150 (3d ser., v. 1-50) 1871-95; v. 151-
200 (4th ser., v. 1-50) 1896-1920; v. 201-236 (5th
ser., v. 1-36) 1921-1938; v. 237-~~241~~. 1939-~~43~~
New Haven, S. Converse; [etc., etc.] 1818-19~~43~~.
~~24~~/ v. illus., plates, ports., maps. 23 1/2cm.
Irregular, 1818-25; quarterly, 1826-45; bi-monthly,
1846-70; monthly, 1871-19

Vol. 1, 2d edition. Imprint reads: New York, J.

(Continued on next card)

Additions on this card

Unbound
parts
kept in
Periodical
Department



Periodical Room *5164.1

The American journal of science ... 1819-1943.

(Card 2)

Eastburn and co.; New Haven, Howe and Spaulding, 1819.

From 1820 to 1879 title reads: The American journal of science and arts.

Editors: July 1818-Feb. 1885, Benjamin Silliman (with Benjamin Silliman jr., July 1838-Dec. 1864; J. D. Dana, Jan. 1846-Feb. 1885; E. S. Dana, 1875-Feb. 1885).—Mar. 1885-July 1935, E. S. Dana (with J. D. Dana, Mar. 1885-Apr. 1895; A. M. Bateman, July 1925-1926; Ernest Howe, July 1926-Jan. 1933; R. S. Lull,

Continued on next card)



Periodical Room *5164.1

The American journal of science ... 1819-1943.

(Card 3)

Mar. 1933-July 1935).—Aug. 1935- R. S. Lull.

Vol. 50 is a general index to v. 1-49. Beginning with the second series every tenth volume includes an index which covers the preceding 10 vols.

5th series, vol. 35, whole no. 236, for July to Dec. 1938 is the last volume having the new series number. Beginning with vol. 237, Jan. 1939, the whole number alone is given.

(Continued on next card)



The American journal of science ... 1819-1943 (Card 4)

Vol. 236 includes an index to v. 231-236, 1936-38.

— — v. 1-49, [July 1818]-July/Sept. 1845; v. [51]
-72 (2d ser., v. 1-22) 1846-56. New Haven, 1818-56.

71 v. illus., plates, ports., maps. 23 1/2cm.

**E.157.1

1. Science—Period. 2. Periodicals, English. I.
Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864, ed. II. Silliman,
Benjamin, 1816-1885, ed. III. Dana, James Dwight, 1813-
1895, ed. IV. Dana, Edward Salisbury, 1849-1935, ed.
V. Bateman, Alan Mara, ed. VI. Howe, Ernest, 1875-1932,
ed. VII. Lull, Richard Swann, 1867- ed.



American jurisprudence.

*G.324

.15 [Connell, J]

no.13 American jurisprudence, written and published
at Washington, being a few reflections suggested
on reading "Wheaton on captures." Washington
[1815]

52 p. 21cm.

Half-title.

LC

1. Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848. A digest of
the law of maritime captures. 2. Law--Addresses,
lectures, etc. I. Title.

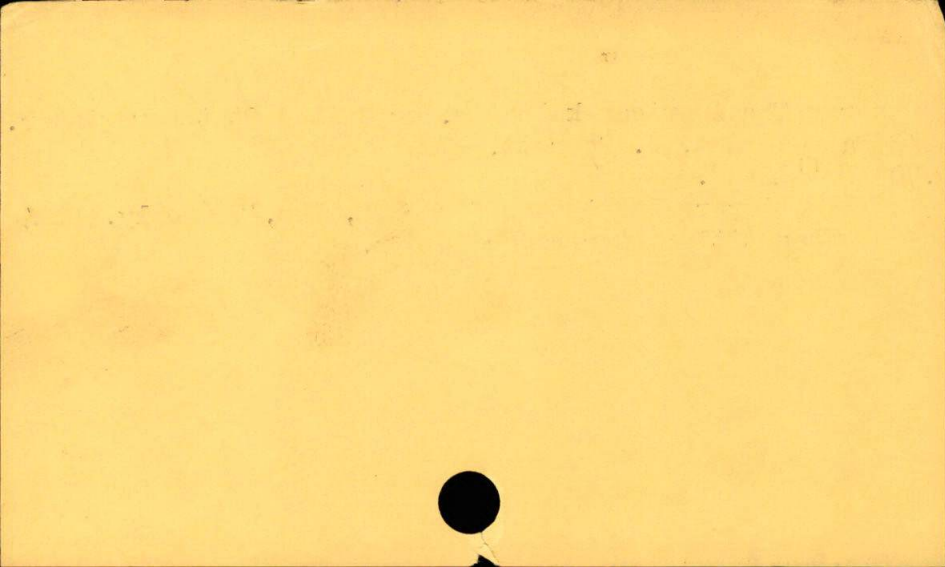


*Reserve ~~The~~ American kalendar, or United States register.

4389a London, J. Debrett, 17

.70 LCxxx.

Library has issues for 1794, 1796, 1796 only. (1794
has title: American calendar.)



American Laboratory Theatre, New York.

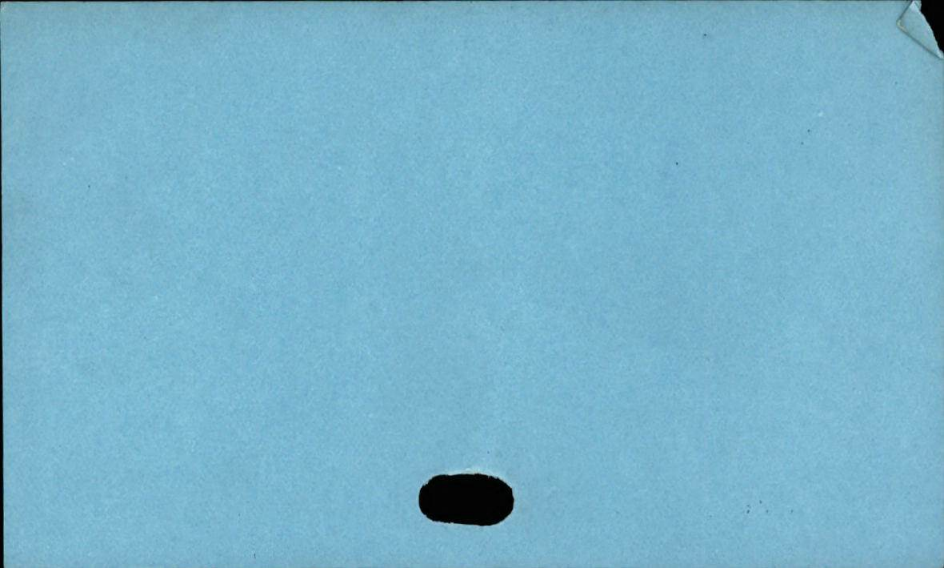
See

New York, City. Theatres. Laboratory Theatre.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 9, 1934.

D5629



American ladies' magazine.

The **American** ladies pocket book.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



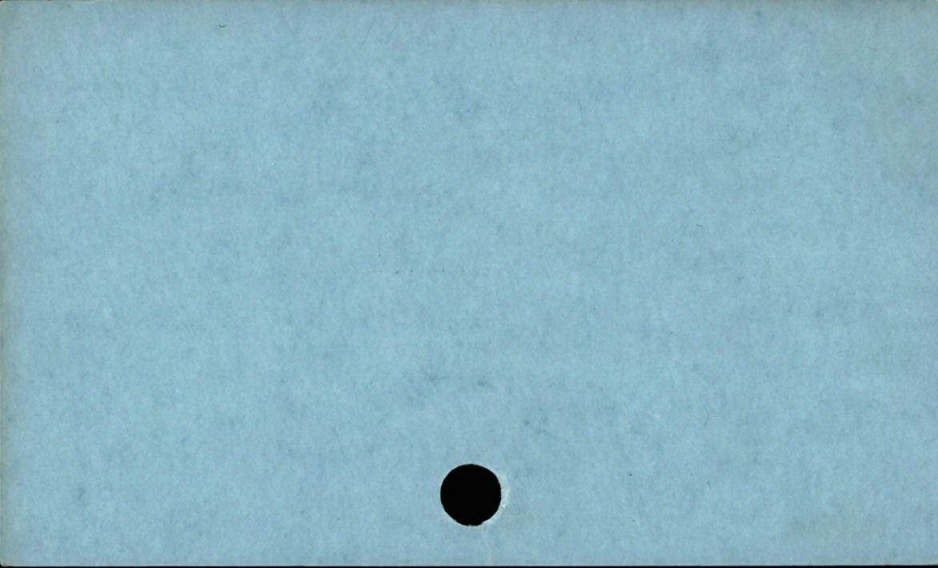


An American lady, pseud.

Change for the American notes. 1843

see

Wood, Henry, Yorkshire journalist



American lady, An.

*P.84.18.1

Kate Felton; or a peep at realities.

— Boston. Weston. 1859. vi, 444 pp. Plate. 19½ cm., in 12s.

Bard

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 25, 1918.

L4010 — T.r.



American landscape architecture.

Elwood, Philip H., Jr., *editor.*

American landscape architecture.

— New York. The Architectural Book Publishing Co., Inc. [1924.]
xx pp. Illustrated title-page. Illus. 194 plates. 34 cm.

f *L.31.38

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 4, 1925

N578 — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — United States. F.a. Landscape gardening.



The American Latin grammar.

«Ross, Robert. 1726-1799.

*XH The American Latin grammar: or A compleat
.793 introduction to the Latin tongue. Formed from
.R73A the most approved writings of this kind ...
Compiled by Presidents Burr, Finley and thers.!!
for the use of the grammar schools throughout
the United States. The eighth edition.
Springfield «Mass.»: Printed by Edward Gray.
1793.

(Continued on next card)

MB



The American Latin grammar.

*XH eRoss, Robert. 1726-1799. The American Latin
grammar ... 1793. (Card 2)

.793 Compiled by Robert Ross under President Burr's
.R73A supervision, hence sometimes known as Burr's
Grammar.

Evans 26105.

Imperfect: fore-edges cropped, affecting text
of many leaves.

I. Title.

MB



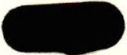
American legend, The. Poem.

Taylor, Bayard. 1825-1878.

No. 7 in *A.7026.1.8=*4493.140.1850

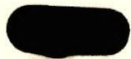
The American legend. A poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, July 18, 1850.

Cambridge. Bartlett. 1850. 27 pp. 20½ cm., in 6s.

A

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 24, 1913.

K343 — T.r. — S.r.c.



American Legion.

See also

Sons of the American Legion.

20th

This card was printed at the Boston

E1283

Public Library March 6, 1937.



American Legion.

*"20th".250A.4

The commanders tour, September 24th–October 11th, 1927, in connection with the sacred pilgrimage by The American Legion generally known as the Second A. E. F.

= [Richmond, Va. 1928.] 94 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 23½ cm.


This tour was organized at the close of the Ninth Annual National Convention held in Paris.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 9, 1929.



American Legion. All Dorchester Post. No. 154. ***"20th".297.V20**
Our Post. Monthly. Vol. 1 (no. 1, 2). Jan., Feb., 1930.
= *Multigraphed typewriting.* Dorchester, Mass. [1930.] v. Illus.
27½ cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

Editors: Vol. 1, no. 1, 2- , Frank Sullivan.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1930.

N7244 — T.r. — Sullivan, Frank — Wilson, ed., 1899-. — ~~American Legion.~~

~~Publ.~~ — European War, 1914-1919. Periodicals and newspapers. **-Period. En**

1870
The first of the year
The first of the year
The first of the year

The first of the year
The first of the year
The first of the year
The first of the year

The first of the year
The first of the year
The first of the year
The first of the year

American Legion. Cambridge Post. No. 27. ***"20th".297V.30.1**
Armistice Victory Ball . . . November 10, 1933. [Programme.]
= Cambridge. 1933. (23) pp. Illus. Portraits. 27 cm.
Includes "Brief summary of Post history."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1934.


20



American Legion. Cambridge Post. No. 27. **"20th"*.297V.30

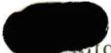
Recall. [Monthly.] Vol. 10 (no. 4-8). Jan.-May, 1933.

= Cambridge, Mass. [1933.] v. Illus. Portraits. 23 cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, August 1, 1933.*

D2547 — T.r.^{PEY.} — European War,  1919. Periodicals and newspapers. —
American Legion. Pubs.




American Legion. Crosscup-Pishon Post. No. 281.

*"20th".297V.1

The waif. Vol. I (no. 11). October, 1926.


= Boston. [1926.] v. Portraits. 24 cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

The issue for October 1926 is the de luxe edition, roster number.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library. June 3, 1927.*

N3611 — T.r. Periodical. — ~~American Legion Post~~ — Periodicals. English. —
European War, 1914-1919. Periodicals and newspapers.




American Legion. Department of Kansas.

*"20th".297p.1


Annual convention, 1st ~~74~~th. 1919-~~32~~

= Topeka. [1919-~~32~~] 14 v. in 5. illus. Portraits. Plates. 22½
cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

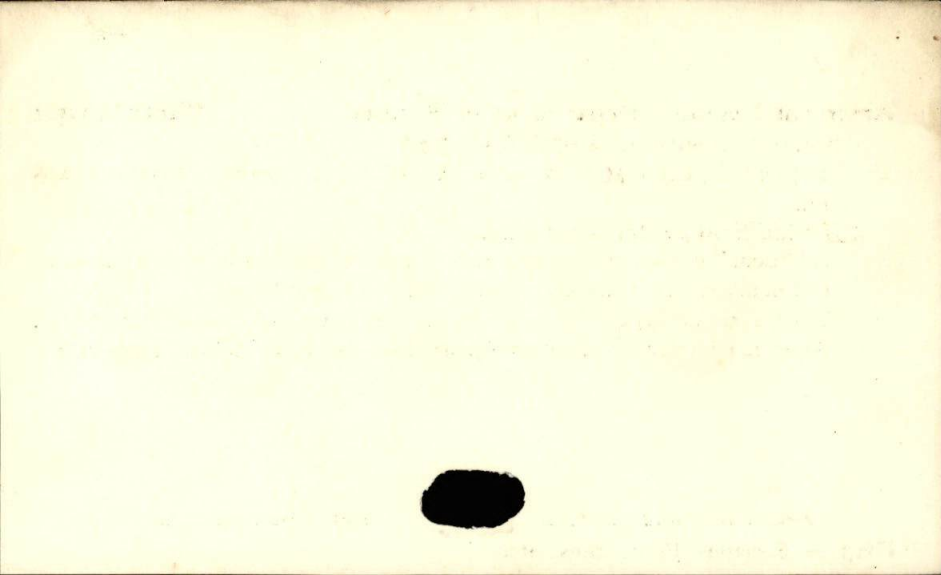
Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

The 7th annual report for 1925 contains the History of Kansas Department, American Legion, by Thomas Amory Lee, which is catalogued separately.


This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.

N2931 — Societies. Proc., trans., etc.




American Legion. Massachusetts.

Acc. Annual proceedings, no.44-45, 49.

78-552 Boston, 1962-1968.

LCxxx.

g: Flint Pub. Lib.--
Middleton.



... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..



American Legion. Department of Massachusetts. ***"20th".297v.15**

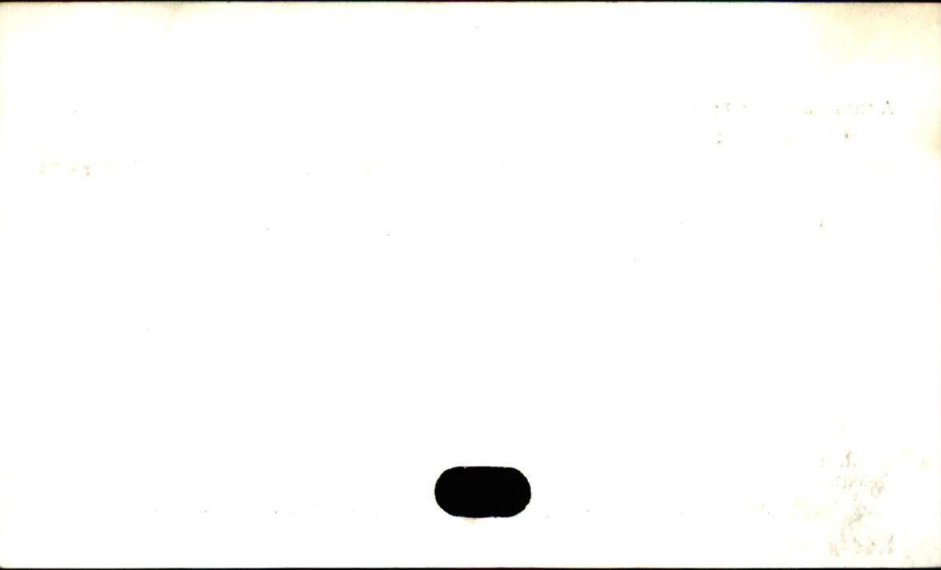
Official post directory. 1929,³⁰

= [Boston. Anchor Linotype Ptg. Co. 1929,³⁰] 1 v. Portraits.
Map. 27½ cm.

At head of title of 1929 edition: Come to Boston in 1930.

This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library, January 10, 1930.



*"20th".297.V10

American Legion. Department of Massachusetts.

Official program. Massachusetts State Convention. 1928-30,32,41.
= [Westfield, Mass., etc. 1928-41.] 5 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates.
Charts. 22½ cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, December 12, 1929.

N6637 — Programmes.

21. 1. 1901

22. 1. 1901



American Legion. Department of New Hampshire. ***"20th".297V.70.1**

General orders of the day for the 1937 [annual state] convention.

19. Sept. 9-12, 1937.

= Manchester. 1937. 1 v. Illus. Portraits. Illustrated covers. Seal.
28 cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

Includes programmes of the American Legion Auxiliary, the Société des quarante hommes et huit chevaux and the Sons of the Legion.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library August 24, 1938.

E2829 — Programmes.



*"20th".297V.3

American Legion. Edward H. Ackerman Post. No. 397.

The records of service; 1917-1927. Compiled by Jacob C. Schaeffer,
post historian.

= [Allentown, Pa. The Call Press.] 1927. 315 pp. Portraits.
Plates. Facsimile. 26½ cm.
Contains biographies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 8, 1932.


Ng644 — Schaeffer, Jacob Calvin, comp., 1886-



American Legion. Havana Post.

*"20th".299Z.1

Ajiaco. Revista mensual. Vol. 4 (no. 1, 5). Jan., May, 1930.
= Havana. [1930.] v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 23½ cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

Includes Proceedings, etc.

Vol. 4, no. 1 has the cover title: Revista mensual and year book.

The text is in English.

Editors: Vol. 4, no. 1- , Ralph W. Lamenzo.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 2, 1931.

N8153 — T.r. — Societies. Proc., trans., etc. — Lamenzo, Ralph W., ed. —
European War, 1914-1919. Periodicals and newspapers. — Periodicals. English.



American Legion. National Convention.

*"20th".297.51

Annual convention. 12. 1930. General information.

= Boston. 1930. v. Map. 15½ cm.

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 26, 1932.

50




American Legion. National Convention.

*"20th".297.50

Annual convention. 12,¹³ 1930, 31. Official program.

= [Boston,^{etc} 1930,] 2v. Illus. Portraits. Map. 23 cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

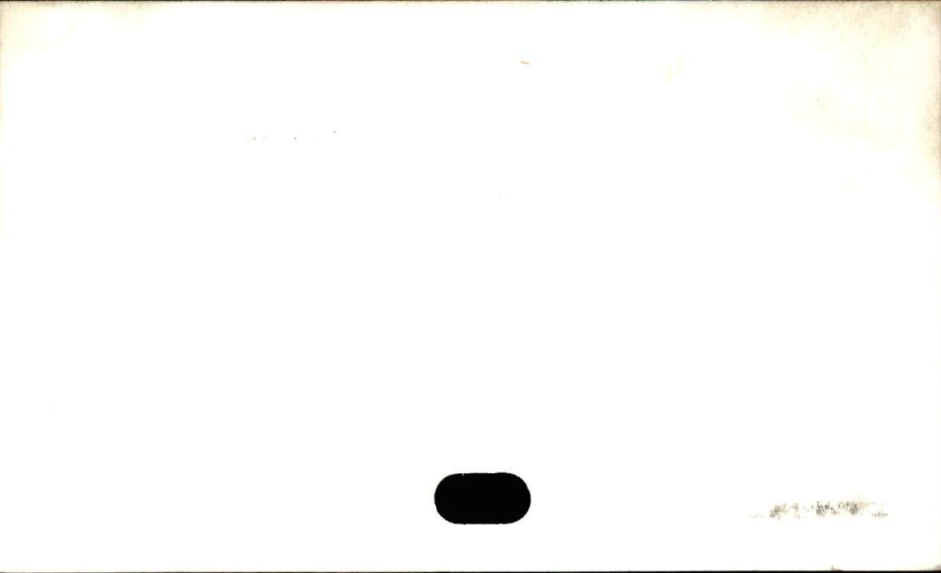
Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

The cover-title is used.

Later issues may^{2/30} be found in the file entitled Report of the National Convention which is catalogued on a separate call-number.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 6, 1931.



American Legion. National Convention. ***"20th".297.18**

Proceedings of . . . Convention. 7th, ^{9-11th} 1925-29.

= Washington. 1926.^{30.4} v. Portraits. Plates. Tables. [United States. 69th Congress, 1st Session. House document no. 243.]^{etc.}
23 cm., in 8s.

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

The issue of Proceedings as a House document began with Proceedings of 7th National Convention.

Additions on this card.

Barton

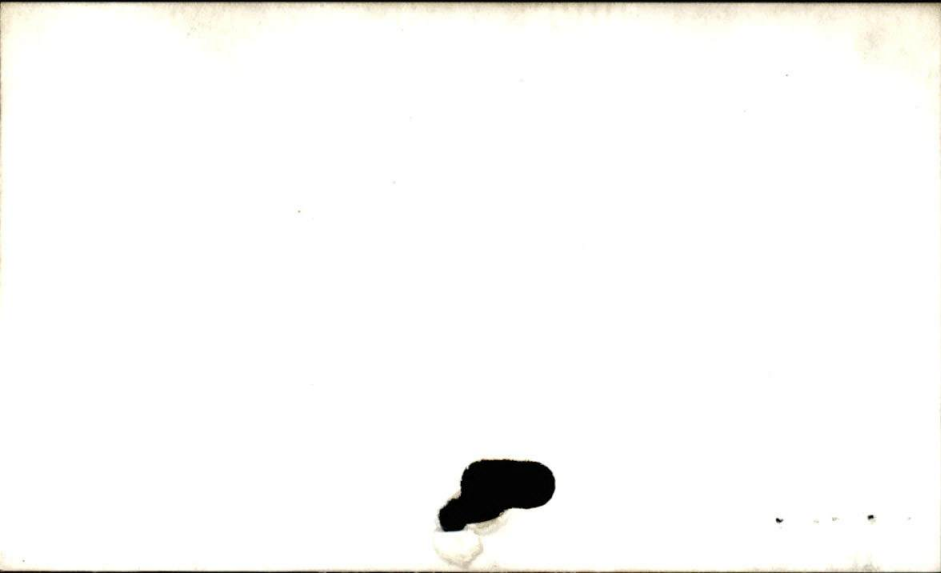
* This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, October 3, 1929.

N6428 — Societies. Proc., trans., etc.

The 6th and 8th Conventions for 1924 and 1926 cannot be supplied. The 6th Convention, however, may be found on shelf-number C 8423, House Document No. 517; the 8th on C 8569, House Document No. 243.




American Legion. National Convention.

*"20th".297.49

Report of 1930. Oct., 1930.


= [Boston. 1930.] 1 v. Portraits. 23 cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

Contents.—Official program. — Summary of proceedings. — Convention Committee Report.

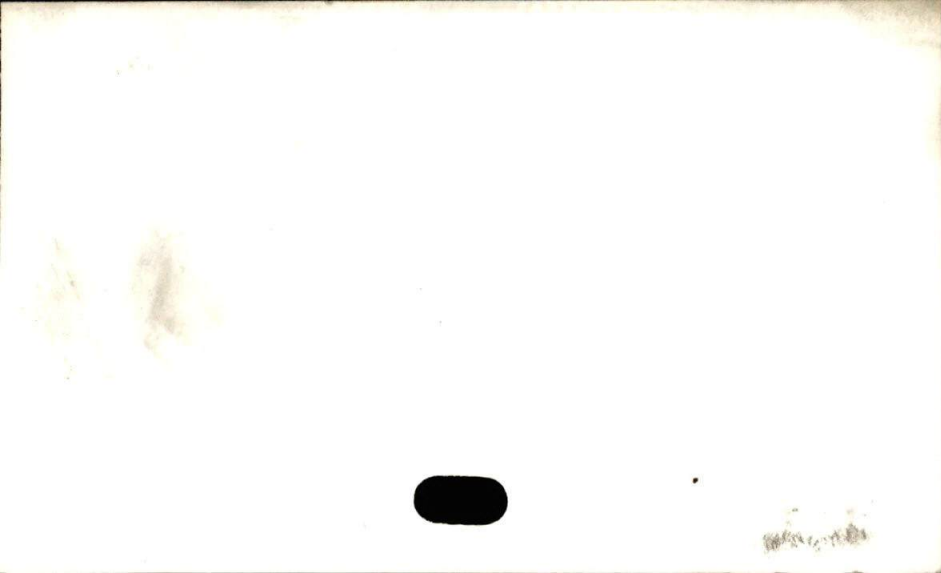
Previous issues of the Official program, Summary of proceedings and Reports may be found on separate call-numbers.

Printed under the direction of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, authorized by the Massachusetts Legislature and Governor.

 *This card was printed at the Boston*

Public Library, May 24, 1932.

D339 — Programmes. — Societies. Proc., trans., etc.



American Legion. National Convention. *"20".297.10

Reports to the annual convention. 4th-10th, 12th,
13th,^{15th} 1922-31.³³

St. Paul, Minn. 1922-[33]. 10 v. ^{in 7} Portraits. Plate.
22.5 cm.

Additions on this card only.

Additional unbound parts, as received may be found
in covers on the same call-number. They are not
noted on this card until bound.

Nos. 1-3 cannot be supplied.

(Continued)

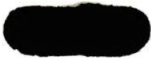
-Societies. Proc.,  trans., etc.



American Legion. National Convention. Reports to the
annual convention....(Continued)

The summary of proceedings for 1929 and the reports to the annual convention for 1929 cannot be supplied. These two publications have now been issued by the United States government in one volume known as House Document No. 217.

Later issues may be found in the file entitled Report of the National Convention which is catalogued on a separate call-number.





American Legion. National Convention. *"20th".297.15

Summary of proceedings. 1st-10th, 12. 1919-28,30.

St. Paul, Minn. 1924-30. 11 v. in 4. 15. 5 cm.,
and 22 cm.

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found
in covers on the same call number. They are not
noted on this card until bound.

The Summary of Proceedings for 1929 and the Report
to the annual convention for 1929 cannot be sup-

(Continued)


-Societies. Proc., Trans., etc.




*"20th". 297.15

American Legion. National Convention. Summary of proceedings....(Continued)

plied. These two publications have now been issued by the United States government in one volume known as House Document, no. 217.

Later issues may be found in the file entitled Report of the National Convention which is catalogued on a separate call-number.





American Legion. National Convention. 9th. Paris, 1927.

***Cab.22.39.50**

New York Herald. European edition of the New York Herald
Tribune. American Legion Section.

= Paris. 1927. 4 parts in 1. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 57 cm.
Relates to the 9th annual National Convention held in Paris.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 30, 1934.

D6001 — American Legion. National Convention. 9th. Paris, 1927.



American Legion. National Headquarters.


*"20th".297.60


Membership campaign manual. Edition 4 (revised).

= Indianapolis, Ind. [192-?] 1 v. Illus. Charts. Tables. 23 cm.

The title is on the cover.

 *Additions on this card only.*

 This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library February 26, 1937.

E1257 — T.r. — European War, 1914-1919. Periodicals and newspapers.



*"20th.297.70

American Legion. National Headquarters.

Post handbook.

[Indianapolis, Ind. 192-?]



R-B
BLSA
206

American Legion magazine, v.83, no.1;
July 1967. New York : The American
Legion, 1967.
1 issue : ill. ; 28 cm.

RG88-533039



28764

MRG88-533039



American Legion News Service, The.

*"20th".297.k.3

Dictionary of facts of the American Legion.

— [Indianapolis, Ind.] 1925. 39 pp. 23 X 10 cm.

The title is on the cover.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

N1387 — American Legion.

Public Library, July 21, 1925



The **American** letter writer.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





American Library, London.

see

American Library in London.



*Acc.

64-126

American Library Association.

Rare Book Conference. 3rd, Coral
Gables, Fla. 1962.

Book illustration: papers presented at
the third Rare Book Conference ... Ed. by
Frances J. Brewer ...
Berlin, 1963.

Apr. 7 '64-024 A-O'Reilly Quaritch

Acc.

6-128

Am. Soc. of Newspaper Editors

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

Am. Soc. of Newspaper Editors



American Library Association.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS New Bern, N.C. Committee of Inquiry and
SCfH Correspondence.

.90a The proceedings of the revolutionary committee
.625 of the town of Newbern, North Carolina, 1775.
A newly discovered printed document of the
American Revolution brought to light by the
American Imprints Inventory of the Historical
Records Survey, Division of Women's & Profess-
ional Projects of the Works Progress Administra-
tion. Provided with an introductory note and
privately printed by Douglas C. McMurtrie,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS New Bern, N.C. Committee of Inquiry and Corres-
SCfH pondence. The proceedings of the revolu-
.90a tionary committee ... [1938] (Card 2)

.625

consultant to the national director of the Historical Records Survey, as a keepsake for presentation to friends attending the sixtieth annual conference of the American Library Association at Kansas City, Missouri, June 13-18, 1938.

[Chicago, 1938]

1p.ℓ., facsim.: 4p. 32cm.

Caption title of facsimile: Proceedings of the

(See next card)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS New Bern, N.C. Committee of Inquiry and Corres-
SCfH pondence. The proceedings of the revolu-
.90a tionary committee ... [1938] (Card 3)
.625

Committee for the town of Newbern and the county
of Craven, May 31, 1775.

"Presswork by students of the Chicago School
of Printing, Chicago, Illinois."

1. North Carolina--Hist.--Revolution--Sources.
2. New Bern, N.C.--Hist. I. Historical Records
Survey. II. McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-
1944, ed.



American Library Association.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Green, Fitzhugh, 1888-

SCG The romance of modern exploration. Chicago,
.Z66 American Library Association, 1929.
39p. 18cm. (Reading with a purpose, no.46)
"Books recommended in this course": p.38.
This no. of the series recalled by A.L.A.

1. Explorers. 2. Voyages and travels--Bibl.
3. Prohibited books--Examples. I,
American Library Association.

MB



American Library Association. Annual meeting, 41st, Asbury
Park, N. J. Newspapers.

*Cab.21.49.5

Use of Print, The. Its advocates in conference. American Library
Association Conference, Asbury Park, N. J. Vol. 1 (no. 1-5).
June 23 - June 27, 1919.

— Asbury Park, N. J. 1919. v. Ilus. Portraits. 47 cm.
Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the
same shelf-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.
Published daily.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1919.

L7683 — American Library Association. Annual meeting, 41st, Asbury Park,
N. J. Newspapers. — Newspapers. English.



American Library Association. Committee on Library Extension. Publications.

Paine, Paul Mayo, 1869-

***Cab.21.49.6**

The county library comes home to the people.

= *Broadside.* Chicago. 1927. Decorated border. [American Library Association. Committee on Library Extension.] Size, $18\frac{1}{8} \times 22\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

A map of an imaginary county with insets showing the activities of a county library system.

Accompanied by a reduced facsimile of the broadside.

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1928.

N4990 — T.r. — S.r. Pubs. — Maps. —  — Libraries. County. — Broad-sides.



American Library Association. Publications.

*2175.126**M.476.301**T.67.8

Gilder, Rosamond, and George Freedley.

Theatre collections in libraries and museums. An international handbook. Published, under the auspices of the New York Public Library and the National Theatre Conference, with the cooperation of the American Library Association.

- New York. Theatre Arts, Inc. [1936.] (7), 182 pp. 19 cm.
Bibliography, pp. 160-165.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library February 26, 1937.

El264 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Mu [redacted] seums. — Libraries. — Drama. Bibl.
— Theatre. Bibl. — New York, City. Public Library. Pubs. — National Theatre
Conference. Pubs. — American Library Association. Pubs.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS American Library in London.

*SCWhitman Walt Whitman; catalogue of an exhibition
.6 held at the American Library, London, March-
.8 April 1954. London, U.S.Information Service,
1954.

3p.l., 32p., 1l. 25cm.

1. Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892--Bibl.

g. Detroit Pub. Lib. --
1954 (Acc 70-657)

Don W. W. W.

1 for rb

s

x from American Library, London (rb & pc)

6

American literary annuals & gift books, 1825-1865.

Thompson, Ralph, 1904-

*XZ American literary annuals & gift books, 1825-
.27 1865, by Ralph Thompson. New York, H. W. Wilson,
.T37A 1936.
 183 p. diagr. 24cm.

MB



American literary association, Boston.

On May 16, 1925, the Boston chapter
of the American literary association
changed its name

to

American poetry association, Boston.

B&M



American Literary, Scientific and Military
Academy, Norwich, Vt.

see also

Norwich University, Northfield, Vt.



American literary manuscripts.

Modern Language Association of America. American
Literature Group. Committee on Manuscript
Holdings.

*XZ

.13

.M72A

American literary manuscripts, a checklist of
holdings in academic, historical and public
libraries in the United States. Compiled and
published under the auspices of the American
Literature Group, Modern Language Association
of America, by the Committee on Manuscript Hold-
ings. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1960.
xxiii, 421 p. 24cm.

MB



American literary manuscripts.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Robbins, John Albert, 1914-

American literary manuscripts, a checklist of holdings in academic, historical, and public libraries, museums, and authors' homes in the United States. Compiled, with the assistance of associates, by J. Albert Robbins, editor ... [et al.] 2d ed.

Athens, The University of Georgia Press [1977]
liii, 387p. 24cm.

"Sponsored by the American Literature Section of the Modern Language Association."

Bibliography: p.378-387.

MB



American literary manuscripts in the Boston
Public Library : a checklist.

XZ Boston Public Library. Dept. of Rare Books
80 and Manuscripts.

.A65L American literary manuscripts in the Boston
Public Library : a checklist.

Boston : the Library, 1973.

66 p. ; 22 cm.

Acc. 77-248



AMERICAN LITERATURE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES.

*A.2065

.6

Curtis, George William, 1824-1892.

Literary and social essays. New York,
Harper & Brothers [c.1894]

CONTENTS.—Emerson.—Hawthorne.—The works
of Hawthorne.—Rachel.—Thackeray in America.
—Sir Philip Sidney.—Longfellow.—Oliver
Wendell Holmes.—Washington Irving.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.321

.9

no.19

AMERICAN LITERATURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844.

A discourse on the necessity and the means of making our national literature independent of that of Great Britain, delivered before the members of the Pennsylvania Library of Foreign Literature and Science on Saturday, Feb. 15, 1834. By Peter S. Du Ponceau ...

Philadelphia: Published by order of the Board. E.G.Dorsey, printers, 16 Library Street. 1834.

xi, [13]-37p. 22.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.321

.9

no.19

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844.

A discourse on the necessity and the means
of making our national literature indepen-
dent ... 1834. (Card 2)

Printed violet front wrapper preserved.

Inscribed: For His Excellency Edward Living-
ston from his friend the Author.



AMERICAN LITERATURE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

PS2249

.L4C4 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924.

Certain accepted heroes and other essays in literature and politics, by Henry Cabot Lodge. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1897.

5 p. l., [3]-269 p. 19 1/2cm.

"With the exception of the last, these essays have all been published before in different magazines and reviews."—Note.

Errata slip inserted before p. 269.
(Continued on next card)

PS2249.L4C4



AMERICAN LITERATURE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

PS2249

- .L4C4 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924. Certain accepted heroes and other essays in literature and politics ... 1897. (Card 2)
CONTENTS.—As to certain accepted heroes.—
The last Plantagenet.—Shakespeare's Americanisms.—Chatterton.—Dr. Holmes.—A liberal education.—The home of the Cabots.—English Elections.—Our foreign policy.

(Continued on next card)

PS2249.L4C4



AMERICAN LITERATURE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

PS2249

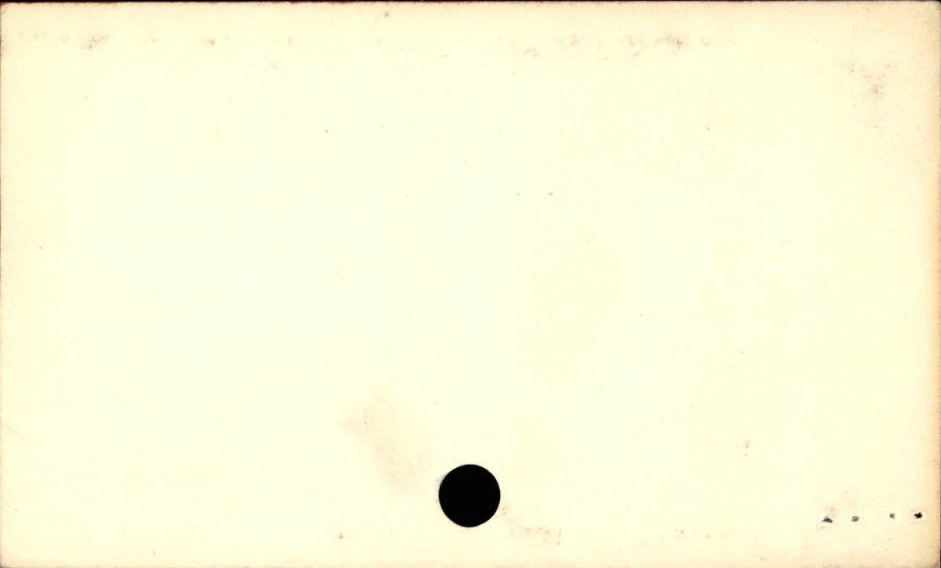
.L4C4 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924. Certain accepted heroes and other essays in literature and politics ... 1897. (Card 3)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.5291 — — [Another copy]

1. American literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

PS2249.L4C4



*A.1
.887

AMERICAN LITERATURE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Thorp, Willard, 1899—

The lost tradition of American letters, by Willard Thorp.
Philadelphia, Priv. print. for the Philobiblon club, 1945.

1 p. l., 26, [1] p. 24 cm.

1. American literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Philobiblon club, Philadelphia. II. Title.

Full name: William Willard Thorp.

PS124.T5

————— Copy 3.

810.4

Rosenwald Coll.

A 45-2940 rev

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress

[r59f2]†

R.B.



*A.9507R

.5

AMERICAN LITERATURE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES.

Warren, Robert Penn, 1905—

Selected essays. New York, Random House [1958]

305 p. 20 cm.

1. American literature—Addresses, essays, lectures.

PS121.W3

810.4

58-7674 †

Library of Congress

[25]



AMERICAN LITERATURE—ARKANSAS—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*G.300

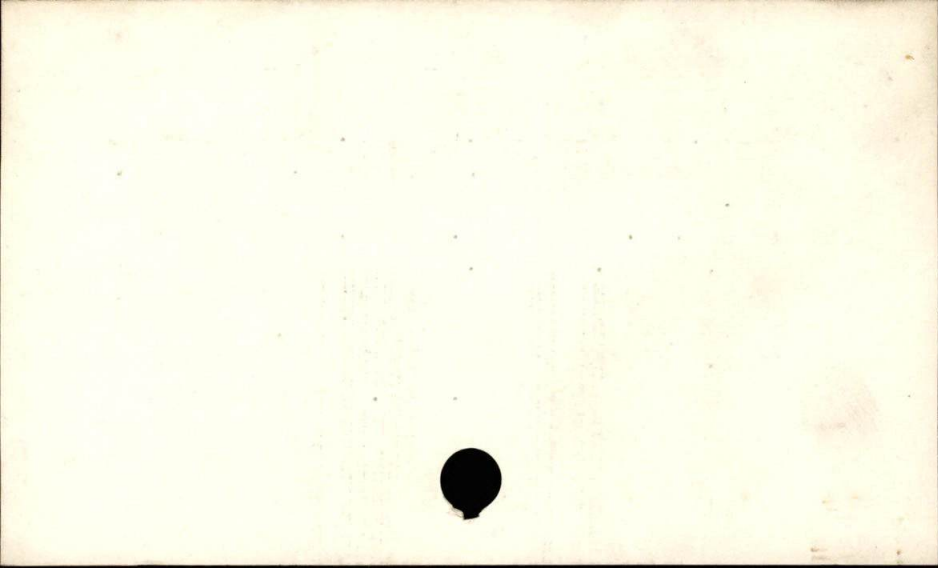
.201

Allen, Albert Henry, editor.

Arkansas imprints, 1821-1876. New York,
Pub. for the Bibliographical Society of America
[by] R. R. Bowker Co., 1947.

xx, 236 p. 24 cm.

Based upon the original sources from which A
check list of Arkansas imprints, 1821-1876
(pub. in 1942 by the Arkansas Historical Records
Survey) was compiled. cf. Introduction.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Allibone, Samuel Austin, 1816-1889.

- *XZ
.21
.A/5C
- A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the nineteenth century. Containing over forty-three thousand articles (authors), with forty indexes of subjects. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott, and Company, 1870-71.
3 v. 27cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel, 1906-

*XZ Bibliography of American literature, compiled
.27 by Jacob Blanck for the Bibliographical Society
.B59B of America. New Haven, Yale University Press,
1955-
v. illus. 26cm.

MB



RARE BOOK AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Brinley, George, 1817-1875.

- *XZ Catalogue of the American Library of the late
.25 Mr. George Brinley, of Hartford, Conn. Part II[-VI].
.B77C Hartford, Press of the Case Lockwood & Brainard
Company, 1878-93.

5 v. 25cm.

Compiled by J.H. Trumbull

"Prices for which the books, etc. ... were
sold", inserted at end of each volume.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

First books by American authors, 1765-1964.

*XQ New York, Seven Gables Bookshop, 1965.
.965 106 p. facsims. 23.5cm. (Seven Gables Book-
.Se8F shop, Catalogue 30)

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*XZ

.27

.G6

Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank, 1901-

Bibliographical guide to the study of the literature of the
U. S. A. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Durham, N. C., Duke Uni-
versity Press [1963]

ix, 125 p. 24 cm.

Z1225

.G6

----- [Another copy]

1. American literature—Bibl. 2. U. S.—Bibl. I. Title.

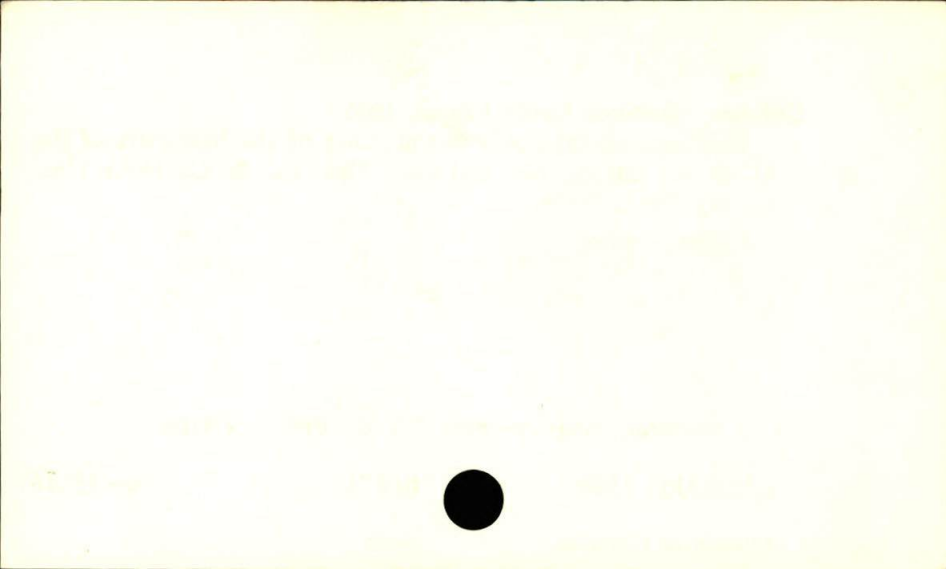
Z1225.G6 1963

016.81

63—18575

Library of Congress

[64d2]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XQ

.16

.137

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Grolier Club, New York.

Catalogue of an exhibition of historical and literary Americana, from the collections of Thomas W. Streeter and C. Waller Barrett, together with additions from the American Antiquarian Society and the Yale University Library. Held in the Exhibition Hall of the Grolier Club, September 1959.

New York: The Grolier Club: 1960.

47,[1]p. 25cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Grolier Club, New York. Catalogue ... 1960.

*XQ

(Card 2)

.16

"Designed and printed at the Thistle Press,
New York."

.137

Printed brown wrappers.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Q.16
.132

Grolier Club, *New York.*

Italian influence on American literature; an address by C. Waller Barrett, and a catalogue of an exhibition of books, manuscripts and art showing this influence on American literature and art, held at the Grolier Club, October 17 to December 10, 1961. New York, 1962.

131 p. illus., ports., facsims. 26 cm.

1. U. S.—Civilization—Italian influences. 2. Americans in Italy.
3. American literature—Bibl. 4. Art, American—Exhibitions. I.
Barrett, Clifton Waller, 1901— II. Title.

E169.1.G775

917.3

63-2449

Library of Congress

[5]



American literature—Bibliography.

Historical records survey. *2154.356

American imprints inventory, prepared by the
Historical records survey, Division of women's
and professional projects, Works progress
administration, no. 1—Washington, D. C., The
Historical records survey, 1937—

v. 27.5 x 21.5cm.

Mimeographed: t.-p. printed.

1. U.S.—Bibl. 2. American literature—
Bibl. 3. U.S.—History, Local—Bibl. I. Title.

[Continued on  next card]

Barlow



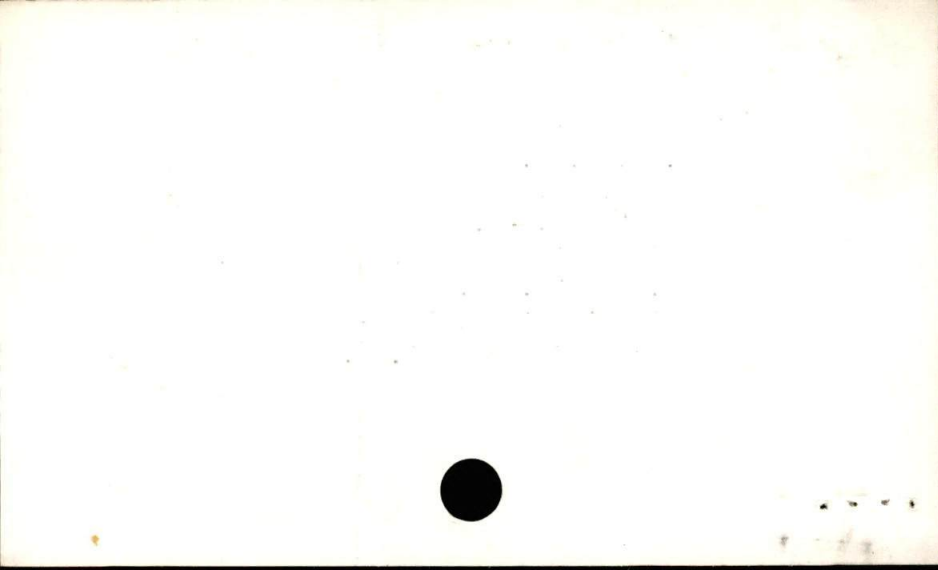
Library has:

no. 1, 2, 4.

1937, 38. 3 v.

Contents.—1. A preliminary check list of Missouri imprints, 1849-1865, by Mamie R. Martin. 4. Check list of Chicago ante-fire imprints, 1851-1871.

Two copies of vol. 4.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Kelly, James, 1829-1907.

*XZ

.25

.Ev5K

The American catalogue of books, (original and reprints) published in the United States from Jan., 1861, to Jan. [1871] with the date of publication, size, price, and publisher's name. With supplement containing pamphlets, sermons, and addresses on the Civil war in the United States, 1861-1866; and appendix, containing names of learned societies and other literary associations, with a list of their publications, 1861-[1871]. Compiled and arranged by James Kelly. New York.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXZ Kelly, James, 1829-1907. The American cata-
logue ... (Card 2)
.25 P. Smith, 1938.
.Ev5K 2 v. 25.5cm.
Reprint of the edition of 1866-71.
Continuation of Roorbach's "Bibliotheca
Americana, 1820-1860"; continued by the
American catalogue, 1876-1910.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.27

.L71B

Literary history of the United States: bibliog-
raphy. Editors: Robert E. Spiller [and others]
4th ed., rev. New York, Macmillan [1974]
xxxvii, 1466p. 24cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Nilon, Charles H

x XZ Bibliography of bibliographies in American lit-
.27 erature. New York, R.R. Bowker, 1970.

.N59B

xi, 483p. 24cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Roorbach, Orville Augustus, 1803-1861.

^xXZ Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American
.25 publications, including reprints and original
.Ev4R works, from 1820 to [January, 1861] inclusive.
Together with a list of periodicals published
in the United States. Compiled and arranged by
O.A. Roorbach. New York, P. Smith, 1939.

4 v. 25cm.

Reprint of the editions of 1852-1861.

Continued by James Kelly's American catalogue,
1866-1871.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Sabin, Joseph, 1821-1881.

- *XZ
.25
.Sal
- Bibliotheca Americana, a dictionary of books relating to America from its discovery to the present time. Begun by Joseph Sabin, continued by Wilberforce Eames, and completed by R. W. G. Vail, for the Bibliographical Society of America. New York, 1868-1936.
29 v. 23cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Schwartz, Jacob.

- *XZ 1100 obscure points; the bibliographies of
.21 25 English and 21 American authors. London,
.Sch9 0 Published by the Ulysses Bookshop [1931]
xii, 95 p. illus. (facsim.) 25.5cm.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

Wrenn Library.

.21

.W92C

Texas. University at Austin. Library. John Henry

A catalogue of the library of the late John
Henry Wrenn ... Compiled by Harold B. Wrenn,
edited by Thomas J. Wise. Austin, The University
of Texas, 1920.

5v. front.(port.) 27cm.

Privately printed; E.T.Heron & Co., London,
printers.

A collection of 5,300 volumes of English
and American literature acquired by Mr. George

(See next card)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Texas. University at Austin. Library. John Henry
Wrenn Library. A catalogue of the
library ... (Card 2)

XZ

.21

.W92C

W. Littlefield ca.1918, and by him presented to
the University of Texas.

No. 74 of 120 copies.

1. English literature--Early modern (to 1700)--
Bibl. 2. English literature--Bibl.--First editions
3. American literature--Bibl. 4. Biblio-
graphy--Rare Books I. Wrenn, Harold Brent.
II. Wise, Thomas James, 1859-



AMERICAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Z1201

.W16

Waldman, Milton, 1895-

Americana; the literature of American history. New York, H. Holt, 1925, xviii, 271 p. illus., maps. 22cm.

CONTENTS.—Columbus and Vespuccius.—The Spanish explorers.—The French explorers.—English exploration.—The General historians.—Virginia.—New England.—New York and Pennsylvania.—The eighteenth century.—Early printing.—American literature.

(Continued on next card)

LC



AMERICAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

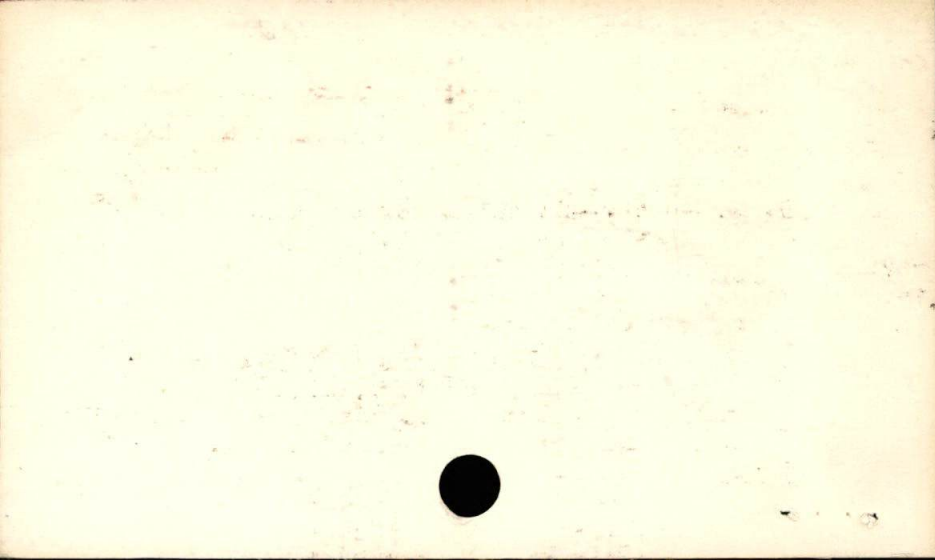
Z1201

W16 Waldman, Milton, 1895- Americana ...
1925. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2318
.107 ——— [Another copy]

1. America—Disc. & explor.—Bibl. 2.
America—Early accounts to 1600—Bibl. 3.
U. S.—Hist.—Colonial period—Bibl. 4.
Printing—Hist.—U. S. 5. American literature
—Bibl. 6. Bibliography—Rare books. I.
Title.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Welch, D'Alté Aldridge, 1907-1970.

X^xXZ

A bibliography of American children's books printed prior to 1821. [Worcester, Mass.] American Antiquarian Society and Barre Publishers, 1972.

.67

.W44B

lxvi, 516p. 27cm.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGUES.

Middlebury college, *Middlebury, Vt. Library.* *A:5909.1

A check list, Abernethy library of American literature, Middlebury college, compiled by Viola C. White. Middlebury, Vt., Middlebury college press, 1940.

1 p. l., v-viii p., 1 l., 291 p. front. (facsim.) 23^{cm}.

1. American literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. White, Viola Chittenden, 1890— II. Abernethy, Julian Willis, 1853-1923.

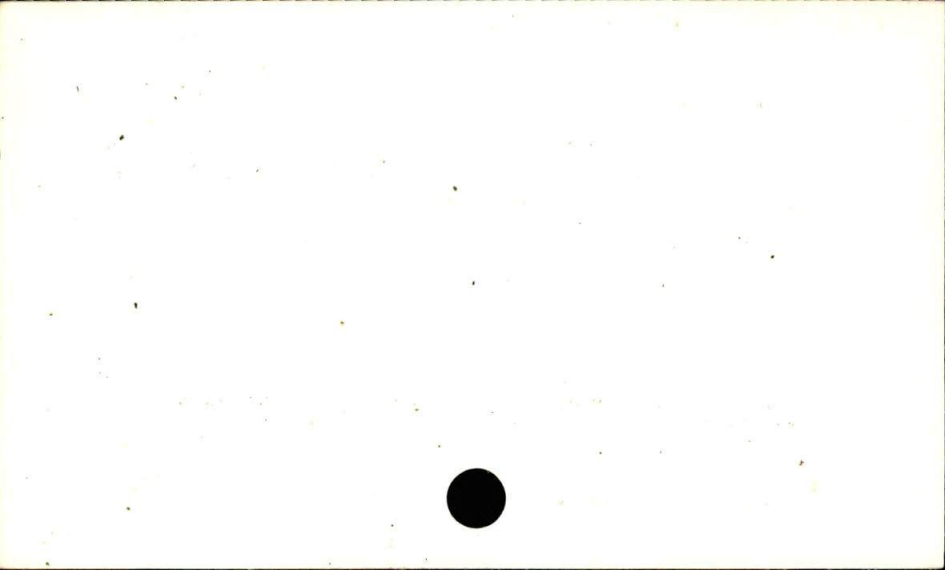
Library of Congress

Z881.M625A 1940

41-7825

[5]

016.81



RARE BOOK AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

DEPT. New York. Public Library. Rare Book Division.

*XZ Checklist of additions to Evans' American
.25- Bibliography in the rare book division of the
.Ev7N New York Public Library. Compiled by Lewis M.
Stark and Maud D. Cole. New York, 1960.

xii, 110p. 26cm.

"Additional errata" slip inserted.



AMERICAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY—FIRST
— EDITIONS

see also

FIRST EDITIONS.



AMERICAN LITERATURE-BIBLIOGRAPHY-FIRST EDITIONS

Bennett, Whitman.

**Q.59.317

A practical guide to American book collecting (1663-1940) by Whitman Bennett; with all items arranged in sequence as a chronological panorama of American authorship and with each subject considered from bibliographical, biographical and analytical aspects ... New York city, The Bennett book studios, inc. [c1941]

254 p. 23½^{cm}.

"Edition limited to 1250 copies."

1. American literature—Bibl.—First editions. I. Title.

Library of Congress

Z1231.F5B45

41—5461

[41f3]

016.0944



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY--FIRST
EDITIONS.

- Brussel, Isidore Rosenbaum, 1895-
*XZ Anglo-American first editions. New York,
.27 R.R.Bowker Company, 1935-36.
.B82A 2 v. illus. 22.5cm. (Bibliographia; Studies
in book history and book structure, 9-10).
Introduction of v. 1, by Graham Pollard; of v.
2, by Lord Esher.
The publications dealt with in v.1 were mostly
unauthorized.
CONTENTS.--pt.1. East to west[1826-1900] de-
scribing first editions of English authors whose

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XZ

.27

.B82A

Brussel, Isidore Rosenbaum, 1895- Anglo-
American first editions ... 1935-36. (Card 2)
books were published in America before their
publication in England.--pt.2. West to East,
1786-1930, describing first editions of American
authors whose books were published in England
before their publication in America.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY—FIRST
EDITIONS.

Z1231

.F5D2

Davidson, Gustav, 1895—

First editions in American juvenilia and problems in their identification, by Gustav Davidson ... [Chicago] Normandie house [c1939]

1 p. l., 5-29, [1] p. 20½^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Illustrated t.-p. in colors.

"This article is the result of independent researches in the field of 19th century American juvenilia."—Foreword.

"Notes": p. 26-29.

*H.99D
.98

————— [Another copy]

1. American literature—Bibl.—First editions. 2. Children's literature—U. S.—Bibl. 3. American literature—19th cent.—Bibl. i. Title.

40-9851

Library of Congress

Z1231.F5D2

————— Copy 2.

Copyright

[8]

028.5



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY--FIRST
EDITIONS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Grolier Club, New York.

*XZ One hundred influential American books printed
.27 before 1900; catalogue and addresses. Exhibition
.G89 σ at the Grolier Club, April eighteenth-June six-
 teenth, MDMXLVI. New York, The Grolier Club,
 1947.

139p. facsims. 24cm.
One of 600 copies.



AMERICAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY—FIRST EDITIONS.

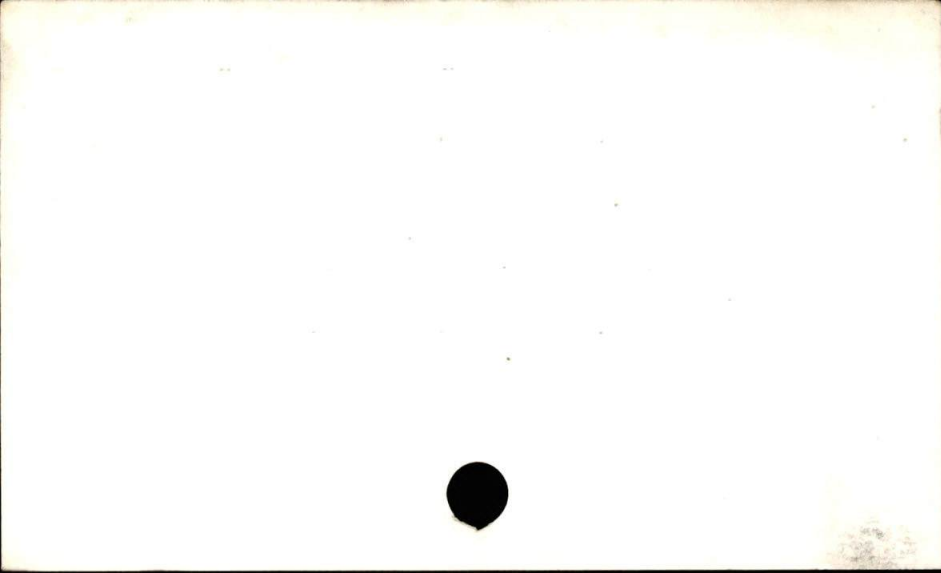
*Q.16

.130

Grolier club, New York.

One hundred influential American books printed before 1900. Catalogue and addresses. Exhibition at the Grolier club, April eighteenth-June sixteenth, MCMXLVI. New York, The Grolier club, 1947.

139, [1] p. facsims. 24 cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY--FIRST

EDITIONS.

Johnson, Merle De Vore, 1874-1935.

*XZ Merle Johnson's American first editions. 4th

.27 ed. Revised and enlarged by Jacob Blanck.

.J63A New York, R.R. Bowker Company, 1942.

xviii, 553 p. 24cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY--FIRST

EDITIONS

- *XZ
.67
.R72E Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 1876-1952.
Early American children's books, with bibliographical descriptions of the books in his private collection. Foreword by A. Edward Newton. Portland, Me., The Southworth Press, 1933.
lix, 354 p. illus. 27cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY--FIRST EDITIONS.

Seven Gables Bookshop, New York.

*XQ First books by American authors, 1765-1964.
.965 Seven Gables Bookshop, 3 West 46 Street, New
.Se8F York City 10036. 1965.

106p., 1 l. illus., facsims. 23.5cm. (Its
Catalogue 30)

Title illustration in green.

Compiled by John S. Van E. Kohn.

"Bibliography": p.105-106.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY--FIRST EDITIONS.

Seven Gables Bookshop, New York.

*XQ More first books by American authors, 1727-
.972 1977 [!]

.Se8M Seven Gables Bookshop, Inc. 3 West 46 Street.
New York City 10036. [1972]

1p.l., 83p., 1l. illus., facsims. 23.5cm. (Its
Catalogue 34)

Compiled by John S. Van E. Kohn.

"Bibliography": p.81-83.

"Erratum" slip mounted on p.1.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY--FIRST
EDITIONS.

Seybolt, Paul Spencer, 1903-

*XQ

.946

.Se9C

A catalogue of the first editions of first
books in the collection of Paul S. Seybolt,
with an introduction by Carroll A. Wilson.
Boston, 1946.

viii p., 1 l., 79p. front., illus. (facsim.)
24cm.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY--FIRST EDITIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XQ

.939

.W73T

Winterich, John Tracy, 1891-

Twenty-three books and the stories behind them, by John T. Winterich.

1939, J.B.Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.
New York·London·Toronto.

6p.l., 24lp. front., plates, ports., facsims.
23.5cm.

Title page with Aldine anchor device in rust & black.

Blue linen, gilt stamped on spine & front cover; top edges stained blue.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY--PERIODICALS

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.11

.P94

Proof. v.1- 1971-

Columbia, S.C., University of South Carolina
Press.

v. illus. 24cm. annual.

The yearbook of American bibliographical and
textual studies.

Editor: 1971- J. Katz.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIO -BIBLIOGRAPHY

RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

Burke, William Jeremiah, 1902-

XZ
.27
.B91A
American authors and books, 1640 to the
present day [by] W.J. Burke and Will D. Howe.
Rev. by Irving Weiss and Anne Weiss. 3d rev.
ed. New York, Crown Publishers [1973]
5p.l., 719p. 25cm.
"Second printing"

MB



RARE BOOK

AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, 1816-1878.

XG Cyclopædia of American literature; embracing
.151 personal and critical notices of authors, and
.7 selections from their writings. From the earliest
period to the present day: with portraits,
autographs, and other illustrations. By Evert
A. Duyckinck and George L. Duyckinck ...
New York: Charles Scribner, 1856.

2v. fronts., illus. (incl. ports, facsims.)
28cm.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XZ

.27

.D95C

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, 1816-1878.

Cyclopædia of American literature; embracing personal and critical notices of authors, and selections from their writings. From the earliest period to the present day; with portraits, autographs, and other illustrations. By Evert A. Duyckinck and George L. Duyckinck. New York, Scribner, 1866.

2v. illus. 27cm.

MB



RARE BOOK AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Hart, James David, 1911-

X^xXZ

The Oxford companion to American literature.

.27

London, Oxford University Press [1941]

.H25 0

vii, 888 p. 24cm.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Harvey, Sir Paul, 1869- ed.

*XZ The Oxford companion to English literature,
.21 compiled and edited by Sir Paul Harvey. Third
.H26 0 edition. Oxford, at the Clarendon Press 1960.

viii, 931 p. 24cm.

"First published November 1932 ... third edition 1946; reprinted ... 1960 (lithographically)"

Consists of a list of English authors, literary works, and literary societies which have historical or present importance, and explanation of

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Harvey, Sir Paul, 1869- ed. The Oxford
companion to English literature ... 3d ed.
... 1960. (Card 2)

allusions, containing a proper name, commonly
met with in English literature. Includes some
American authors and their works. cf. Pref.

Appendix: I. Censorship and the law of the
press.--II. Notes on the history of English copy-
right, by Sir Frank Mackinnon.--III. Note on
American copyright law, by Richard C. De Wolf.--
IV. Perpetual calendar.

Another copy.

PR19
.H33
1960



AMERICAN LITERATURE--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Richards, Robert Fulton, *ed.*

*XZ

Concise dictionary of American literature. New York,

.27

Philosophical Library [1955]

.R39C

vii, 253 p. ports. 24 cm.

PS21.R5

Library of Congress

810.3

[55q15]

55—14278



AMERICAN LITERATURE--CATHOLIC AUTHORS--BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

Parsons, Wilfred, 1887-

- *XZ Early Catholic Americana; a list of books and
.27 other works by Catholic authors in the United
.P25E States, 1729-1830, by Wilfred Parsons. New York,
 Macmillan Co. 1939.
 xxv, 282 p. 24cm.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE—CATHOLIC AUTHORS—BIB-
LIOGRAPHY.

*Z7837

.P24

Parsons, Wilfrid, 1887—

Early Catholic Americana; a list of books and other works
by Catholic authors in the United States, 1729–1830, by Wil-
frid Parsons, s. j. New York, The Macmillan company, 1939.

xxv p., 2 l., 282 p. 23½^{cm}.

"500 copies."

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

**G.309

.257

----- [Another copy]

1. American literature — Catholic authors — Bibl. 2. Catholic litera-
ture—Bibl. 3. Catholic church—Bibl. i. Title.

39—6755

Library of Congress

Z7837.P24

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 127513

[39i5]

013.28273



AMERICAN LITERATURE--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

Burke, William Jeremiah, 1902-

XZ American authors and books, 1640 to the
.27 present day [by] W.J. Burke and Will D. Howe.
.B91A Rev. by Irving Weiss and Anne Weiss. 3d rev.
ed. New York, Crown Publishers [1973]
5p.l., 719p. 25cm.
"Second printing"

MB



RARE BOOK AMERICAN LITERATURE--DICTIONARIES, INDEXES, ETC

DEPT.

Hart, James David, 1911-

*XZ The Oxford companion to American literature.

.27 London, Oxford University Press [1941]

.H25 0 vii, 888 p. 24cm.

MB



*A.2
.744

AMERICAN LITERATURE—DICTIONARIES.

Richards, Robert Fulton, *ed.*

Concise dictionary of American literature. New York,
Philosophical Library [1955]

vii, 253 p. ports. 24 cm.

1. American literature—Dictionaries. 2. American literature—Bio-
bibl. I. Title.

PS21.R5

Library of Congress

810.3

[55q15]

55—14278



AMERICAN LITERATURE--DICTIONARIES, INDEXES, ETC.

Harvey, Sir Paul, 1869- ed.

*XZ The Oxford companion to English literature,
.21 compiled and edited by Sir Paul Harvey. Third
.H26 0 edition. Oxford, at the Clarendon Press 1960.

viii, 931 p. 24cm.

"First published November 1932 ... third edition 1946; reprinted ... 1960 (lithographically)"

Consists of a list of English authors, literary works, and literary societies which have historical or present importance, and explanation of

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN LITERATURE--DICTIONARIES, INDEXES, ETC.

Harvey, Sir Paul, 1869- ed. The Oxford
companion to English literature ... 3d ed.
... c1960. (Card 2)

allusions, containing a proper name, commonly
met with in English literature. Includes some
American authors and their works. cf. Pref.

Appendix: I. Censorship and the law of the
press.--II. Notes on the history of English copy-
right, by Sir Frank Mackinnon.--III. Note on
American copyright law, by Richard C. De Wolf.--
IV. Perpetual calendar.

Another copy.

PR19
.H33
1960



...

AMERICAN LITERATURE--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Richards, Robert Fulton, *ed.*

*XZ

Concise dictionary of American literature. New York,

.27

Philosophical Library [1955]

.R39C

vii, 253 p. ports. 24 cm.

PS21.R5

Library of Congress

810.3

[55q15]

55—14278



AMERICAN LITERATURE--HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The Cambridge history of American literature.

XZ A short history of American literature based
.27 upon the Cambridge history of American literature
.C14S / edited by William Peterfield Trent ... [et al.]

New York: G.P.Putnam's Sons, 1922.

v,428p. ; 24cm.

Selected chapters from the Cambridge history
of American literature.

"Bibliographical notes": p.409-414.

Publisher's advertisement: 4 unnumbered p. at
end.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR or
main entry

MB

1c-2161

ED.

R.L. copy # D588

AMERICAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

PS593

.F7H6

1880

Hopkins, Alphonso Alva, 1843-1918.

Waifs, and their authors, by A. A. Hopkins ...
Boston, D. Lothrop and company [1880]

xiii, 316 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports.
18 1/2 x 14 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Previously published under title: Newspaper
poets; or, Waifs and their authors.

*A.4246

— — [Another copy]

1. American literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Amer-
ican poetry (Collections) I. Title.

PS593.F7H6 1880



AMERICAN LITERATURE--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*A.4301.71

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920

Literary friends and acquaintance; a personal retrospect of American authorship. New York and London, Harper & brothers, publishers, 1901.

viii p., 1 l., 291 p. front.(port.) plates, ports.
21 1/2 cm.



AMERICAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

PS169

.B4J5

Jillson, Willard Rouse, 1890—

The Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy in American literature, by Willard Rouse Jillson ... Frankfort, Ky., State journal company, 1938.

9 p. front. (facsim.) 25½^{cm}.

"Of this separate revised, expanded and illustrated issue from the January 1938 number of the Register of the Kentucky state historical society one hundred copies have been printed."

"Selected bibliography of literary and case citations": p. 7-9.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*A.4582.1

— — — [Another copy]
1. American literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Beauchamp, Jereboam O., d. 1826. 3. Beauchamp, Mrs. Ann (Cook) d. 1826. 4. Sharp, Solomon P., 1787-1825. I. Title.

Library of Congress

PS169.B4J5

39-11225

— — — Copy 2.

[3]

810.9



AMERICAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

*A.4822

.5

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 1783-1838

Lectures on American literature, with remarks
on some passages of American history, [New
York] E. Bliss, 1829.

300 p. 23 cm.



AMERICAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

*A.5275P

.3

Literary history of the United States. Editors:
Robert E. Spiller, Willard Thorp, Thomas H.
Johnson, Henry Seidel Canby. New York,
Macmillan Company, 1948.

3 v. 25 cm.

"First printing."

v.[3]: Bibliography.

PS88

.L5

— — [Another copy]



AMERICAN LITERATURE--HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.8242

.2

[Simms, William Gilmore] 1806-1870.

Views and reviews in American literature, history and fiction. By the author of "The Yemassee," "Life of Marion," "History of South Carolina," "Richard Hurdiss," &c., &c. First [-Second] series
New York: Wiley and Putman, 161 Broadway. 1845.

2v.in 1. 19.5cm. (Wiley and Putnam's Library of American books)

Blue-gray ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped; pale yellow coated endpapers.

I. Title.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--HISTORY & CRITICISM.

Thompson, Ralph, 1904-

*XZ American literary annuals & gift books, 1825-
.27 1865, by Ralph Thompson. New York, H. W. Wilson,
.T37A 1936.
 183 p. diagr. 24cm.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

PS92
.T7
1903

Trent, William Peterfield, 1862-1939.
A history of American literature,
1607-1865. New York, D. Appleton, 1903.
x, 608 p. 20 cm. (Short histories
of the literatures of the world)
Bibliography: p. 581-593.
——— [Another copy]

RARE BOOK
DEPT

*G.393
.15

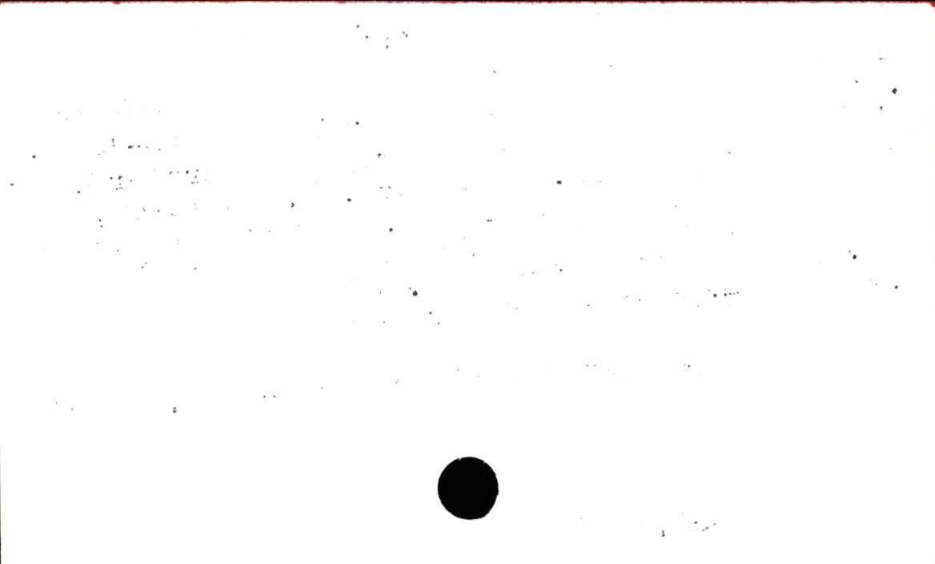
FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. American literature—Hist. & crit.

LCS

RB

PS92.T7 1903



AMERICAN LITERATURE--JEWISH AUTHORS.

*A.7437

Ribalow, Harold Uriel, 1919- *ed.*

.1

A treasury of American Jewish stories. New York, T.
Yoseloff [1958]

724 p. 21 cm.

PS645

.R5

----- [Another copy]

1. American literature—Jewish authors. 2. Short stories, American.
3. Short stories, Jewish. 1. Title.

PZ1.R36Tr

58-13736 †

Library of Congress

[7]



AMERICAN LITERATURE--JEWISH AUTHORS--HISTORY &
CRITICISM.

Hapgood, Hutchins, 1869-

SCQ Four poets of the ghetto / by Hutchins Hapgood;
.125 with 5 charcoal sketches by Jacob Epstein.

.8 Berkeley Heights, N.J. : Oriole Press, 1963.

c.1 [3]-27,[3]p. : ill. ; 21cm.

On Eliakim Zunser, Menaham Dolitzki, Morris
Rosenfeld, and Abraham Wald.

"Published in The critic, 1905?": p.[30]

Ivory wrapper printed in rust.

SCQ

.125 Another copy.

.8 Light brown wrapper printed in dark brown.

c.2

MB-Rev.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--MANUSCRIPTS.

Modern Language Association of America. American
Literature Group. Committee on Manuscript
Holdings.

*XZ

.13

.M72A

American literary manuscripts, a checklist of
holdings in academic, historical and public
libraries in the United States. Compiled and
published under the auspices of the American
Literature Group, Modern Language Association
of America, by the Committee on Manuscript Hold-
ings. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1960.
xxiii, 421 p. 24cm.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Robbins, John Albert, 1914-

American literary manuscripts, a checklist of holdings in academic, historical, and public libraries, museums, and authors' homes in the United States. Compiled, with the assistance of associates, by J. Albert Robbins, editor ... [et al.] 2d ed.

Athens, The University of Georgia Press [1977]
liii, 387p. 24cm.

"Sponsored by the American Literature Section of the Modern Language Association."

Bibliography: p. 378-387.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--TRANSLATIONS FROM
CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

*A.380

.5

Anacreon. English.

Select odes of Anacreon, translated into English verse, from the Greek, as published in Dalzel's 'Collectanea Minora', by William Biglow. Cambridge, Univ. Press, Hilliard and Metcalf, 1817.

18 p. 15 cm.

In original covers.

1. American literature--Translations from classical literature. 2. Classical literature--Translations into English. I. Biglow, William, 1773-1844, tr.



American literature & Colonial
period.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE—COLONIAL PERIOD—
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Q.29

.4

Roden, Robert F.

... The Cambridge press, 1638-1692; a history of the first printing press established in English America, together with a bibliographical list of the issues of the press, by Robert F. Roden. New York, Dodd, Mead, and company, 1905.

5 p. l., 7-193 p. front., 9 facsim. (2 fold.) 20^{cm}. (Famous presses. [v. 2])

"This book is limited to an edition of seven hundred and fifty copies, of which fifty copies are printed on imperial Japan paper."

"A bibliographical list of the issues of the Cambridge press": p. 145-185. — — [Another copy]

1. Printing—Hist.—Cambridge, Mass. 2. American literature—Massachusetts—Cambridge. 3. American literature—Colonial period—Bibl. I. Title.

Library of Congress

Z209.C3R7

6—1369

[a41k1]

Z209

.C3R7



AMERICAN LITERATURE--COLONIAL PERIOD--
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Q.59
.278

Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 1876--

One hundred and fifty years of printing in English America (1640-1790) an exhibition to celebrate the 300th anniversary of the establishment of the first press in this country from the collection of Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, with an introduction by Dr. George Parker Winship. [Philadelphia, The Free library of Philadelphia, 1940.

63 p. front., illus., facsim. 23½^{cm}.

1. Printing--Exhibitions. 2. Printing--Hist.--U. S. 3. American literature--Colonial period--Bibl. I. Philadelphia. Free library.

Library of Congress

Z208.R82

40-10184

[15]

655.173



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--COLONIAL PERIOD--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831.

- *XZ The history of printing in America, with a
.25 biography of printers, and an account of news-
.T36H papers. 2d ed. With the author's corrections and
additions, and a catalogue of American publica-
tions previous to the revolution of 1776. Pub.
under the supervision of a special committee of
the American Antiquarian Society. Albany, J.
Munsell, 1874.

2 v. illus. 24.5cm.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--COLONIAL PERIOD--BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X XQ

.59

.312

Winterich, John Tracy, 1891-

Early American books & printing, by John T.

Winterich ...

Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin Company,
The Riverside Press Cambridge, 1935.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

vii,[1]p.,2ℓ.,252,[1]p. front.,plates,
port.,facsim. 21.5cm.

Publisher's device on t.p.

Crimson linen, stamped in black & gilt on
spine and front cover.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--COLONIAL PERIOD--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- *XZ Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884-
.25 An American bookshelf, 1755. Philadelphia,
.W89A University of Pennsylvania Press, 1934.
ix, 191 p. 23.5cm.
An examination of certain selected books and
pamphlets issued in and about the year 1755.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE—COLONIAL PERIOD—HISTORY
AND CRITICISM.

F7

.M56

Miller, Perry, 1905—

The New England mind; the seventeenth century [by] Perry
Miller. New York, The Macmillan company, 1939.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

**H.88

.178

xi p., 2 l., 3-528 p. 24^{cm}.

"Published September, 1939. First printing."

— — [Another copy]

1. Puritans. 2. Religious literature, American. 3. American literature—Colonial period—Hist. & crit. 4. American literature—New England. I. Title.

[Full name: Perry Gilbert Eddy Miller]

39—22760

Library of Congress

F7.M56

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 133079

[40x7]

917.4



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--COLONIAL PERIOD--HISTORY &
CRITICISM.

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884-

x XZ An American bookshelf, 1755. Philadelphia,
.25 University of Pennsylvania Press, 1934.
.W89A ix, 191 p. 23.5cm.

An examination of certain selected books and
pamphlets issued in and about the year 1755.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE—REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.

PS185

.T82

Tyler, Moses Coit, 1835-1900.

The literary history of the American revolution,
1763-1783. By Moses Coit Tyler ... New York,
London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1897.

2 v. 23cm.

CONTENTS.—v.1. 1763-1776.—v. 2. 1776-1783.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.9082.1 ——— [Another copy]

1. American literature—Revolutionary period.
I. Title.



P.8



AMERICAN LITERATURE--19TH CENTURY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Z2013

.H67
1895

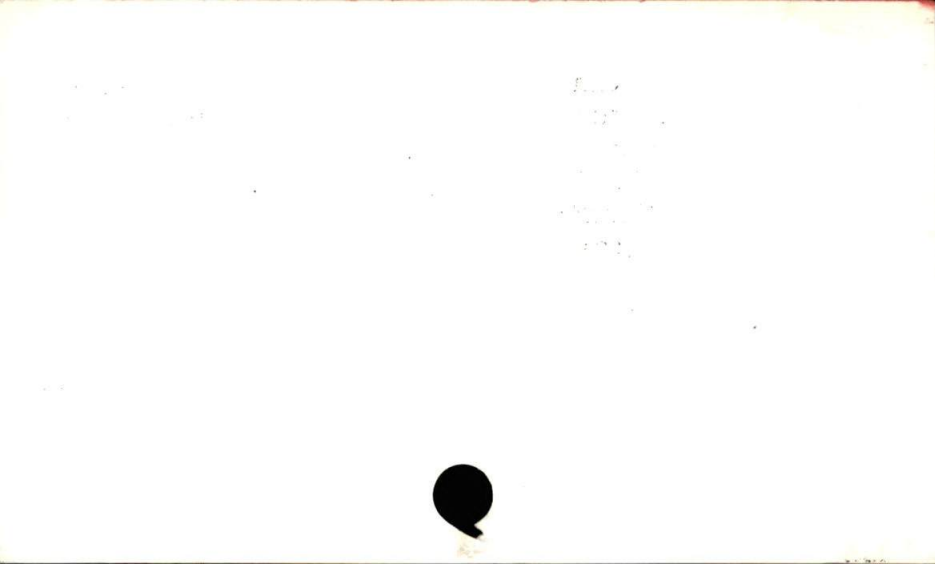
Hodgkins, Louise Manning, 1846-1935.
A guide to the study of nineteenth
century authors. Boston, Heath, 1895.
vi, 101, 56 p. 19 cm.
CONTENTS.—English authors.—
American authors.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*R.8
.556

—— — [Another copy]

1. English literature—19th cent.—
Bibl. 2. American literature—19th
cent.—Bibl.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--EARLY 19th CENT.--BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

*XH
.99
.179
A catalogue of all the books, printed in the
United States, with the prices, and places where
published, annexed. Published by the booksellers
in Boston ...

Printed at Boston, for the booksellers. Jan.
1804. <Price ten cents.>

79 p. 18cm.

"Compiled by Edward Cotton"--contemporary
manuscript note on t. p.

Shaw/Shoemaker 5987.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN LITERATURE--EARLY 19th CENT.--BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

A catalogue of all the books, printed in the
United States ... 1804. (Card 2)

*XH

.99

.179

Ex libris (manuscript note): Richardson &
Lord, booksellers, Boston, 1821-1823; Melvin
Lord.

The gift, 1863, of Melvin Lord.

1. Catalogs, Booksellers'--U. S. 2. American
literature--Early 19th cent.--Bibl. I. Cotton,
Edward, 1779?-1819.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--EARLY 19TH CENTURY--BIB-
LIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XQ

.59

.312

Winterich, John Tracy, 1891-

Early American books & printing, by John T.

Winterich ...

Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin Company,
The Riverside Press Cambridge, 1935.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

vii,[1]p.,2l.,252,[1]p. front.,plates,
port.,facsim. 21.5cm.

Publisher's device on t.p.

Crimson linen, stamped in black & gilt on
spine and front cover.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--19TH CENTURY--ANECDOTES,
FACETIAE, SATIRE.

[Lowell, James Russell] 1819-1891.

XB ... A fable for critics; or ... A glance at a
.6017 few of our literary progenies ... By a wonderful
.64 quiz ...

[New York] Set forth in October, the 21st day in
the year '48, G.P. Putnam, Broadway. [1848]

2p.℔., iii, [5]-78p. 20cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Title in red and black.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

At head of title: Reader! walk up at once ...

BAL 13062 (state D)

XA

.5351 Another copy. 20cm.

.64 BAL 13062 (state D)

Tan paper boards (original printed paper
label on spine wanting) MB-Rev.



AMERICAN LITERATURE—19TH CENTURY—ANECDOTES,
FACETIAE, SATIRE.

PS2309

.A1 Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891.

1891 A fable for critics, by James Russell Lowell;
with vignette portraits of the authors de quibus
fabula narratur. Boston and New York, Houghton,
Mifflin and company, 1891.

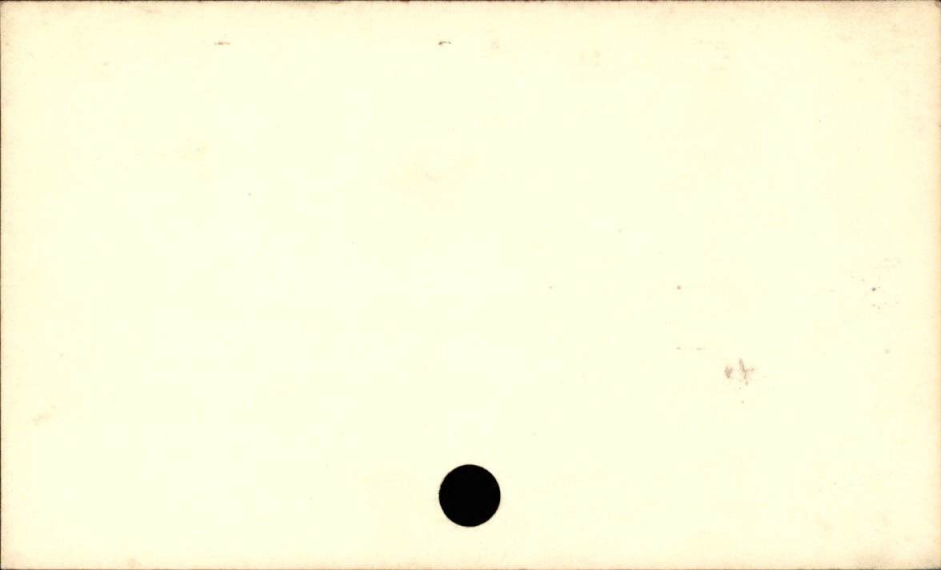
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

101 p. illus. (ports.) 20cm.

*K.244.5 — — [Another copy]

1. American literature—19th cent.—Anecdotes,
facetiae, satire. I. Title.

PS2309.A1 1891



AMERICAN LITERATURE—19TH CENTURY—BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

Z1231

.F5D2

Davidson, Gustav, 1895—

First editions in American juvenilia and problems in their identification, by Gustav Davidson ... [Chicago] Normandie house [c1939]

1 p. l., 5-29, [1] p. 20½^{cm}.

Illustrated t.-p. in colors.

"This article is the result of independent researches in the field of 19th century American juvenilia."—Foreword.

"Notes": p. 26-29.

————— [Another copy] —————
1. American literature—Bibl.—First editions. 2. Children's literature—U. S.—Bibl. 3. American literature—19th cent.—Bibl. i. Title.

Library of Congress

Z1231.F5D2

40-9851

————— Copy 2.

Copyright

[8]

028.5

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*H.99D

.98



AMERICAN LITERATURE--19TH CNETURY--HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886-1963.

XA A Chilmark miscellany ... New York, E.P.Dutton,
.1166V 1948.

.2 5p.ℓ.,315,[1]p. 21.5cm.

"First edition"

Tan cloth, blue stamped; dust jacket.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--19TH CENT.--HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886-1963.

XA

The confident years: 1885-1915 ... [New York]

.1166V

E.P.Dutton, 1952.

.4

viii p., 1 l., 627p. 22.5cm. (His Makers and
finders: a history of the writer in America,
1800-1915 [5])

"First edition"

Tan cloth spine, brown cloth boards; dust
jacket.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--19TH CENT.--HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886-1963.

XA New England; Indian summer, 1865-1915 ...

.1166V [New York] E.P.Dutton, 1940.

.5 6p.l., 557p. 22.5cm.

"First edition"

Tan cloth spine, maroon cloth boards; dust
jacket.

MB



RARE BOOK AMERICAN LITERATURE--19TH CENTURY--HISTORY AND
DEPT. CRITIICISM.

XA Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886-1963.

.1166V The times of Melville and Whitman ... [New
York] E.P.Dutton, 1947.

.3 5p.ℓ., 489p. 22.5cm. (His Makers and finders:
a history of the writer in America, 1800-1915, 3)
"First edition"

Gray cloth spine, rust cloth boards; dust
jacket.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--20TH CENT.--HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886-1963.

XA

The confident years: 1885-1915 ... [New York]

.1166V

E.P.Dutton, 1952.

.4

viii p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$., 627p. 22.5cm. (His Makers and
finders: a history of the writer in America,
1800-1915 [5])

"First edition"

Tan cloth spine, brown cloth boards; dust
jacket.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--20TH CENT.--HISTORY AND
CRITICISM

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886-1963.

XA New England; Indian summer, 1865-1915 ...

.1166V [New York] E.P.Dutton, 1940.

.5 6p.l., 557p. 22.5cm.

"First edition"

Tan cloth spine, maroon cloth boards; dust
jacket.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE—19TH CENTURY—HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

*A.4301

.71

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920.

Literary friends and acquaintance; a personal
retrospect of American authorship. New York,
Harper, 1901.

viii, 287 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.

CONTENTS.—My first visit to New England.—
First impressions of literary New York.—Round-
about to Boston.—Literary Boston as I knew it.—
Oliver Wendell Holmes.—The white Mr. Longfellow.
—Studies of Lowell.—Cambridge neighbors.
— — [Another copy]

PS2033

.A6

1901



*XF AMERICAN LITERATURE--19TH CENTURY--HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

.2519 Spielhagen, Friedrich, 1829-1911.

.A2 Vermischte Schriften und Amerikanische Ge-
1872 dichte. Leipzig, L. Staackmann, 1872.
486 p. 18cm.

1. Literature--Addresses, essays, lectures.
2. American literature--19th cent.--Hist. & crit.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.9763E

.32

AMERICAN LITERATURE--19TH CENT.--HISTORY &
CRITICISM.

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-1972.

Patriotic gore: studies in the literature
of the American Civil War. New York, Oxford
University Press, 1962.

xxxii, 816p. 19cm.

Inscribed: To Rosalind [Wilson] with love
from Father.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--19th CENT.--HISTORY &
CRITICISM.

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

*XA Patriotic gore; studies in the literature
.9763E of the American Civil War, by Edmund Wilson

.22 ...

A Galaxy book, New York, Oxford University
Press, 1966.

xxxii, 816 p. 20.5cm. (Galaxy book, 160)

Wrappers printed in blue and yellow.

Inscribed: To John Alden, this new & revised
printing, from Edmund Wilson.

MB



**Q.138.7

AMERICAN LITERATURE--20TH CENTURY

Beamish, Rae, *ed.*

American signatures, a collection of modern letters, edited by Rae Beamish. Rochester, N. Y., Prairie City, Ill., The Black faun press [°1941]

79, [1] p. 22½^{cm}.

"An edition of 250 numbered copies ... This copy is number 54." Verse and prose.

1. American literature—20th cent. I. Title.

41-28264

Library of Congress

PS536.B4

[8]

810.822



AMERICAN LITERATURE—20TH CENTURY.

*A.9001

.2

Transition.

Transition workshop, edited by Eugène Jolas.
New York, Vanguard Press c1949.

413 p. 25 cm.

PN6014

.T69

--- -- Another copy.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--20th CENTURY--ADDRESSES,
ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

*XA The American earthquake, a documentary of
.9736E the twenties and thirties, by Edmund Wilson.

.18 Anchor Books, Doubleday & Company, Inc.,
Garden City, N. Y. c1964c

576 p. 18cm. (8vo)

Wrappers printed in black and red; publish-
er's advts. (c11c p.) at end.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE--20TH CENTURY--ADDRESSES,
ESSAYS, LECTURES.

*A.9736E

.2

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

The shores of light; a literary chronicle of the twenties and thirties. New York, Farrar, Straus and Young [1952]

814 p. 20 cm.

1. American literature--20th cent.--Addresses, essays, lectures.
2. Literature, Modern--Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title.

PS221.W56

804

52--13935 †

Library of Congress

[58t³15]



AMERICAN LITERATURE -- 20th CENTURY--
HISTORY AND CRITICISM

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XQ

.199

.A81F

.968B

Buitenhuis, Peter.

Five American moderns: Mary McCarthy,
Stephen Crane, J. D. Salinger, Eugene
O'Neill, H. L. Mencken...

Toronto : Roger Ascham Press, 1968.

95 p. : ill. (col.) ; 25 cm.

No. 69 of limited edition of 90 copies.
Includes bibliographical references.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--20TH CENTURY--
-HISTORY AND CRITICISM

R-B

PN
4900
.D5W3

Wasserstrom, William.
The time of the Dial... --
[Syracuse] : Syracuse University
Press, 1963. (Binghamton, N.Y : Vail-
Ballou Press, Inc.)
vii, [5], 194p., [8] pages of
plates : ill., facsim., ports. ; 25 cm.
Half title.
1. Dial. 2. American literature--
20th century--History and criticism
3. United States--Intellectual life.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

spe92035902

020535



*Q.101
.43

AMERICAN LITERATURE—CALIFORNIA.

Book Club of California, *San Francisco*.

California poetry folios. [San Francisco] 1947.

12 pts. 24 cm. (*Its* Keepsake series, 11)

CONTENTS.—

~~pt. 9. The children's orchard, by Muriel Rukeyser.~~

1. American poetry—20th cent. 2. American literature—California.
I. Title. II. Series.

PS571.C2B6

811.5082

48-649*

Library of Congress

[3]



AMERICAN LITERATURE—CALIFORNIA.

*A.9736E

.1

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

The boys in the back room; notes on California novelists. San Francisco, The Colt Press, 1941.

72 p., 1 l. 24 1/2 cm.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--CONNECTICUT--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Q.40
.9
Suppl.

Bates, Albert Carlos, 1865—

Supplementary list of books printed in Connecticut, 1709—1800, by Albert Carlos Bates, M. A. [Hartford] The Acorn club, 1938.

2 p. l., [vii]—viii, 91, [1] p. 28½cm. [Acorn club of Connecticut. Seventeenth publication]

"One hundred and two copies printed, no. 101."

Supplement to James Hammond Trumbull's List of books printed in Connecticut, 1709—1800 (Hartford, 1904)

1. Connecticut—Bibl. 2. American literature—Connecticut—Bibl. 3. Printing—Hist.—Connecticut. I. Trumbull, James Hammond, 1821—1897. List of books printed in Connecticut, 1709—1800.

38-15767

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 119221

Z1265.T81

[5]

015.746



HEAD BOOK

DEPT,

*XZ

.29

.W15R

AMERICAN LITERATURE--CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.--
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Russo, Dorothy Ritter, 1900-

Bibliographical studies of seven authors of
Crawfordsville, Indiana: Lew and Susan Wallace,
Maurice and Will Thompson, Mary Hannah and
Caroline Virginia Krout, and Meredith Nichol-
son, by Dorothy Ritter Russo and Thelma Lois
Sullivan. Indianapolis, Indiana Historical
Society, 1952.

xv, 486p. illus., facsims. 25cm.



American literature—Illinois—Chicago—Bibl.

Historical records survey. *2154.356.4

... Check list of Chicago ante-fire imprints, 1851-1871. Chicago, The Historical records survey, 1938.

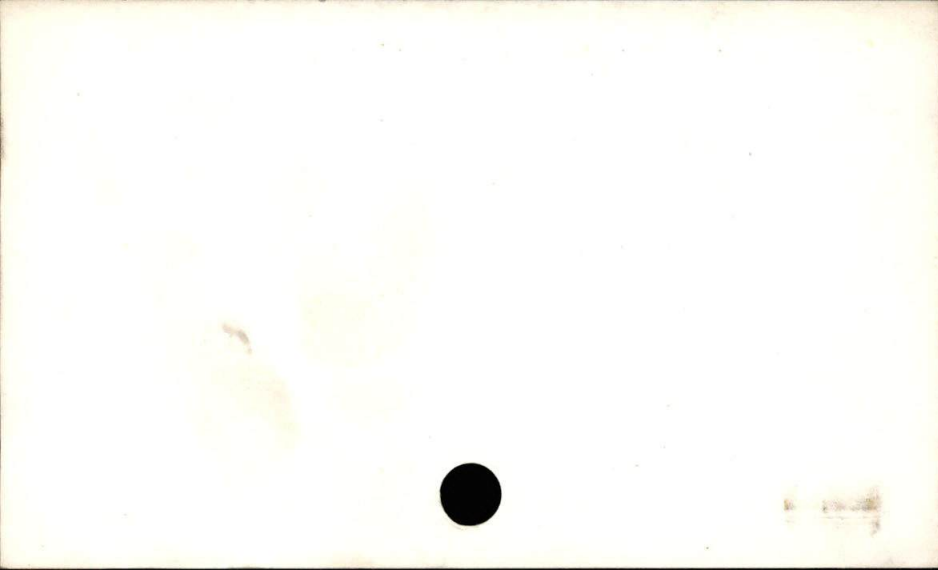
2 p. l., iii-xvii, 727 p. $27\frac{1}{2}$ x $21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (American imprints inventory, the Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects. Works progress administration, no. 4)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p. printed.

1. Chicago—Bibl. 2. American literature—
Illinois—Chicago—Bibl.

Two Copies

Bart



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--KANSAS.

- *A.9524k Wattles, Willard Austin, 1888- comp.
.1 Sunflowers, a book of Kansas poems, selected
by Willard Wattles. Chicago, A. C. McClurg &
co., 1916.
xviii, 226 p. 18^{cm}.
"New and revised edition."
Decorations in yellow and brown.
Reprinted in part from various periodicals.

(Continued on next card)

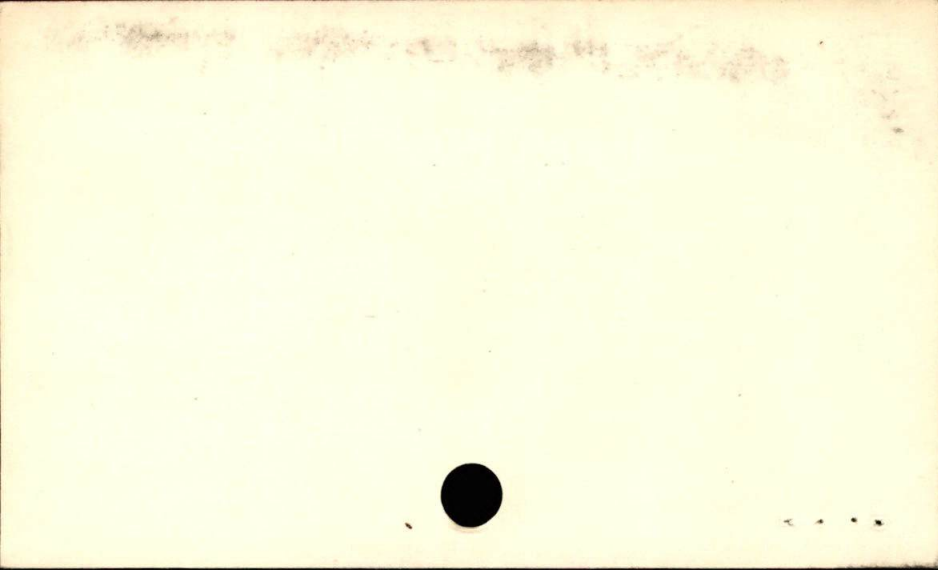


KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE—KANSAS.

*A.9524k Wattles, Willard Austin, 1888-
.1 Sunflowers ... 1916. (Card 2) comp.

1. American poetry (Collections) 2. American
literature—Kansas. I. Title.



AMERICAN LITERATURE—LOUISIANA—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*G.300

.214

Alabama. University. Library. *T. P. Thompson Collection.*

A bibliography of Louisiana books and pamphlets in the T. P. Thompson Collection of the University of Alabama Library, comp. by Donald E. Thompson. University, Univ. of Alabama Press, 1947.

vii, 210 p. 22 cm. (University of Alabama studies, no. 2)

Addendum slip mounted on verso of p. vii.

1. Louisiana—Bibl. 2. American literature—Louisiana—Bibl. I. Thompson, Thomas Payne, 1860-1924. II. Thompson, Donald Eugene, 1913- comp. III. Title. (Series: Alabama. University. University of Alabama studies, no. 2)

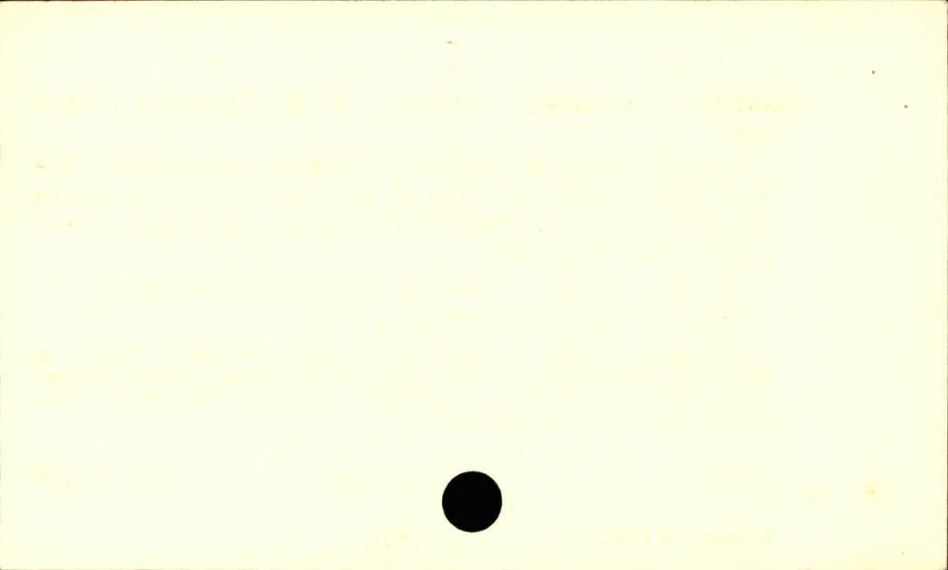
Z1289.A4

015.763

48—45115*

R.B.
Library of Congress

[60j1]



AMERICAN LITERATURE--MAINE--PORTLAND.

*A.8525

.1

Stephens, Ann Sophia (Winterbotham) 1813-1886, ed.

The Portland sketch book. Portland, Colman &
Chisholm, 1836.

viii, [9]-289 p. 19 cm.

Added t.-p. engr.

Two copies.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--MARYLAND--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884-

*XZ

A history of printing in colonial Maryland,
1686-1776. Baltimore, The Typothetae, 1922.

.26

xiv, 275 p. illus. (facsim.) 25.5cm.

.M36W

Five hundred copies printed.

"Maryland imprints: an annotated bibliography
of books, broadsides and newspapers printed in
Maryland from 1689 to 1776": p.157-256.

1. American literature--Maryland--Bibl.

2. Maryland--Imprints. 3. Maryland--Hist.--
Colonial period-- Bibl.



AMERICAN LITERATURE—MASSACHUSETTS.

*A.6275.1

Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, 1895— *ed.*

Handkerchiefs from Paul, being pious and consolatory verses of Puritan Massachusetts, including unpublished poems by Benjamin Tompson, John Wilson and Anna Hayden, together with other poems by Samuel Torrey and Samuel Danforth and John Wilson, reprinted from rare originals, edited with introduction and notes by Kenneth B. Murdock. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1927.

lxxiii, 134 p. facsim. 21½^{cm}.

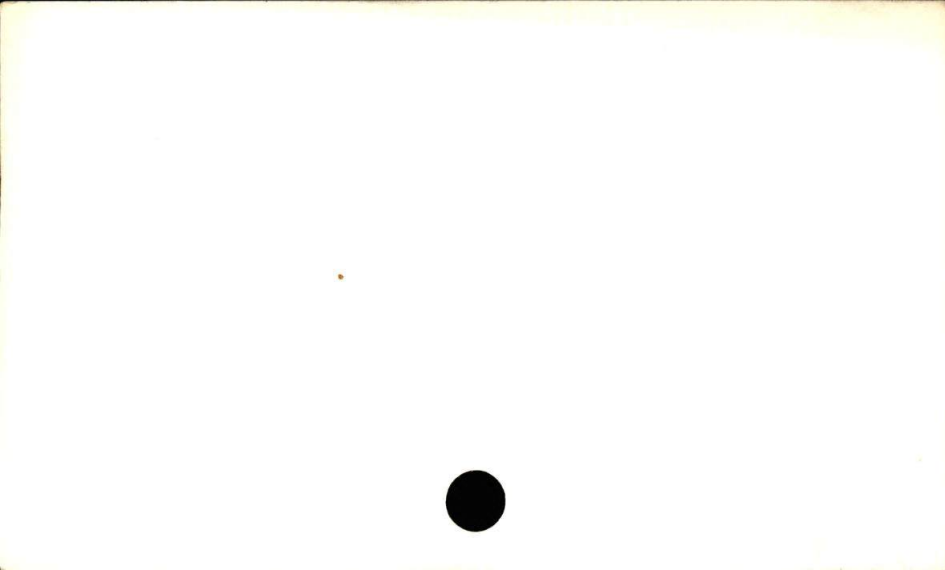
"Three hundred and fifty copies of this book have been printed and the type distributed." No. 285.

1. American poetry—Colonial period. 2. American literature—Massachusetts. I. Tompson Benjamin, 1642–1714. II. Wilson, John, 1558–1667. III. Hayden, Mrs. Anna (Tompson) b. 1648. IV. Torrey, Samuel, 1626–1674. V. Danforth, Samuel, 1632–1707. VI. Title. Library of Congress PS601.M8 27—25136

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 1010829

[40g1]



AMERICAN LITERATURE—MASSACHUSETTS.

F73

.44 Whiting, Lilian, 1859-

.W59 Boston days, the city of beautiful ideals;
Concord, and its famous authors; the golden age
of genius; dawn of the twentieth century, by
Lilian Whiting ... Boston, Little, Brown and
company, 1902.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT. xii, 485 p, front., plates, ports., facsims.
19 1/2^{cm}.

*P.84.966.4 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

F73.44.W59



AMERICAN LITERATURE—MASSACHUSETTS.

F73

.44 Whiting, Lilian, 1859- Boston days ...
.W59 1902. (Card 2)

1. Boston—Intellectual life. 2. Boston—
Soc. life & cust. 3. American literature—
Massachusetts. 4. Concord, Mass. 5. U. S.—
Civilization. I. Title.

F73.44.W59



AMERICAN LITERATURE--MASSACHUSETTS--BIB-
LIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Littlefield, George Emery, 1844-1915.

*XQ

The early Massachusetts press, 1637-1711.

.907

Boston, Mass., The Club of Odd Volumes, 1907.

.L73E

2v. plans, facsims. 25cm.

No.11 of 175 copies.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

The Boston book. Being specimens of metropolitan literature.

.128 Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields. MDCCCL.

.26 [1850]

1850 3p.ℓ., [v]-vii, 364p. 20.5cm.

c.1 Added t.p., engraved, with vignette of Boston Common.

Crimson ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Ex libris (inscription; armorial bookplate):

Dr John Jeffries.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XK

.128 Another copy. 20.5cm.

.26 Purple linen, blind and gilt stamped, edges gilt.

1850

c.2

MB-Rev.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XG

.3946

.12

Boston prize poems, and other specimens of
dramatic poetry.

Boston: Published by Joseph T. Buckingham, at the
office of the New England Galaxy. 1824.

ivp., 1℥., [111]-130p. 20cm.

Poems submitted in 1823, for a prize offered by
the manager of the Boston Theatre for an ode in
honor of Shakespeare, including the prize ode by
Charles Sprague. Contains similar "Prize poems"
by Boston authors and "Prologue, odes, etc.
English" (p. [103]-130.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

Boston prize poems ... 1824. (Card 2)

.3946

.12

American imprints (1824): 15522.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

Printed boards.

.1038

Another copy. 19.5cm.

.1

Rebound in marbled boards.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LITERATURE—MASSACHUSETTS—
CAMBRIDGE.

*Q.29
•4

Roden, Robert F.

... The Cambridge press, 1638–1692; a history of the first printing press established in English America, together with a bibliographical list of the issues of the press, by Robert F. Roden. New York, Dodd, Mead, and company, 1905.

5 p. l., 7–193 p. front., 9 facsim. (2 fold.) 20^{cm}. (Famous presses. [v. 2])

"This book is limited to an edition of seven hundred and fifty copies, of which fifty copies are printed on imperial Japan paper."

"A bibliographical list of the issues of the Cambridge press": p. 145–185.

— — — [Another copy]

1. Printing—Hist.—Cambridge, Mass. 2. American literature—Massachusetts—Cambridge. 3. American literature—Colonial period—Bibl. I. Title.

Library of Congress

Z209.C3R7

6—1369

[a41k1]

Z209

•C3R7



American literature—Minnesota—Bibliography.

Historical records survey. *2154.356. 2

... Check list of Minnesota imprints, 1849-1865, by Mamie R. Martin, Chicago, The Historical records survey, 1938.

ix, 219 p. 27cm. (American imprints inventory, the Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Works progress administration, no. 2).

"The list of Minnesota imprints, 1849-1865... was prepared...by Miss Mamie R. Martin, as part of a master's thesis in the School of Library Science, Columbia University."

[Continued on next card]

Bart



American literature—Minnesota—Bibliography.

Historical records survey. *2154.356.2

...Check list of Minnesota imprints... (Continued)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p. printed.

1. Minnesota—Bibl. 2. American literature—Minnesota—Bibl. I. Martin, Mamie R., joint author.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--MISSISSIPPI--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*G. 300

.216

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888—

A short-title list of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed in Mississippi 1811 to 1830 ... By Douglas C. McMurtrie. Chicago, 1936.

47 p. 28 x 21½cm.

"Printed and mimeographed as manuscript for checking by interested librarians and bibliographers. Subject to revision and amplification."
Verso of each leaf blank.

1. Mississippi—Bibl. 2. American literature—Mississippi—Bibl.

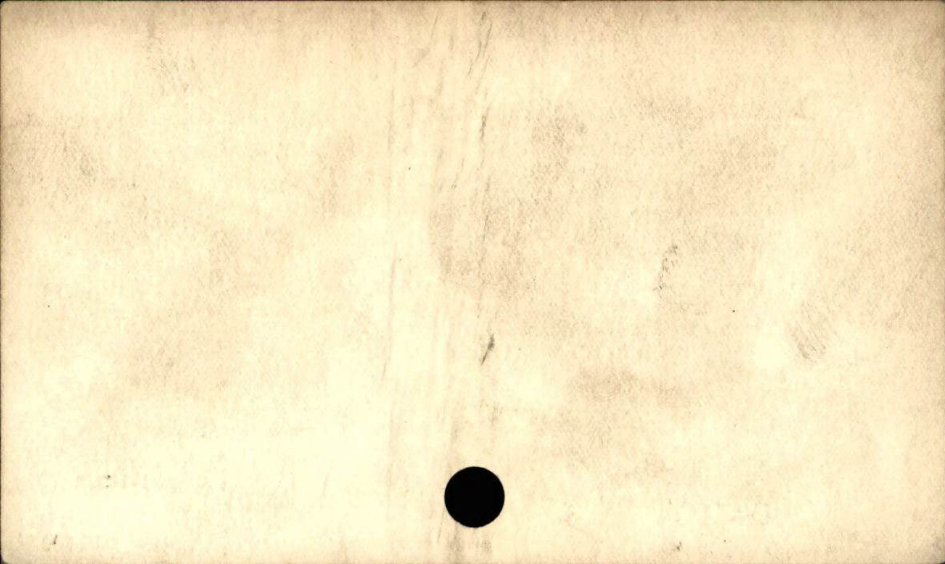
Library of Congress

Z1301.M17

36-15963

[3]

015.762



American literature—Missouri—Bibliography.

Historical records survey. *2154.356.1

... A preliminary check list of Missouri imprints, 1808-1850. Washington, D. C., The Historical records survey, 1937.

ix, 225 p. $27\frac{1}{2}$ x $21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (American imprints inventory, the Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Works progress administration, no. 1)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p. printed.

1. Missouri—Bibl. 2. American literature—Missouri—Bibl.

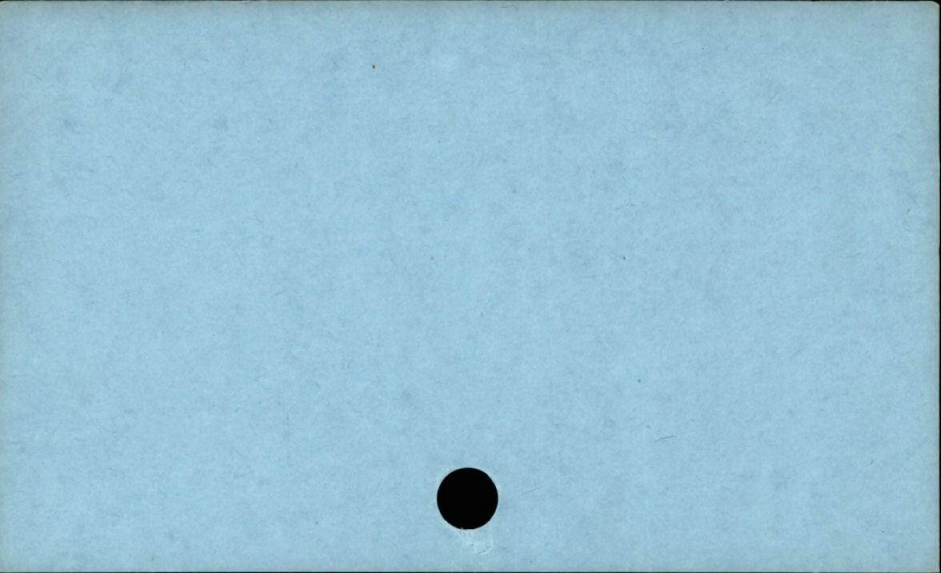
Best



AMERICAN LITERATURE—NEW ENGLAND

see also

NEW ENGLAND. LITERATURE.



AMERICAN LITERATURE—NEW ENGLAND.

*Artz Cab.

15.1 Bacon, Edwin Munro, 1844-1916.

Literary pilgrimages in New England to the homes of famous makers of American literature and among their haunts and the scenes of their writings. New York, Silver, Burdette and Company [1902]

xiii, 532 p. illus. map. 21 cm.

*F9

.B14 — — [Another copy]



AMERICAN LITERATURE--NEW ENGLAND.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886-1963.

XA New England; Indian summer, 1865-1915 ...

.1166V [New York] E.P.Dutton, 1940.

.5 6p.l., 557p. 22.5cm.

"First edition"

Tan cloth spine, maroon cloth boards; dust jacket.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—PORTSMOUTH.

*PS549

.P8P3

Payson, Aurin Moody, 1809-1898, comp.

The poets of Portsmouth. Comp. by Aurin M. Payson and Albert Loughton ... Boston, Walker, Wise, and company; Portsmouth [N. H.] J. H. Foster, 1865.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xix p., 1 l., 405 p. 20 1/2 cm.

*A.6775 — — [Another copy]

I. American literature—New Hampshire—Portsmouth. I. Loughton, Albert, 1829-1887, joint comp. II. Title.

*PS549.P8P3



AMERICAN LITERATURE—NEW YORK (STATE)

PS548

.N7H6

[Hoffman, Charles Fenno] 1806-1884, ed.

The New-York book of poetry ... New York, G.
Dearborn, 1837.

4 p. l., [vii]-x, 253, [1] p. 22cm.

Added t.-p., engraved, with vignette.

"[By] natives of the state of New York."

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.6374 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

PS548.N7H6



AMERICAN LITERATURE—NEW YORK (STATE)

PS548

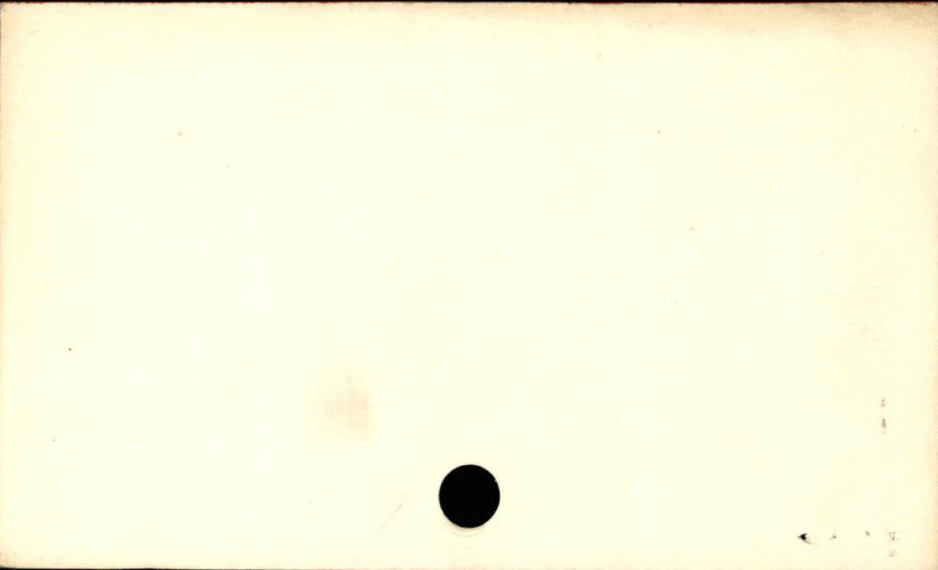
.N7H6

[Hoffman, Charles Fenno] 1806-1884, ed. The
New-York book of poetry ... 1837. (Card 2)

A later edition has title The gems of American
poetry.

1. American poetry (Collections) 2. American
literature—New York (State) I. Title.

PS548.N7H6



AMERICAN LITERATURE--NORTH CAROLINA--BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

RAHE BOOK
DEPT

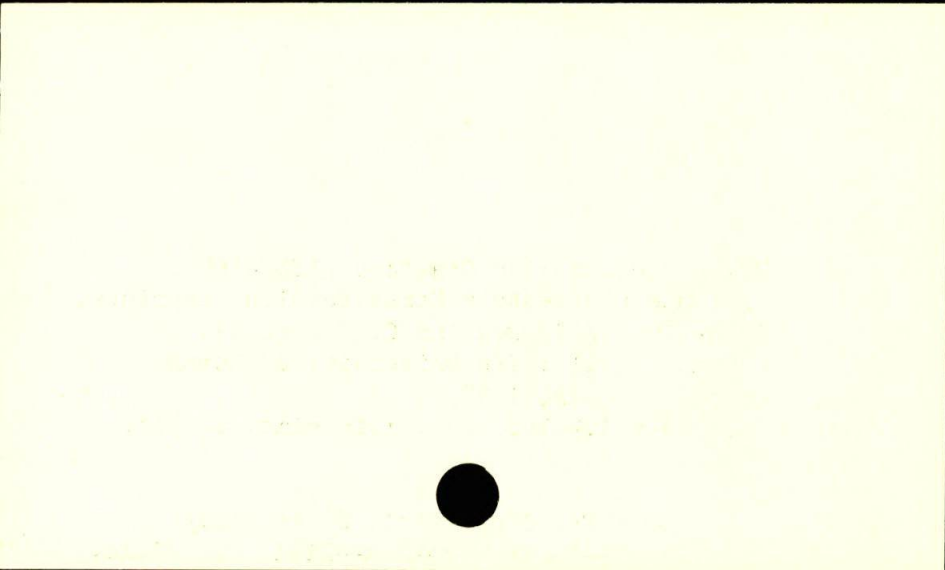
McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944.

XZ Eighteenth century North Carolina imprints,
.26 1749-1800. / By Douglas C. McMurtrie.
.N75M Chapel Hill : The University of North
 Carolina Press, 1938.

[6],v-vii,9-198,[2]p. : facsims. ; 24cm.

1. North Carolina--Bibl. 2. American
literature--North Carolina--Bibl. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

AMERICAN LITERATURE--PENNSYLVANIA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

*XfZ

.26

.P38H

Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riché, 1855-1901.

A century of printing. The issues of the
press in Pennsylvania, 1685-1784. Philadelphia
[Priv. print.] 1885-86.

2 v. 29cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

AMERICAN LITERATURE--RHODE ISLAND--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Alden, John Eliot, 1914- ed.

*XZ Rhode Island imprints, 1727-1800. Edited by
.26 John Eliot Alden. New York, for the Biblio-
.R34A graphical Society of America, Bowker, 1949.
xxiv, 665 p. 24cm.

MB



AMERICAN LITERATURE—RHODE ISLAND—
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*G.300

.202

.1

Rhode Island imprints; a list of books, pamphlets, newspapers and broadsides printed at Newport, Providence, Warren, Rhode Island between 1727 and 1800. Providence, The Society, 1915.

1 p. l., 88 p. illus., map, facsims. 24 cm.

Part of the plates printed on both sides.

Seal of the Rhode Island historical society on t.-p.

"List ... prepared by the John Carter Brown library ... titles of 1565 separate publications printed between 1727 and 1800. The regular issues of a newspaper, as well as the supplements and usually the extra issues, are counted as one in each year. Over two-thirds of the whole number, 1089, are in the library of the Rhode Island historical society."—Pref. (signed: G. P. W. [*i. e.* G. P. Winship])

1. American literature—Rhode Island—Bibl. 2. Rhode Island—Bibl. 3. Printing—
Hist.—Rhode Island. I. Rhode
Island historical society. II. Brown university. John Carter
Brown library.

Library of Congress

Z1331.R55
[50j7]

14—31888

R.B.



AMERICAN LITERATURE—SOUTHERN STATES.

*A.7675A.1

Baskervill, William Malone, 1850-1899.

Southern writers. Biographical and critical studies. Irwin Russell. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, 1896.

97-136 p. 16 1/2 cm. (Southern writers series, No. 3)



AMERICAN LITERATURE—SOUTHERN STATES.

E650

.M813

Moore, Frank, 1828–1904, *ed.*

Songs and ballads of the southern people. 1861–1865. Collected and ed. by Frank Moore. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1886.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

324 p. 16^{cm}.

*"20th".100.187 — — [Another copy]

1. War poetry. 2. American literature—Southern states. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry—Confederate. I. Title.

Library of Congress

Copyright 1886: 9364

E650.M813

[a35h1]

12—40137



AMERICAN LITERATURE--SOUTHERN STATES--
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*2154

.245

Boston Athenæum.

Confederate literature; a list of books and newspapers, maps, music, and miscellaneous matter printed in the South during the Confederacy, now in the Boston Athenæum; prepared by Charles N. Baxter and James M. Dearborn, with an introd. by James Ford Rhodes. cBoston, Boston Athenæum, 1917.

*20th

.109

x, 213 p. 24cm. (Robert Charles Billings Fund publication, no.5)

.109

----- cAnother copy

.11

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN LITERATURE--SOUTHERN STATES--
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*2154

.245

Boston Athenæum. Confederate literature ...
1917. (Card 2)

1. Confederate States of America--Bibl. 2. American literature--Southern states--Bibl. I. Baxter, Charles Newcomb. II. Dearborn, James Marshall, 1880-. III. Title. IV. Series: Boston Athenæum. Robert Charles Billings Fund Publications, no.5.



AMERICAN LITERATURE--SOUTHERN STATES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Z1242

.5

Crandall, Marjorie Lyle, 1900-

.C7

Confederate imprints; a check list based principally on the collection of the Boston Athenæum. With an introd. by Walter Muir Whitehill. cBoston: Boston Athenæum, 1955.

2 v. (xxxv, 910 p.) facsims. 24cm. (Robert Charles Billings Fund publications, no.11)

*XZ

.25

----- cAnother copy

.C85C

CONTENTS.--v.1. Official publications.--v.2. Unofficial publications. (Vol.2, pt.3, Sheet music, compiled by Richard B. Harwell).

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN LITERATURE--SOUTHERN STATES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

#Z1242

.5 Crandall, Marjorie Lyle, 1900- . Confederate
.C7 ate imprints ... 1955. (Card 2)

1. Confederate States of America--Bibl. 2. American literature--Southern States--Bibl.
I. Boston Athenaeum. II. Harwell, Richard Barksdale. II. Title. IV. Series: Boston Athenaeum. Robert Charles Billings Publication Fund. Publications, no.11



RARE BOOK AMERICAN LITERATURE--SOUTHERN STATES--
DEPT BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Harwell, Richard Barksdale.

XZ More Confederate imprints.

.25 Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1957.

.C85H

2v.(xxxvi),345p.) facsims. 24cm. (Virginia
State Library, Richmond. Publications, no.4-5)

Supplement to Confederate imprints; a check
list ... By Marjorie Lyle Crandall.

CONTENTS.--v.1. Official publications.--v.2.
Unofficial publications.



*G.300

AMERICAN LITERATURE—VIRGINIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

.214

Virginia imprint series, no. 1—

Richmond, The Virginia State Library, 1946 [*i. e.* 1947]—
v. 28 cm.

"Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress, the University of Virginia, the Virginia State Library, the College of William and Mary (and) the Virginia Historical Society."

Edited by John Cook Wyllie and Randolph W. Church.

Based on the W. P. A. Imprints inventory list, with additions and corrections. *cf.* Introd. no. 1.

Includes bibliographies.

1. Virginia—Bibl. 2. American literature—Virginia—Bibl. 3. Virginia—History, Local—Bibl. 4. Printing—Hist.—Virginia. I. Wyllie, John Cook, 1908— ed. II. Church, Randolph Warner, 1907— ed. III. U. S. Library of Congress. IV. Virginia. State Library, Richmond. V. Historical Records Survey. VI. Title.

Z1345.V9

015.755

A 47-3915*

Virginia. State Library
for Library of Congress

[7]†



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.27

.R89L

AMERICAN LITERATURE--THE WEST.

Rusk, Ralph Leslie, 1888-

The literature of the Middle Western frontier.
New York, Columbia University Press, 1925.

2v. 21cm. (Columbia University Studies in
English and Comparative Literature)

Includes only period before 1841.

Bibliographies: v.2, p.30-364.

Author's presentation copy inscribed to
Professor W.P. Trent.

MB



American literature (Collections)

AMERICAN LITERATURE (COLLECTIONS)

E464

.P53

Phelps, Mrs. Almira (Hart) Lincoln, 1793-1884, *ed.*

Our country, in its relations to the past, present and future. A national book, consisting of original articles in prose and verse, contributed by American writers. Ed. by Mrs. Lincoln Phelps, under the sanction of the State fair association of the women of Maryland, for the benefit of the U. S. Christian and sanitary commissions. Baltimore, Printed by J. D. Toy, 1864.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xx, [13]-423 p. 19½cm.

*"20th".100.173 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. American literature
(Collections) I. Title.

16—8184

Library of Congress

E464.P53

[37d1-]



AMERICAN LITERATURE. SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC./

Brougham, John, 1814-1880, ed. *A.1169.1

Lotos leaves. Original stories, essays and poems by Whitelaw Reid, Wilkie Collins, Mark Twain, John Hay, John Brougham...and Alfred Tennyson. Edited by John Brougham and John Elderskin. Boston, W.F. Gill and company, 1875.

xv p., 1 l., 411 p. incl. front., illus., facsims. plates. 22 1/2 cm.

-- -- [Another copy]

PS507.B75



*A.4447

American lounge, The; or, tales, sketches, and legends gathered in
sundry journeyings. By the author of "Lafitte," &c.
See Ingraham, Joseph Holt.

May 21,

1901

E203



American Loyalists.

See also

United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American.
Anti-Revolutionary.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N473



American Loyalists.

Associated Loyalists.

****H.90.453.273**

Articles . . . [New-York? 177-?]

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.
1919.] Size, $15\frac{1}{8} \times 9$ inches.

The Associated Loyalists were organized to annoy the sea coasts of the
revolted provinces.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library May 2, 1921.

M8651 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — American Loyalists.

1871



American Loyalists.

****H.90a.37**

Association, An, proposed to the loyal citizens. Agreeable to the proclamation issued by His Excellency the Honorable Major-General William Howe . . .

Broadside. [Boston. 1775.] Size, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ inches.

A pledge of allegiance to the British government by the Loyalists of Boston.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 25, 1924.



AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.799


.B63S

Board of Commissioners under Article 6th of
the Treaty between Great Britain and the
U.S., London, Nov. 19, 1794.

Sundry resolutions and proceedings, in
cases before the Board of Commissioners, for
carrying into effect the sixth article of the
treaty of amity, commerce and navigation, con-
cluded between His Britannic Majesty and the
United States of America.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Philadelphia: Printed by R.Aitken, No.22,

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.799

.B63S

Board of Commissioners under Article 6th of
the Treaty between Great Britain and the
U.S., London, Nov. 19, 1794. Sundry
resolutions and proceedings ... (Card 2)
Market Street. 1799.

123p. 22.5cm.(4to)

Evans 36591.

I. Title.

American Loyalists.

Camillus, *pseud.*

****H.90.453.186**

New York, October 18, 1776. To the public. [Co]nsiderations on the present revolted state of America, addressed to its inhabitants . . . Printed in Water-Street, between the Coffee-House and the Old Slip.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $14\frac{1}{3} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Urges loyalty to George III.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1924.

M8639 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — American Loyalists.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

X^xXH

.84

.32

The case and claim of the American Loyalists
impartially stated and considered.

[London] Printed by order of their agents.

[1783]

1p.ℓ., 38p. 21cm. (8vo)

Inscribed: The gift of Sir Wm. Pepperrell
to W. Clark.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

*XH

.783

.A10C

The case and claim of the American Loyalists
impartially stated and considered. Printed by
order of their agents.

London: Sold by G.Wilkie, N^o 71. St. Paul's
Church-yard. MDCCLXXXIII. <Price one shilling.>
[1783]

1p.ℓ., 38p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

x XH
.84
.33

Directions to the American Loyalists, in order to enable them to state their cases, by way of memorial, to the Honourable the Commissioners appointed (by Statute the 23. Geo. III. C.80.) to inquire into the losses and services of those persons who have suffered, in consequence of their loyalty to his Majesty, and their attachment to the British government. By a Loyalist.

London: Printed for W.Flexney, opposite Gray's

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH

.84

.33

Directions to the American Loyalists ...
(Card 2)

Inn Gate, Holborn. MDCCLXXXIII. [1783]

52p. 21cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (signature?): W. Clar[k].



AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Eardley-Wilmot, John, 1750-1815.

*XH
.815
.Ea7H
Historical view of the Commission for Enquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims, of the American Loyalists, at the close of the war between Great Britain and her colonies, in 1783: with An account of the compensation granted to them by Parliament in 1785 and 1788 ... By John Eardley-Wilmot ...

London: Printed by J. Nichols, son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street; and sold by them;

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH

.815

.Ea7H

Eardley-Wilmot, John, 1750-1815. Historical
view of the Commission ... (Card 2)
and also by Longman and co. Paternoster Row; Cadell
and Davies, Strand; and Hatchard, Piccadilly. 1815.

viii, 203, [1]p. double plate. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Pages 71-72 are a cancel leaf.

"Erratum": p. [204]

Inscribed: From the Author.



RARE BOOK

AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

DEPT:

[Galloway, Joseph] 1731-1803.

*XH

.788

.G13C

The claim of the American loyalists reviewed
and maintained upon incontrovertible principles
of law and justice ...

London: Printed for G.and T.Wilkie,n^o 71,St.
Paul's Church-yard. M D CC LXXXVIII. [1788]

viii,138p. 19.5cm.;in case 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



American Loyalists.

Georgia. General Assembly. Memorials.

**H.90.453.210

Georgia. House of Assembly, 15th July, 1783. Ordered, That . . . the Governor . . . be . . . requested to transmit . . . a list of persons . . . within our Act of Attainder, Banishment, and Confiscation . . . Extract from the Minutes, (Signed) John Wilkinson, Clk. G. A. . . . [With list.]

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $16\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924.

M8643 — S.r.c. — Broad sides. Facsimiles. — Georgia. Hist. Revolution. — American Loyalists.



AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XfH

(George III)

.785

.G80L

.no.76

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

Anno regni Georgii iii. regis ... vicesimo quinto ... [Cap. lxxvi. An act for appointing commissioners further to enquire into the losses and services of all such persons who have suffered in their rights, properties, and professions, during the late unhappy dissensions in America, in consequence of their loyalty to His Majesty, and attachment to the British government]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

XfH

.785

.G80L

no.76

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

(George III) ... [Cap. lxxvi. An act

for appointing commissioners] ... (Card 2)

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William

Strahan, printers to the King's most Excellent
Majesty. 1785.

1p.ℓ., 1583-1591p. 33cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: royal arms.



AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbH

.786

.G80L

no.68

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1829
(George III)

Anno regni Georgii III. Regis ... vicesimo sexto ... [Cap. lxviii. An act for appointing Commissioners further to enquire into the losses and services of all such persons who have suffered in their rights, properties, and professions, during the late unhappy disentions in America, in consequence of their loyalty to His Majesty, and attachment to the British Government.]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

*XbH

.786

.G80L

no.68

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1829
(George III) Anno regni ... 1786.

(Card 2)

London: Printed by C.Eyre and the executors of
W.Strahan, printers to the King's most excellent
Majesty. 1786.

1p.ℓ.,1319-1326p. 32cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: royal arms.



RARE BOOK

AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

DEPT.

[Hamilton, Alexander] 1757-1804.

XbH A letter from Phocion to the considerate
.784 citizens of New-York, on the politics of the
.H18L day.

Also New-York:printed by Samuel Loudon. Boston:
Re-printed by T.and J.Fleet, 1784.

avail- 19p. 21.5cm.(8vo)
able in Urges moderation in treatment of American
micro- Loyalists.

text. Evans 18511.

Ex libris (signature): John F Eliot.

I. Title.



American Loyalists.

Hamilton, Alexander. 1757-1804.

****H.84.57**

A letter from Phocion [pseud.], to the considerate citizens of New-York, on the politics of the times, in consequence of the peace.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Robert Bell . . . M,DCC,L-XXXIV. 48 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

Relates to the American Loyalists.

Pp. 13-16 contain advertisements.

Pp. 17-24 are missing.

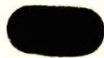
Pp. 25-48 contain Colonel Hamilton's Second letter from Phocion to the considerate citizens of New York, etc., which has a separate title-page and is catalogued separately.

A portrait of Hamilton is inserted.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 2, 1910.



American Loyalists.

Hamilton, Alexander. 1757-1804.

**H.84.59

A second letter from Phocion [pseud.] to the considerate citizens of New-York. Containing remarks on Mentor's Reply.

New-York: Printed by Samuel Loudon. M DCC LXXXIV. 43 pp. 17 cm., in 4s.

Relates to the American Loyalists.

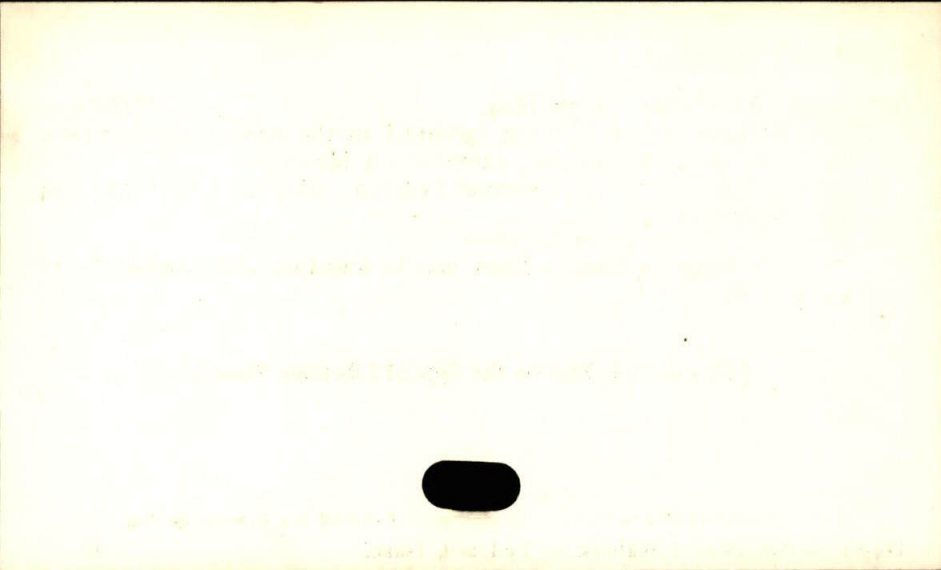
Mentor's Reply, by Isaac Ledyard, may be found on shelf-number No. 12 in *4429.28.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 19, 1910.

114500 — American Loyalists. — Ledyard, Isaac.



AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

RAPE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.800

.M14B

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[Macdonald, Thomas]

A brief statement of opinions, given in the Board of Commissioners, under the sixth article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, with Great Britain: with an appendix, containing certain articles of the treaties with Great-Britain;--the commissions under the said sixth article of the Treaty of Amity;--and references to opinions delivered by judges of the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States:

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.800

.M14B

[Macdonald, Thomas] A brief statement of
 opinions ... (Card 2)
by one of the Commissioners under the said
sixth article.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys,
no.106,south side of Market-Street. 1800.

viii,71p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Attributed also to Thomas FitzSimmons.

Evans 37428 & 38722.

Inscribed: With M^r Macdonalds respectful

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.16

no.5

[Macdonald, Thomas] A brief statement of
 opinions ... 1800. (Card 3)

compliments to M^r Windham.

Another copy. 21.5cm.

Imperfect: p.[il]-viii wanting.

I. FitzSimmons, Thomas, 1741-1811, supposed
author. II. Title.



American Loyalists.

Massachusetts. Acts and laws. American Loyalists. ****H.90.428**

In the House of Representatives, April 19, 1776. Whereas sundry persons of this Colony have joined our unnatural enemies . . . Resolved, That the Committee of Correspondence, Safety and Inspection, in each and every town . . . where there is any real or personal estate . . . belonging to any person or persons . . . that have joined the unnatural enemies of the United Colonies . . . that they immediately take possession of all such estates

— *Broadside.* [Boston. 1776.] $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ inches.
Signed by J. Warren, Speaker, and Perez Morton, Dep. Sec'y.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1911.

H4927 — Broadside. — American Loyalists. — United States. Hist. Rev. —
Massachusetts. Hist. Rev.



American Loyalists.

New York, State. Governor. Robertson, James. **H.90.453.204

By his Excellency James Robertson, Esquire, Captain General . . .

A proclamation. The king having been graciously pleased to honor me with the care of a Province, . . . I proceed . . . to announce his benevolent intentions . . . Given . . . New-York . . . the fifteenth day of April, one thousand seven hundred and eighty . . . [Signed] James Robertson . . . Printed by James Rivington . . .

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $25 \times 12\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Coat of arms.

This proclamation declares the Revolution to be due to a few, and calls upon the people of New York "to seek an early refuge in the abundant clemency of the Crown."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22. 1921.

M8642 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — New York, State. Hist. Revolution.

— Rivington, James, printer, 1724?-1802. — American Loyalists.



AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XH

.786

.N48L

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws of the legislature of the state of New York, in force against the Loyalists, and affecting the trade of Great Britain, and British merchants, and others having property in that state.

London: Printed by H.Reynell,(No.21.) Piccadilly;and sold by J.Debrett,opposite Burlington-House;T.and J.Egerton,Charing-Cross;T.Whieldon,Fleet-street;W.Richardson,Royal Exchange;and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT
X XH

.786

.N48L

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc. Laws
of the legislature ... (Card 2)
J.Nunn, Great Queen-street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.
M.DCC.LXXXVI. [1786]

1p. f., v-xv, [97]-186p. 21cm. (8vo)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

*XH
.89
.26
Observation on the fifth article of the
treaty with America: and on the necessity of
appointing a judicial enquiry into the merits
and losses of the American Loyalists.

[London] Printed by order of their agents.
<1783.>

vi,[7]-19p. 20cm.(8vo)
Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

Powers, Peter, 1728-1800.

*XH Tyranny and Toryism exposed: being the sub-
.84 stance of two sermons, preached at Newbury,
.25 Lord's Day, September 10th, 1780. By Peter
Powers ...

Westminster [Vt.]: Printed by Spooner &
Green. 1781.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

16 p. 22.5cm. (4to)

Evans 17316; McCorison, 36.

Inscribed: A present from Mr. Powers.

MB



AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Punderson, Ebenezer.

x XH The narrative of Mr. Ebenezer Punderson,
.84 merchant; who was drove away by the rebels in
.30 America from his family and a very considerable
fortune in Norwich, in Connecticut. Together
with some letters and clauses of letters, wrote
to his family during his absence: taken from
his epistolary journal.

London: Printed by R.Hawes, (No.40.) the cor-
ner of Dorset-Street, Crispin-Street, Spitalfields,
1776.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.84

.30

Punderson, Ebenezer. The narrative of
Mr. Ebenezer Punderson ... 1776. (Card 2)
24p. 19.5cm.
Signatures: B-C⁶ (C3 missigned B3)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

[Punderson, Ebenezer]

X^hXH

.84

.31

Whoever reads the following testimonials
will not scruple the truth of my brief narra-
tion, which is subjoined ...

[London, 1780]

12p. 20cm.

Caption title.

Signed, p.12: Ebenezer Punderson. Westminster,
April 21, 1780.

"Copies of testimonials": p.[1]-7; "Mr.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

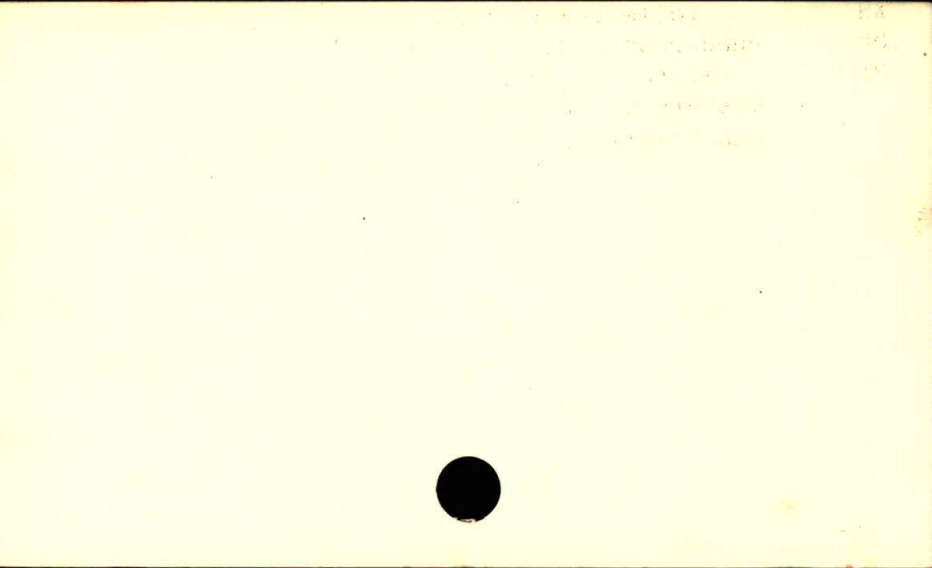
x XH

.84

.31

[Punderson, Ebenezer] Whoever reads the
following testimonials ... [1780] (Card 2)
Punderson's Narrative": p.8-12.

Relates to author's service in British Commissary Department and sufferings as an American Loyalist.



American Loyalists.

Sabine, Lorenzo.

4414.166=B.4307.7=**G.3633.5

The American loyalists; or, biographical sketches of adherents to the British crown in the War of the Revolution; with a preliminary historical essay.

Boston. Little & Brown. 1847. (1), v, 733 pp. 23 cm., in 6s.

Another edition has the title "Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American Revolution."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 23, 1924.

M9851 — American Loyalists. — United States. Biog. and geneal.



AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

*E295

.S24

[Sargent, Winthrop] 1825-1870, ed.

The loyalists poetry of the revolution ...
Philadelphia [Collins, printer] 1857.

xi, 218 p. 21 1/2 x 17^{cm}.

Preface signed: W. S.

"The impression of this volume is limited to
ninety-nine copies, numbered."

An extra leaf bound before t.-p. contains an

(Continued on next card)

*E295.S24



AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

*E295

.S24 [Sargent, Winthrop] 1825-1870, ed. The loy-
alist poetry of the revolution ... 1857.
(Card 2)

KEPT IN indecent stanza omitted from p. 126.
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.3651.2 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Poetry.
2. American loyalists. I. Title.

*E295.S24



American Loyalists.

Stansbury, Joseph, and Jonathan Odell.

4503.38=G.3651.1

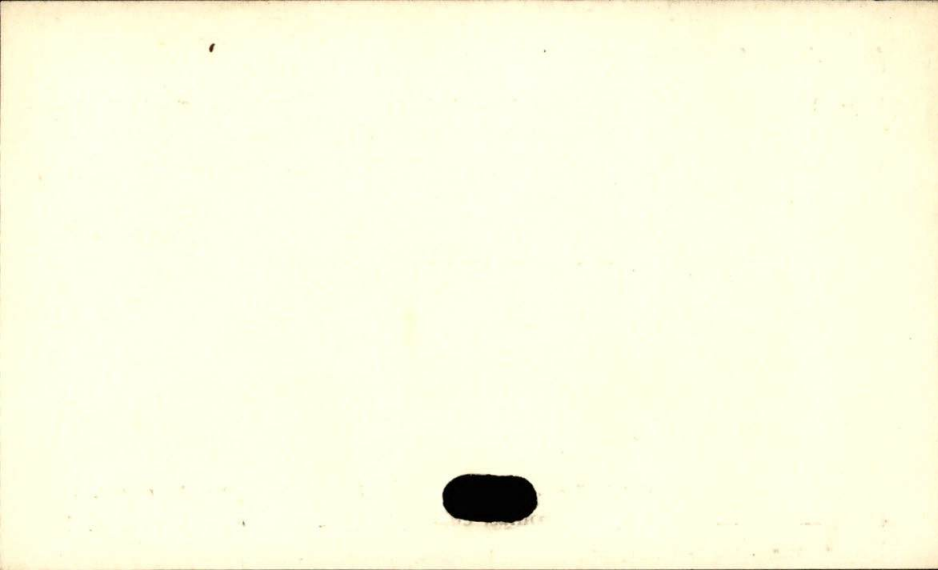
The loyal verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell;
relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Win-
throp Sargent.

Albany. Munsell. 1860. xxi, (1), 199, (1) pp. [Munsell's His-
torical series. No. 6.] 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N468 — S.r. — Jt. auth. — American Loyalists. — United States. Hist. Rev.
Poetry and song. — Sargent, Winthrop, ed., 1825-1870.



RARE BOOK AMERICAN LOYALISTS.

DEPT.

Whitaker, Nathaniel, 1730-1795.

- *XW An antidote against Toryism. or The curse of
.777 Meroz, in a discourse on Judges 5th 23, by
.W58A Nathaniel Whitaker ... Published at the desire of
many who heard it. Dedicated to his Excellency,
Also General Washington ...
avail- Newbury-port[Mass.]: Printed by John Mycall.
able MDCCLXXVII. [1777]
in
micro- 2p.ℓ.,[3]-34p. 19cm.(8vo)
text. Evans 15709.



American Loyalists.

Whitaker, Nathaniel, 1732-1795.

An antidote against Toryism, or the curse of Meroz, in a discourse on Judges 5th 23 . . . Dedicated to His Excellency, General Washington.

Newbury-Port: Printed by John Mycall; MDCCLXXVII. (1), 34 pp. 20 cm., in 4s. **H.85.157

[Continued on the next card.]

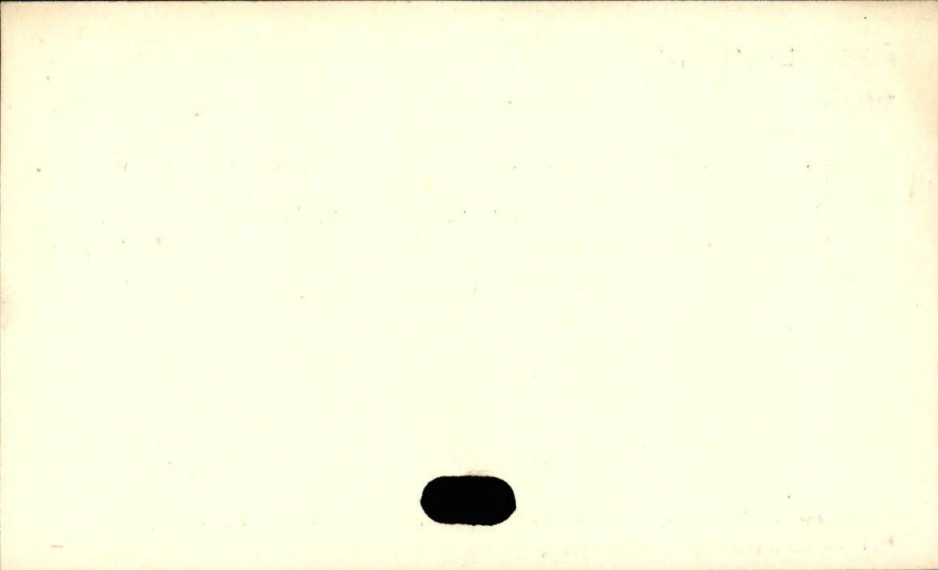
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N321 — T.r. — United States.

monks, etc. — Washington, George. Dedications of books to. — American Loyalists. — Reward, The, of Toryism.

Hist. Revolution. Addresses, ser-



American Loyalists.

Whitaker, N., 1732-1795. An antidote against Toryism. (Continued.)

Same. [With] The reward of Toryism. Salem: Re-printed by Pool & Palfray. 1811. 53 pp. 21 cm., in 6s.

****H.85.158=No. 16 in **E.224.9**

The last leaf of the copy on shelf-number ****H.85.158** is mutilated.

Same. (In Moore, Frank, editor. The patriot preachers of the American Revolution. Pp. 187-231. [New York.] 1860.)

4419.11

This edition does not contain The reward of Toryism.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.



AMERICAN LOYALISTS—FLORIDA.

*H.91

.60

.60

The **case** of the inhabitants of East-Florida. With an appendix, containing papers, by which all the facts stated in the case, are supported. St. Augustine, East-Florida: Printed by John Wells. MDCCLXXXIV. [Boston, 1938]

facsim.: iv, 57, [1] p. 23½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 60]

Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, A-G⁴, 1 leaf unsigned.

Size of original: 19½^{cm}.

One of 15 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library, June, 1938.

1. Florida—Hist.—English colony, 1763–1784. 2. American loyalists—Florida.

Library of Congress



F314.C25

38-34973

[3]

975.9



RARE BOOK AMERICAN LOYALISTS--MASSACHUSETTS.

DEPT. Boston. Citizens.

*XpfH Whereas a great number of people have ex-
.90 press'd a desire that the names of the addres-
.25 sers to the late Gov. Hutchinson, and protesters
... might be made publick, the following is a
Also true list ...

avail- [Boston, Edes & Gill] Sold in Queen-Street.
able in [1774]

micro-
text. broadside. 37.5x33cm.

Evans 13767; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 1700.



AMERICAN LOYALISTS--MASSACHUSETTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XbH

Massachusetts (Colony) Provincial Congress,
Feb.-May 1775.

.90A

.101

In Provincial Congress, Watertown, May 15th,
1775. Whereas some of the inhabitants of this
colony ... are now ... taking steps to remove
themselves ... into the government of Nova-
Scotia ... Joseph Warren, President p.t. ...
[Watertown, B.Edes, 1775]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

broadside. 16.5x19.5cm.

Forbidding removal of goods or effects

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbH

.90A

.101

Massachusetts (Colony) Provincial Congress,
Feb.-May 1775. In Provincial Congress,
Watertown, May 15th, 1775 ... 1775.
(Card 2)

without permission of the local Committee of
Correspondence.

Evans 14229; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 1855.



AMERICAN LOYALISTS--MASSACHUSETTS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc.

X¹XH A collection of acts or laws passed in the
.95 state of Massachusetts Bay, relative to the
.21 American Loyalists and their property.

London: .Printed for the editor, and sold by
John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House,
Piccadilly. M.DCC.LXXXV. [1785]

35p. 21cm.(8vo)

Ex libris (sale label, 1412): George Brinley.

MB



AMERICAN LOYALISTS--PENNSYLVANIA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^h XH

.802

.A10B

Black list. A list of those Tories who took part with Great-Britain, in the Revolutionary War, and were attainted of high treason, commonly called the black list! To which is prefixed the legal opinions of Attorney Generals, Mc.Kean & Dallas, &c.

Philadelphia: Printed for the proprietor.
1802.

16p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

A list of Pennsylvania Loyalists.

Shaw/Shoemaker

1908.

MB



AMERICAN LOYALISTS--SOUTH CAROLINA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Burke, Aedanus, 1743-1802.

*XH

An address to the freemen of the state of South-Carolina ... By Cassius [pseud.]. Supposed to be written by AEdanus Burke ...

.783

.B91A

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Robert Bell, in Third-Street. Price one third of a dollar.--MDCCLXXXIII. [1783]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

32p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Includes discussion of Loyalists.

Evans 1786l.



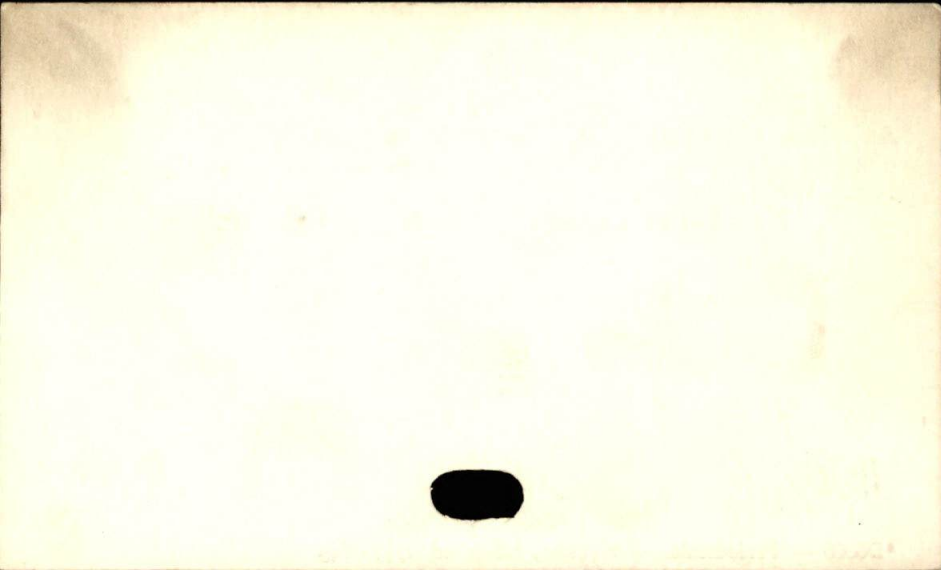
**H 88.80

American Magazine, The. Containing a miscellaneous collection of original and other valuable essays in prose and verse. [Edited by Noah Webster.] Dec., 1787–Nov., 1788.

New York. Loudon. [1787, 88.] 880 pp. 8°.

July 6,  1900

*D6066 — Periodicals. — Webster, Noah, ed. 1758–1843.



****H.88.79**

American Magazine, The, and Historical Chronicle. [Monthly.

Vol. 1]-3. September, 1743 - December, 1746.

Boston. Rogers and Fowle. [1743]-46. 3 v. 19½ cm.

Two bound copies of vol. 1, September, 1743 - December, 1744, both copies of which lack the illustrated title-pages to each month; also, imperfect unbound numbers for September, November, 1743; January - December, 1744.

The "A" copy of vol. 2, January - December, 1745

is imperfect, lacking the illustrated title-pages to each month, also pages 359-362. *The original copy is unbound and lacks the July number.*

Two bound copies of vol. 3, January - December, 1746, of which the orig-

[Continued on the next card.]

Brief
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 16, 1918.

L3170 — Periodicals. English.

****H.88.79**

American Magazine, The, and Historical Chronicle. (Continued.)
inal copy is imperfect, many pages being torn or burned. The original
copy also lacks the illustrated monthly title-pages, with the exception of
that for February, which is badly mutilated. There are also imperfect
unbound numbers for April, July - November, 1746.

Same. October, 1745.

,

****H.26.10**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 16, 1918.

L3170

[American Magazine, The, for January, ^{February, May} 1769.
— Philadelphia. W. & T. Bradford. 1769.] 2v. ** H 88.81
The title-page is wanting. 22 cm.

According to Sabine, this periodical, of which only nine numbers were published, was edited by Lewis Nicola.

Appended to this number of the magazine are the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, ^{September, 1768,} November 3, 1767; March 11, April 19, June 22, 1768; February 17, 1769.

****H.88.128**

American Magazine, The and Monthly Chronicle for the British Colonies. Vol. 1 & Supplement October 1757 to Oct. 1758. By a society of gentlemen.

Philadelphia. Printed and sold by William Bradford. 1757, 58. 1 v., in 2 Vignettes. 8°.

The copy belonged to W. W. Smith, author of "The hermit," of which numbers 1-5 are contained in this volume, together with manuscript notes by the author.

The American Magazine was succeeded by The New American Magazine [****H.88.129**].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Additions on this card.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 8, 1909.

BAR

G949I — Society of Gentlemen, A, pseud. — Periodicals.

1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 26

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}$

10000 100000 1000000 10000000 100000000 1000000000

[illegible]

American manuscript collections.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery,
San Marino, Calif.

*XQ

.63

.26

American manuscript collections in the Huntington Library for the history of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, compiled by Norma B. Cuthbert.

San Marino, Calif., The Huntington Library, 1941.

viii, 93 p. 24cm. (Huntington Library lists, no.5)

MB



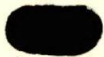
American marine railway.

No.12 in **G.322.5=No.3 in *8014.20

Sullivan, John Langdon.

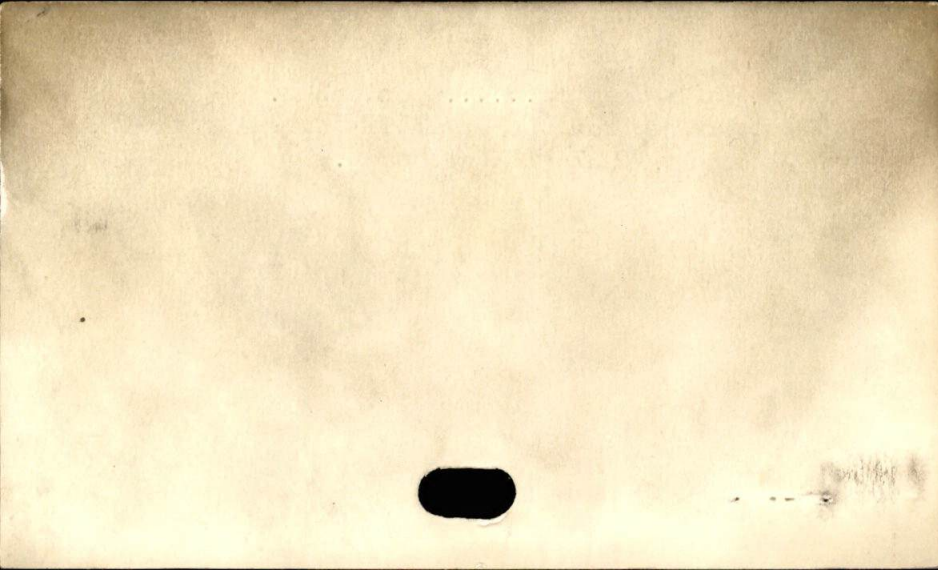
A description of the American marine rail-way, as constructed at New York, by Mr. John Thomas... with explanations of its principle, and manifestations of its safety for ships of war. Annexed, the report of the Committee of Inventions of the Franklin Institute.

Philadelphia. Harding. 1827. 16 pp. Plates.
21 cm.



Sullivan, John Langdon.....[Continued.]

Extracted from the Franklin Journal for
February, 1827 [Patent Room].



R-B
BLSA
2
bdsd

American Mathematical Society.
American Mathematical Society. New
York. 190- Dear Sir: I have the
pleasure to inform you :
[invitation]... [New York : s.n.,
190-.]
1 folded sheet ([1]p.) ; 16 cm.
Printed letter filled out in ms for
W.T. Campbell, 27 Feb. 1909.
I.T.

RG87-535356

MRG87-535356



S. Schellens

American Mathematical Society.

**E.5125.5

Bulletin. Vol. 1-3. October, 1891 - July, 1894. 2d series. Vol. 1-

50.

Oct. 1894-*Dec. 1944.*

New York [etc.]. Macmillan & Co. [etc.]. 1892-1944. 53 v.

23 1/2 cm. monthly.

Previous to October, 1894, the Society was called the New York Mathematical Society.

A general index to the years 1891-94 may be found on shelf-number **E.5125.6.

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in the Periodical Room. They are not noted on this card until bound.

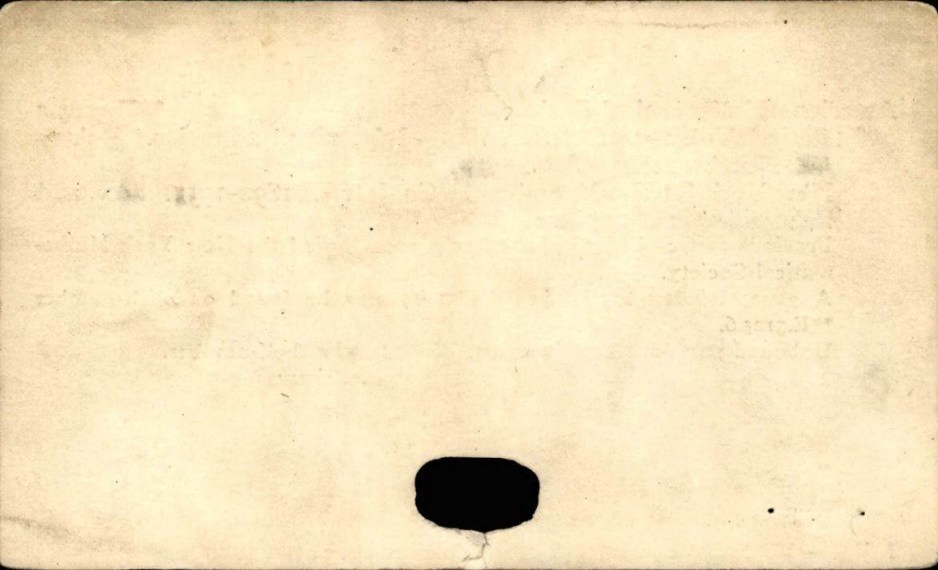
Additions on this card.

(Continued on next card)

But.
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 11, 1915.

K6803 — Mathematics. Periodicals. — Societies. Proc., trans., etc.



**E.5125.5

American Mathematical Society. Bulletin. (Cont.)

Later volumes include List of officers and members issued as pt. 2 of an individual number of the yearly volume. Earlier lists not issued as numbers of the Bulletin may be found on a separate call-number.

American Mathematical Society.


Bulletin. General index, 1891-1904, compiled by Dr. Emilie N. Martin. ¹⁹¹⁴⁻²⁴ ****E.5125.6**

— Lancaster. The Macmillan Co. 1904, 25. 20. 8°. The bulletin is on shelf-number ****E.5125.5.**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[Additions on this card.]

Bond
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, February 25, 1905.

F6581 — Indexes to periodicals, etc. — Martin, Emilie Norton. — Mathematics. Period. — Periodicals.

American Mathematical Society.

*E.5125.10

List of officers and members. 1891, 92, 1914, 15,
17, 18-21/22, 23/24.

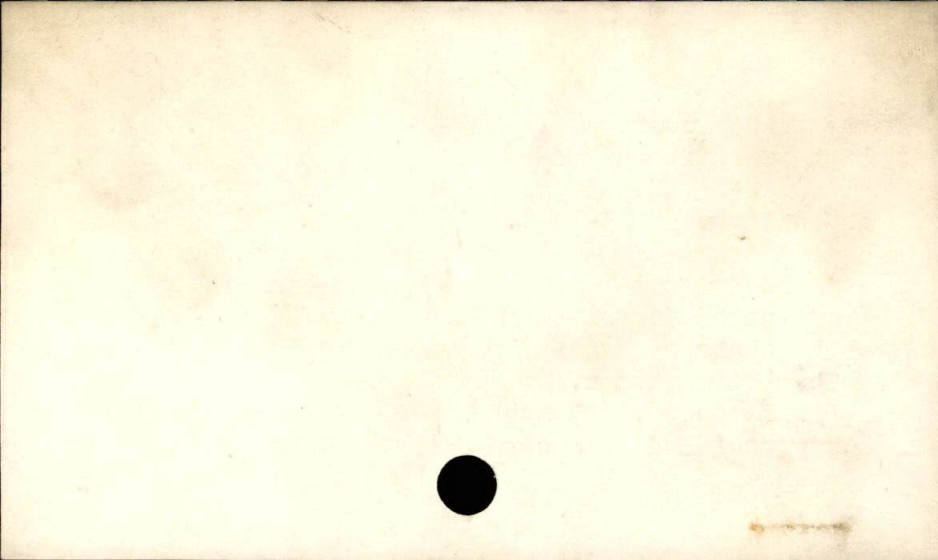
New York. 1891-1924. 12 v. in 7. 24 cm.

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be
found in covers on the same call-number. They are
not noted on this card until bound.

The above replaces the Annual Register [*3934.85].
The title varies.

Later issues, published as a number of the Bulletin
may be found on a separate call-number.

Bar



****H.99a.215**

American Mechanics' and Manufacturers' Almanac, for 1845. Published
under the patronage of the Mechanics' Institute.
New York. Kearney. [1844.] v. 18 cm.

11. *This card was printed at the Boston*

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

K1450 — Almanacs. — Mechanics' Institute of the City of New York.



American medical bibliography, 1639-1783.

Guerra, Francisco.

*XZ

.61

.G93A

American medical bibliography, 1639-1783. A chronological catalogue, and critical and bibliographical study of books, pamphlets, broadsides, and articles in periodical publications relating to the medical sciences ... printed in the present territory of the United States of America during the British dominion and the Revolutionary War. New York, L.C. Harper, 1962.

885 p. facsims. 24cm.

MB



American medical botany.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879.

*XE

.211

.11

American medical botany, being a collection of the native medicinal plants of the United States containing their botanical history and chemical analysis, and properties and uses in medicine, diet and the arts, with coloured engravings. By Jacob Bigelow ...

Boston: Published by Cummings and Hilliard, at the Boston Bookstore, No. 1, Cornhill. University Press....Hilliard and Metcalf. 1817[-20].

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.211

.11

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879. American medical
botany ... 1817[-20] (Card 2)

6pts.in 3v. 1x col.pl. 26cm.(8vo)

First state, with plates i-x colored by hand.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Page xiv, v.2, misnumbered xvi.

Plates signed in part by William B. Annin and
George G. Smith as joint engravers.

Nissen 164; Pritzel 773; Shaw/Shoemaker 40247.

Ex libris (signatures): Nathaniel Bowditch.



American medical botany.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.817

.B48Aa

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879.

American medical botany, being a collection of the native medicinal plants of the United States, containing their botanical history and chemical analysis, and properties and uses in medicine, diet and the arts, with coloured engravings. By Jacob Bigelow ...

Boston: Published by Cummings and Hilliard, at the Boston Bookstore, No. 1, Cornhill. University Press....Hilliard and Metcalf. 1817[-20]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.817

.B48Aa

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879. American medical
botany ... 1817[-20] (Card 2)

6pts.in 3v. 1x col.pl. 26.5cm.(8vo)

Second state, with all plates printed in color.
"References" at end of each chapter.

Page xiv,v.2, misnumbered xvi.

Plates signed in part by William B. Annin and
George G. Smith as joint engravers.

Nissen 164; Pritzel 773; Shaw/Shoemaker 40247.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Medical Recorder.

*XG From No.xlv. American Medical Recorder.

.322 [Philadelphia, 1829]

.7

no.13 104p. 22cm.

Half-title only.

Selection of essays supporting establishment
of a National Vaccine Institution.

MB

Barton coll--1873

1 Smallpox--Prevention
2 Vaccination
dis

8

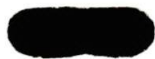
American medico-psychological association.

American journal of insanity. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, 5,
7, 10-53.

Utica, State lunatic asylum: now Chicago. 1844-97.
47 v. Portrs. 8°. *5773.1

Same. Vol. 1-23. 1844-67

**G.372.1



The American melodies.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cullen, Cassius Clay.

*XH

The American melodies, in three parts, and
miscellaneous poems, by Cassius C. Cullen.

.864

.C89A

Trenton, N.J. Murphy & Bechtel, printers, op-
posite City Hall. 1864.

96p. 17.5cm.

Printed blue front wrapper preserved.



R-B

Q. An American memorial to Keats. --
1.10 [London : Kelmscott Press, 1894.]
[4] p. ; 23.5 cm.
Bound with MB (R-B) copy is a
printed invitation ([1] folded page)
filled out in ms. to Mr. F.W. Lee.
Invitation also printed at Kelmscott
Press in 1894.
Imprint in ms. on p. [3].
All blank except p. [1].
I. Keats, John, 1795-1821. I.
Lee, Francis W., fl.1894, former
owner. II. Kelmscott Press.

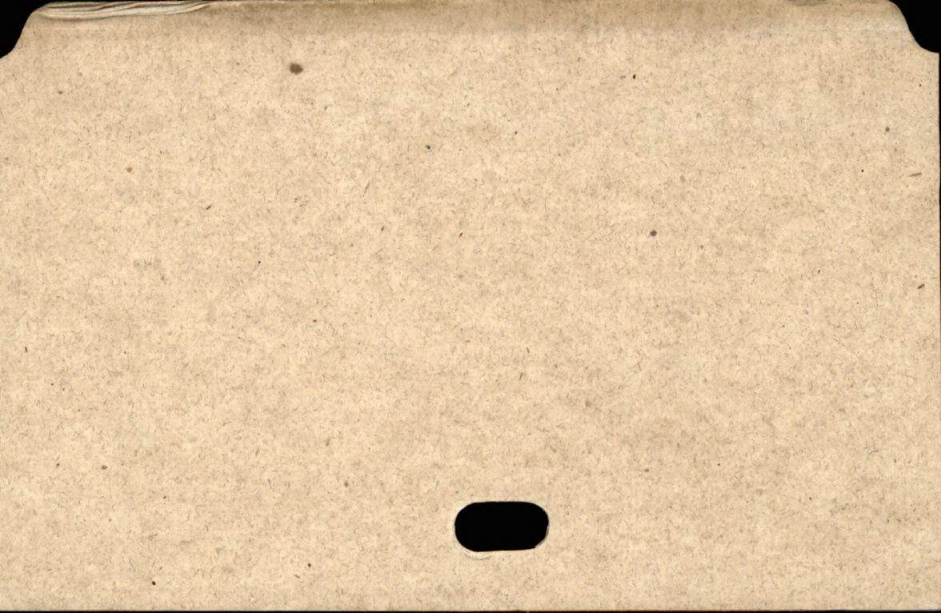
MRGRRBK

ocml4756060

005603



American men of letters.



American men of letters.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Margaret Fuller Ossoli.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1884. (5), 323 pp. Portrait.
Autograph facsimile. [American men of letters.] 12°. 4249.58
Bibliographical appendix, pp. 315-318.

Two copies.

Same. 2d edition.

4249.89=*P.11.6616

Two copies on shelf-number 4249.89.

Same. 1885.

*Artz Cab.14.11

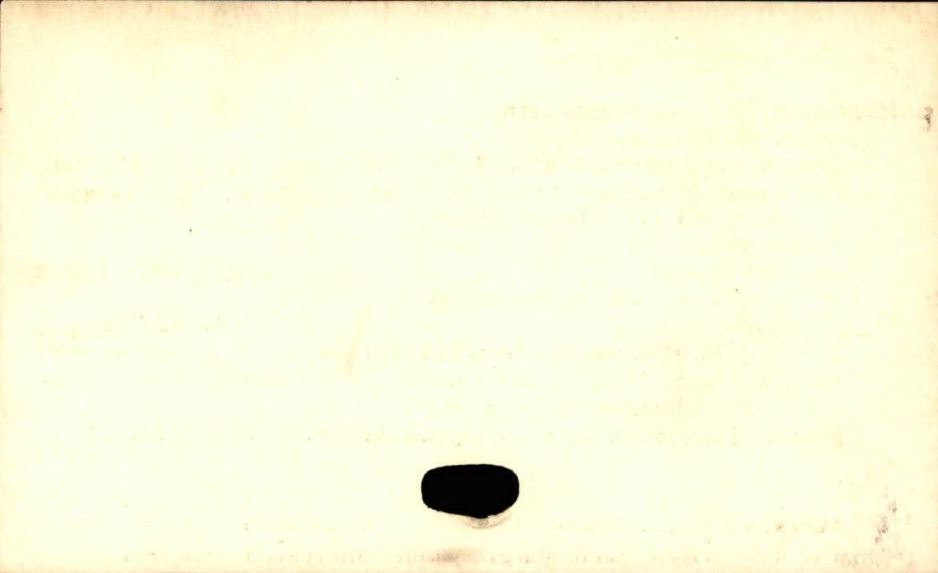
The copy on shelf-number *Artz Cab.14.11 contains a portion of some notes written by Margaret Fuller Ossoli, and two autograph letters from the author to Elizabeth Porter Gould.

[The third and fourth copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 6, 1908.

G6301 — S.r. — Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, Marchesa d'. 1810-1850.



American men of letters.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1885. viii, 441 pp. Portrait.
Autograph facsimile. [American men of letters.] 17 cm., in 8s.

4249.63==**K.273.18

Three copies on shelf-number 4249.63.

* Same. 1895.

4249.63S

* Same. 1890.

4249.63R

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 14, 1918.

L3725 — S.r. — Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

[illegible]

American Men of Letters.

4249.77=**K.17.17

Mac Master [Mc Master], John Bach. 1852-1932.

Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1887. ix,
293 pp. Portr. [American men of letters.] 16°.

Two copies on 4249.77

Same. 1895. 17.1/2cm.

4249.77R

Same. [1915.] 16°.

4249.77S

Part





American men of letters.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Perry, Bliss. 1860-

4348.244=*Whitman 14.27

Walt Whitman.

- Boston. Houghton Mifflin Company. [1906.] viii,
(3), 334 pp. Portrait. [American men of letters.]
17 1/2 cm.

RP
--Whitman, Walt. 1819-1892.--S.r.



American men of letters.

**G.393.10=4348.204

Trent, William Peterfield, 1862-

William Gilmore Simms.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1892.
viii, (1), 351 pp. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 12°.



R-B

XH American Metric Bureau.
.F Membership in the American Metric
88a Bureau : [criteria for membership] ...
.M38A -- [Boston : s.n., 1881.]
.125 [4] p. ; 15 cm.
1. Metric system. 2. Advertising
flyers. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28470832

006480



R-B

E
206
.A51
1829x

American military biography; :
containing the lives and
characters, of the officers of
the revolution, who were most
distinguished in achieving our
national independence. Also, the
life of Gilbert Motier La Fayette
... Published for subscribers. --
Cincinnati. : Whetstone & Buxton..
. 1829.
615 [?] p., [6] leaves of plates :
ill. ; 22 cm.
MB (R-B) copy signed by Seth
Millington.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm05010507

002128



R-B

E American military biography; ...
206 1829. (Card 2)
.A51
1829x

Pages 611-615 [?], and part of
frontispiece are missing.

1. United States--History--
Revolution--Biography. 2. LaFayette,
Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert
du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834 (p.
441-610).

MRGRRBK

ocm05010507

002129



R-B

E American military biography :
206 containing the lives, characters,
.A51 and anecdotes of the officers of
 the revolution, who were most
 distinguished in achieving our
 national independence. Also, the
 life of Gilbert Motier La Fayette.
 .. -- [Cincinnati?] : Printed for
 Subscribers, 1825.
 431, [1] p., [5] leaves of plates
: ill. (part fold.) ; 18.5 cm.
 CONTENTS: A Summary view of the
causes which led to the American
revolution. -- American military

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm01579927

002114



R-B

E American military biography ... 1825.
206 (Card 2)
.A51

biography, of the officers of the
revolution. -- Biography of the
revolutionary navel officers. -- A
biography of Gilbert Motier La
Fayette. -- Biography of Officers
from foreign countries, commissioned
by Congress.

1. United States--History--
Revolution--Biography. 2. Lafayette,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm01579927

002115



R-B

E American military biography ... 1825.
206 (Card 3)
.A51

Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert
Du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

MRGRRBK

002116

ocm01579927



R-B

E American military biography; :
206 containing the lives, characters,
.A51 and anecdotes of the officers of
1825a the revolution, who were most
distinguished in achieving our
national independence. Also, the
life of Gilbert Motier La Fayette
... -- [Cincinnati?] : Printed
for Subscribers, 1825.
xxiii, [1], [5]-240, 184 p. : ill.
, plates ; 18.5 cm.
Verso of t.-p.: Roberts & Burr,
Printers.
Page iv mispaged v; pp. 238, 239,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm01578454

000996



R-B

E American military biography; ...
206 1825. (Card 2)
.A51
1825a

240 mispaged 138, 139, 140.

Part of folding plate lacking.

CONTENTS: A summary view of the
causes which led to the American
revolution.--American military
biography of the officers of the
revolution.--A biography of Gilbert
Motier La Fayette.--Biography of
officers from foreign countries,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm01578454

000997



R-B

E American military biography; ...
206 1825. (Card 3)
.A51
1825a

commissioned by Congress.--Biography
of revolutionary navel officers.
1. United States--History--
Revolution--Biography. 2. Lafayette,
Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert
Du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

MRGRRBK

ocm01578454

000998



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfH
.776
.Sa9A

The American military pocket atlas; being an approved collection of correct maps, both general and particular, of the British colonies; especially those which now are, or probably may be the theatre of war: taken principally from the actual surveys and judicious observations of engineers De Brahm and Romans; Cook, Jackson, and Collet; Maj. Holland, and other officers, employed in His Majesty's fleets and armies.

London, Printed for R.Sayer and J.Bennet, map and print-sellers (No.53) Fleet-street. [1776]

(See next card)

MB

no source--n.d.--tr.fr.
Atlas 60.6.M5 1776



1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution--Maps
2 North America--Maps
dizs

12 \$

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfH The American military pocket atlas ... [1776]
 (Card 2)
.776 viii p., 1 l., 6 fold. col. maps. 23.5 cm.; bd. to
.Sa9A 53 cm.

Phillips, Geographical atlases, 1206.

The maps of this copy have not been folded.

I. Sayer (R.) and J. Bennet, publishers,
London.

12



*A.1855

The American mind.

.1

Commager, Henry Steele, 1902-

The American mind; an interpretation of
American thought and character since the 1880's.
New Haven, Yale University Press, 1950.

ix, 476 p. port. 24 cm.


Bibliography: p. [445]-467.



****H.99a.273**

American Miniature Almanac, The, for 1833-36. [Allen's edition.]

Boston. Allen and Co. 1833-36. 3 v. in 1. 8½ cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 14, 1929.

N2599 — Almanacs.



American minor atlas.

Carey, Mathew. 1760-1839.

**E.186.20

Carey's American minor atlas.

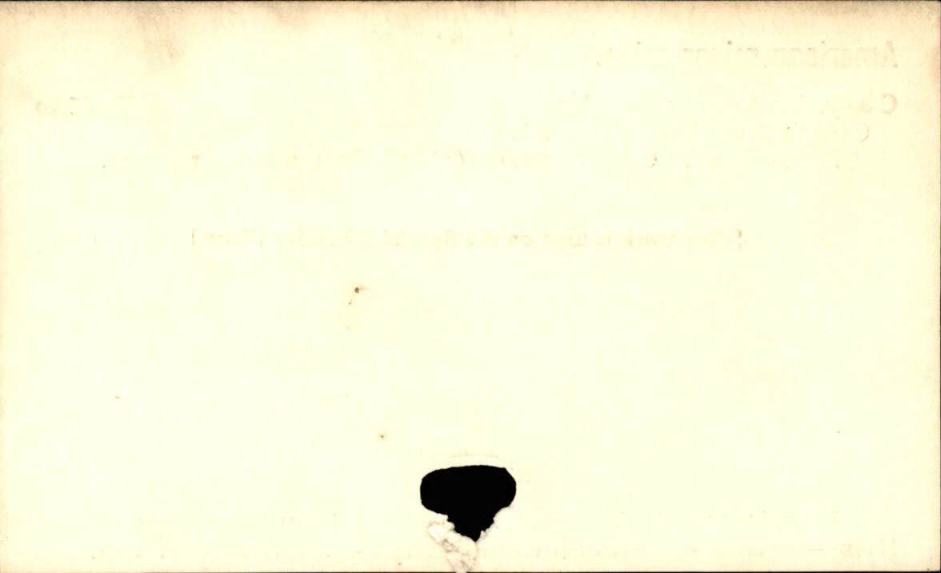
Philadelphia. Carey. 1806. (1) p. (20) maps. 23½ cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 27, 1910.

H1950 — Atlases. — United States. Geog. Maps. — American minor atlas.



American minstrel, consisting of poetical
essays on various subjects.

Mead, Charles.

*XA American minstrel, consisting of poetical
.5770 essays on various subjects. By Cha^s Mead.
.1 Philadelphia. Published by J. Mortimer, n^o.
74 S. 2nd St., 1828.

2 p.l., ciii-xi, c133-174 p., 1 l. 14cm.
Title page, with vignette, engraved.
"Errata": p.c175

MB



American missal, The.

*Benton 22.17

Common Prayer, Book of. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Book of 1928. Adaptations.

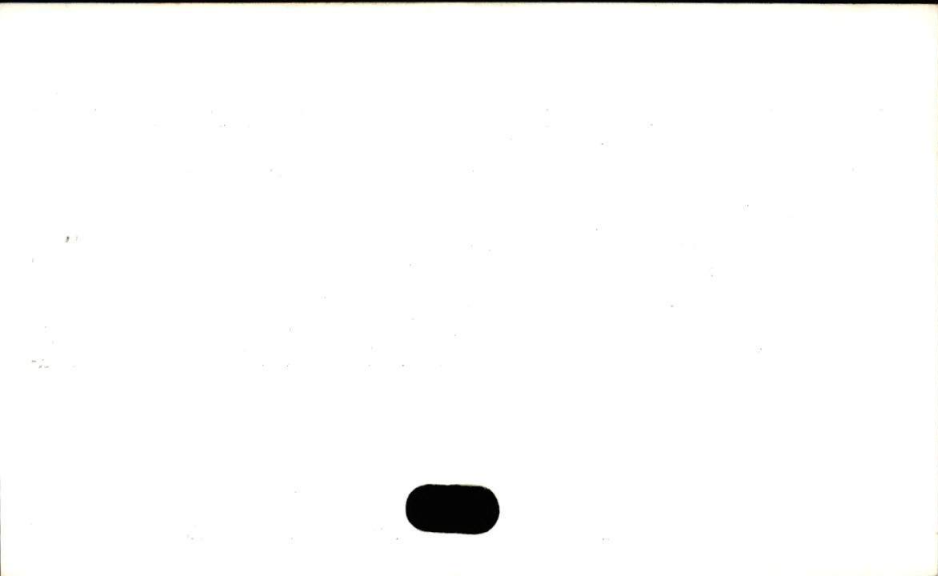
The American missal. Being the liturgy from the Book of Common Prayer according to the use of the Church in the United States of America, with introits, graduals, and other devotions proper to the same, together with propers for additional holy days and saints' days and for requiem and votive masses.

— Milwaukee. Morehouse Publishing Co. [1931.] xx, (2), 590 pp. Music. Decorated title-page. Rubricated text, with ornamental initials. 32 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 27, 1931.

N8768 — T.r. — Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Liturgy and ritual. — Missals.



~~NY 1890~~

*Reserve

4447

.263

no.2

The American Missionary, v.44, no.10. Octo. 1890.
New York, 1890.



The American mobilization.

*A.5429

.14

MacLeish, Archibald, 1892—

... The American cause. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce
[^c1941]

4 p. l., 3—43 p. 19^{cm}.

D753

.M3

CONTENTS.—Foreword.—The American cause.—The American mobilization.

----- [Another copy]

^{1st}First edition.th

1. Democracy. 2. World war, 1939— —Public opinion—U. S.
I. Title. II. Title: The American mobilization.

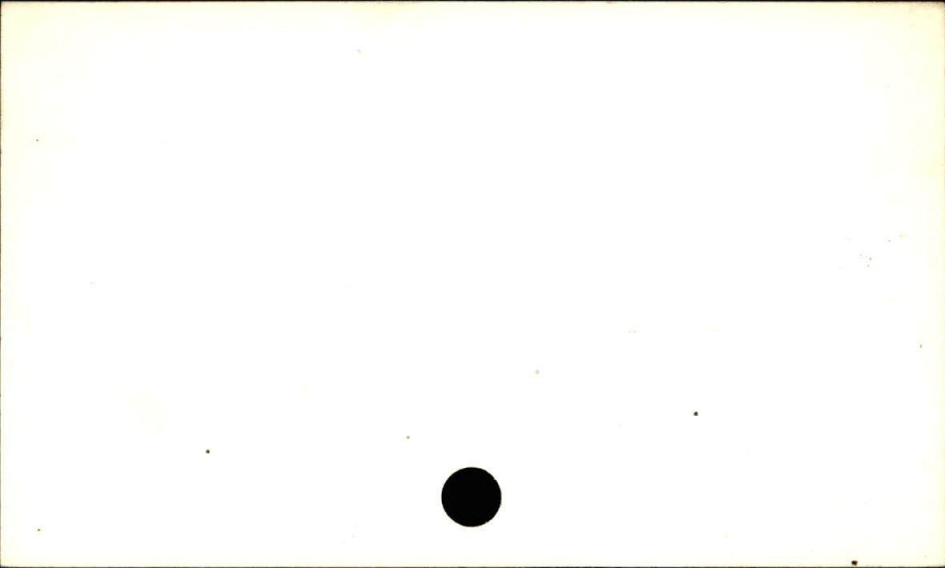
41-51585 Revised

Library of Congress

D753.M3

[r42h²⁷]

940.5373



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.Z27

no.2

The American Monte-Cristo.

[Halsey, Harlan Page] 1839?-1898.

The American Monte-Cristo, by Old Sleuth

[pseud.] ... [Cleveland, O., The Arthur

Westbrook Company, ca.1928?]

[3]-115p. 17.5cm.

Bound with, as issued, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle,

A case of identity, Cleveland [ca.1928?]

I. Title.

MB

August 1, 1911
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the above matter.

Very respectfully,
J. H. [Name]



American Monthly Magazine, The. Edited by N. P. Willis. Vol. 1,
2, 3 (no. 1-4).
Boston. 1829-1831. 3 v. 8°.

*A.9728.39

*A.9728.28

Same. v. 1, 2 2v.

~~[The first copy is kept in the Statistical Department.]~~

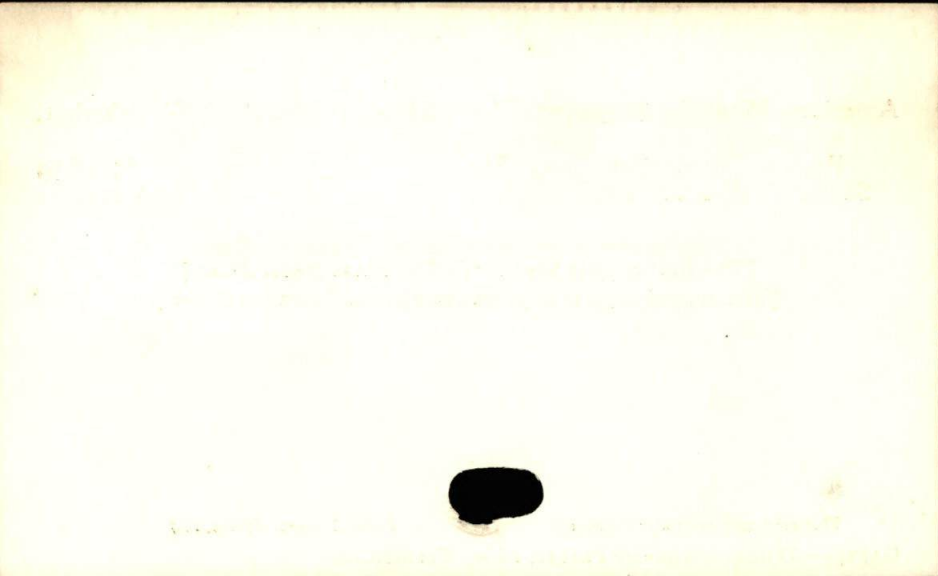
~~[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]~~

Spec

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1907

G3994 — Willis, Nathaniel Parker, ed. — Periodicals.



R-B

AP American monthly review (Philadelphia,
2 Pa.).
.A2 American monthly review. Vol. 1
A6 (Feb. 1795)-v. 3 (Dec. 1795). -- [S.l.
: s.n.], 1795-1796. (Philadelphia, Pa.
: Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith).
3 v. ; 21 cm.
Title from caption.
Evans 28179.
Evans 28180.
Evans 29976.

MRGRRBK

002409

03004457



American Monthly Review, The. Vol. 1-4. 1832, 33. ****E.226.4**
Cambridge [etc.]. Brown, Shattuck & Co. [etc.]. 1832, 33. 4 v.
8°.

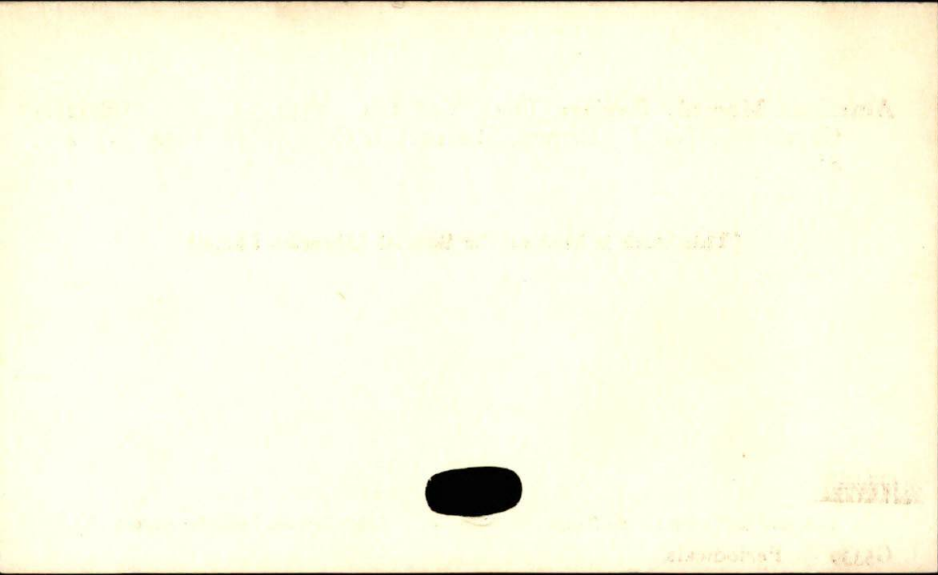
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowd
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, November 21, 1907.

G5339 — Periodicals.



AMERICAN MONTHLY REVIEW; OR LITERARY JOURNAL.

[Cobbett, William] 1762-1835.

XH A kick for a bite; or, Review upon review;
.795 with a critical essay, on the works of Mrs. S.
.C63K Rowson; in a letter to the editor, or editors,
 of the American Monthly Review / by Peter
Also Porcupine [pseud.] ...

avail- Philadelphia : Printed by Thomas Bradford,
able in no.8, South Front street, 1795.

micro- 3l, [1]p. ; 20cm.

text Publisher's ad: p.[32]

 Evans 28436.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



American Museum, *New York.*

Publications of this body printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





R-B

T
201
.A447
1822

American museum and repository of
arts and sciences as connected
with domestic manufactures and
national industry ... Part I, vol.
I. -- Washington: : Printed by
Seth Elliot, and published by J.
Milligan...., 1822.
[2], 60 p., [4] plates : ill. ;
22 cm.

Library has Part I, vol. I only.
1. Technology--Periodicals. 2.
Industrial arts--Periodicals. 3.
Patents--United States. I. American
museum and repository of arts and
sciences.

MRGRRBK

ocm44021204

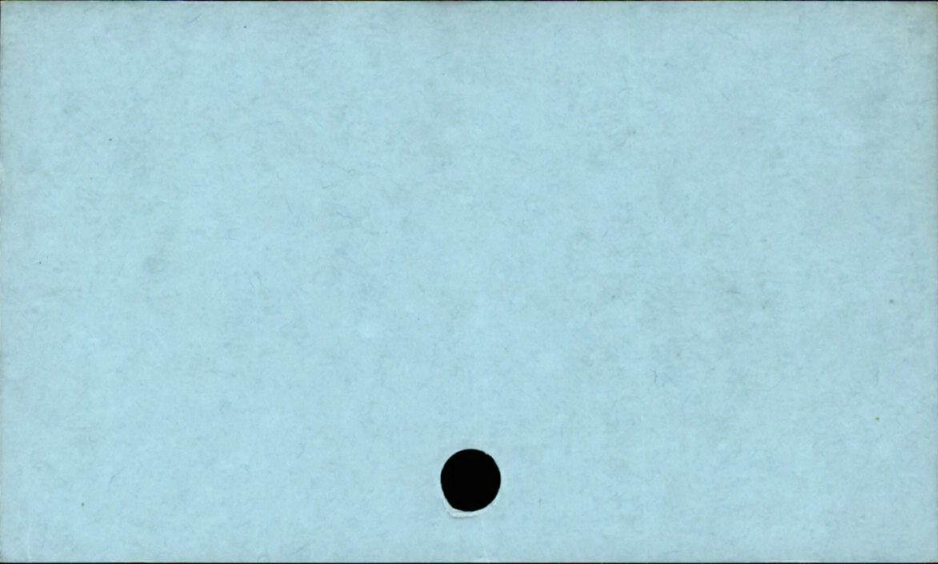
004838



The American museum; or Repository of
ancient and modern fugitive pieces

see

The American museum, or, Universal magazine.



*XSA
.Am3M9

The American museum, or, Universal magazine;
containing essays on agriculture--commerce--
navigation--politics--morals--and manners.
Sketches of national characters--natural and
civil history--and biography. Law information--
public papers--intelligence. Moral tales--an-
cient and modern poetry ... v.1[-12] Jan. 1787-
Dec. 1792.

Philadelphia, Printed by M. Carey [etc.] 1787-
92.

(Continued on next card)

MB

13 Apr 1855 - 12 v.
Bates fd - tr.fr. 3203.

I Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839, ed.
dis

x from The American museum; or Repository of
ancient and modern fugitive pieces
(for pc oc rb & per.)
Per Dept

20194, etc

The American museum, or, Universal magazine
... 1787-92. (Card 2)

*XSA

.Am3M9

12 v. illus., pl., map. 21cm. monthly.
Title varies: 1787-89: The American museum;
or, Repository of ancient and modern fugitive
pieces ...

Mathew Carey, editor.

Vols.1-2: 2d edition.

"Subscribers' names" appear in v.1-6.

Evans 20193, etc.

MB

8



The American museum; or, Universal magazine.

*XSA The American museum: or, Annual register of
.Am3M92 fugitive pieces, ancient and modern. For the
year 1798 ...

Printed for Mathew Carey, Philadelphia, by
W. & R. Dickson, Lancaster. June 20, M.DCC.
XCIX. [1799]

416, [5] p. 21cm. (8vo)
Evans 35105.

MB

17 May 1859 - G G M
Mason - tr. fr. 3203.5



He never married (do).

dis
Per Rm.

Microfilm

AP2

.A397

American museum of literature and the arts.

**A monthly magazine. Ed. by N. C. Brooks
and J. Evans Snodgrass. vol.1,2 (no.1-4)**

**September, 1898-April, 1839. Baltimore,
Brooks & Snodgrass, 1838-39.**

1 reel. 35 mm.

**Microfilm (negative) made in 1969 by Graphie
Microfilm of New England.**

**Title of v.1: "The American museum of science,
literature, and the arts."**

Collation of the original: 2 v. ports. 22 cm

**1. Periodicals American. I. Brooks,
Nathan Covington, 1809-1898, ed. II. Snodgrass,
Joseph Evans, ed. 2-25062 MB m ***



The **American** musical miscellany.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

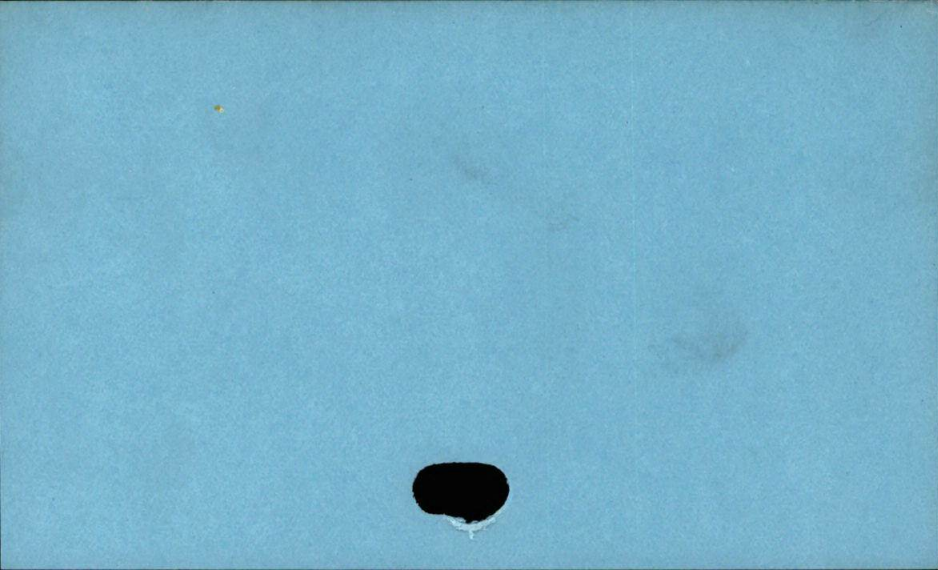


American national banking. Title.

See

Sadler, Warren H., and Harry Marc Rowe, 1860-

Bart



The American negotiator.

HAARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XBentley

.761

.W93A

Wright, John, fl.1761-1765.

The American negotiator; or The various currencies of the British colonies in America; as well the islands, as the continent ... Reduced into English money ... By J. Wright, accomptant.

London: Printed by J.Everingham,Dean-street, Fetter-lane. For the author. 1761.

1p.l.,ii,[2],24,xvi,464p. 20cm.(8vo)

"Subscribers names": p.1-24.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XBentley

.763

.W93A

The American negotiator.
Wright, John, fl.1761-1765.

The American negotiator: or, The various currencies of the British colonies in America; as well the islands, as the continent ... Reduced into English money ... By J. Wright, accomptant
The second edition.

London. Printed for the Proprietors, M,DCC,
LXIII. [1763]

1p.ℓ.,ii,[2],24,xvi,464p. 20cm.(8vo)

"Subscribers names": p.1-24.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Wright, John, fl.1761-1765. The American
*XBentley negotiator ... 1763. (Card 2)
.763 Sheets of the 1st, 1761, edition re-issued
.W93A with cancel t.p.



American negro in the world war.

*20th

211

Scott, Emmett Jay, 1873-

.1

Scott's official history of the American negro in the world war. A complete and authentic narration, from official sources, of the participation of American soldiers of the negro race in the world war for democracy. ... [Chicago, Homewood Press, 1919]

511 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 23 cm.

1. European War, 1914-1918--Negroes. 2. Negroes. I. Title: American negro in the world war.




American News Company, New York. No. 10 in *"20th". Cab. 15.8
Fate of the radical party. [Caricatures of Grant, Butler and Johnson.]
— New York. [186-?] Size, 12 × 19 inches. Lithograph.

2062

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1920.

M516 — T.r. — Caricatures. —  Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893. — Johnson, Andrew, 17th President of the United States, 1808-1875. — Grant, Ulysses Simpson.



AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 1877-

*XfZ

.27

.B72H

History and bibliography of American newspapers, 1690-1820; by Clarence S. Brigham.

Worcester, Mass., American Antiquarian Society, 1947.

2 v. 28cm.

----- Additions and corrections. Worcester, Mass., [American Antiquarian Society] 1961.

50p. 27cm.

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for April 1961."

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Chicago Historical Society. Library.

*XZ

.26

.N62S

A check list of the Kellogg collection of "patent inside" newspapers of 1876. Prepared for exhibit at the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia, and now preserved in the Library of the Chicago Historical Society. Chicago, The WPA Historical Records Survey Project, 1939.

ix, 99 l. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 11.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.p. printed.

MB



AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gavit, Joseph, 1876-

XZ

A list of American newspaper reprints, compiled

.27

by Joseph Gavit ... New York, The New York Public

.G24L

Library, 1931.

16p. 26cm.

"Reprinted from the Bulletin of the New York
Public Library of April 1931."

1. American newspapers--Bibl. I. New York (City)
Public Library.

MB-Rev.



AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS—BOSTON.

*F67

.G82

Green, Samuel Abbott, 1830-1918.

Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to various subjects, by Samuel Abbott Green. Boston, Mass., 1903.

4 p. l., 36 p. 23 facsim. 37 x 27 1/2 cm.

"One hundred and twenty-five copies printed."

CONTENTS.—Some engraved portraits of the Mather family.—The south and north batteries.—An early Boston imprint, 1681.—The Boston news-letter, 1704.—Reprints of early Boston newspapers.—Panorama of Boston, 1775.—The midnight ride of Paul

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS—BOSTON.

*F67

.G82 Green, Samuel Abbott, 1830-1918. Ten fac-
simile reproductions relating to various
subjects ... 1903. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Revere.—The battle of Bunker hill.—The crossed
swords.—Lawrence academy, Groton, Massachusetts.

1. Mather family. 2. Boston—Fortifications.
3. Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress. 4. Boston
news-letter. 5. American newspapers—Boston. 6.
Boston—Descr.—Views. 7. Revere, Paul, 1735-1818.
8. Bunker hill, Battle of 1775. 9. Prescott,
William, 1726-1795. 10. Linzee, John. 11. Law-
rence academy, Groton, Mass.

(Continued on next card)

3—31448



AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS—BOSTON.

*F67

.G82 Green, Samuel Abbott, 1830-1918. Ten fac-
simile reproductions relating to various
subjects ... 1903. (Card 3)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.300.158 ——— [Another copy]



AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS--HISTORY.

Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 1877-

*XfZ

.27

.B72H

History and bibliography of American newspapers, 1690-1820; by Clarence S. Brigham.

Worcester, Mass., American Antiquarian Society, 1947.

2 v. 28cm.

----- Additions and corrections. Worcester, Mass. [American Antiquarian Society] 1961.
50p. 27cm.

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for April 1961."

MB



AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS—HISTORY.

*Q.59
.115

Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 1877-

Journals and journeymen; a contribution to the history of early American newspapers. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1950.

xiv, 114 p. illus. 23 cm.

On half-title page: The A. S. W. Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography.

"The present lectures are an outgrowth of... [the author's] Bibliography of American newspapers."



AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS--MASSACHUSETTS.

*H.88
.143

An **historical** digest of the provincial press; being a collation of all items of personal and historic reference relating to American affairs printed in the newspapers of the provincial period beginning with the appearance of The present state of the New-English affairs, 1689, Publick occurrences, 1690, and the first issue of the Boston news-letter, 1704, and ending with the close of the revolution, 1783 ... **Massachusetts** series, volume one. Compiled and edited under the direction of Lyman Horace Weeks ... and Edwin M. Bacon ... Boston, The Society for americana, inc., 1911.

xiii, 564 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. (part double) 24½cm.

F67

.H67

----- [Another copy] (Continued on next card)

11-13734 Revised

[r34b2]



AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS--MASSACHUSETTS.

*H.88
.143

An historical digest of the provincial press ... 1911.
(Card 2)

Frontispiece and each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.

"List of authorities" : p. 11-18.

No more published.

F67
.H67

CONTENTS.—1689-1707.

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Colonial period—Sources. 2. Massachusetts—Hist.—Colonial period—Sources. 3. American newspapers—Massachusetts. I. Weeks, Lyman Horace, comp. II. Bacon, Edwin Munroe, 1844-1916, joint comp.

11-13734 Revised

Library of Congress

E187.H67

— Copy 2.

F67.H67

Copyright A 289459

[2]



AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS--NEW HAMPSHIRE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X¹XH

.801

.A(2G

no.1

Alden, Timothy, 1771-1839.

The glory of America. A century sermon delivered at the South Church, in Portsmouth, New-hampshire, iv January, MDCCCI. Together with a number of historical notes, and an appendix, containing an account of the newspapers printed in the state. By Timothy Alden ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Portsmouth[N.H.], Printed by William Treadwell and Co., 1801.

47,[5]p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.801

.A/2G

no.1

Alden, Timothy, 1771-1839. The glory of
America ... 1801. (Card 2)

Title within border of ornamental rules.

Shaw/Shoemaker 31.

Ex libris (signature): J. Wingaté Thornton.



American newspapers, The.

Warner, Charles Dudley.

*A.9500.1

The American newspapers. An essay read before the Social Science Association, at Saratoga Springs, Sept. 6, 1881.

— Boston. Osgood & Co. 1881. 69 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 6,

1903

E8181 — Newspapers. — T.r.



American North Russian Expeditionary Force.

See

United States. Army and navy. Army. American Expeditionary
Forces. European War. American Forces in North Russia.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1929.

American North Pacific Expedition 1898-1900

1900

United States Army and Navy. American Expedition
to the Hawaiian Islands, 1898-1900.

United States Army and Navy

1900

1900

... American notes.

*A.2290.116

[Dickens, Charles] 1812-1870.

... American notes; pictures from Italy; a child's history of England; the life of Our Lord. Bloomsbury, The Nonesuch press, 1938.

xxii, 891 p., 1 l. incl. illus. (facsim.) plates (facsim.) 26.5cm.

Illustrated t.-p.

At head of title: The Nonesuch Dickens.

"The text of 'The life of Our Lord' follows that printed by Associated Newspapers; the other three works are reprinted from the 'Charles Dickens' edition, the text of which was revised by Dickens."

(Continued on next page)



[Dickens, Charles] 1812-1870. ... American
Notes ... (Continued)

"This edition ... is limited to 877 copies."

1. U. S.--Descr. & trav. 2. Italy--Descr. &
trav. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist. 4. Jesus Christ--
Biog. I. Title. II. Title: Pictures from Italy.
III. Title: A child's history of England. IV.
Title: The life of Our Lord. V. Title: The
Nonesuch Dickens.

Set Bart, 3 eds HS



American notes.

**A.4788.29

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936.

... American notes. By Rudyard Kipling ... and The bottle imp. By Robert Louis Stevenson. New York, M. J. Ivers & co. [1891]₁

160 p. 18½^{cm}. (American series [230]₁)

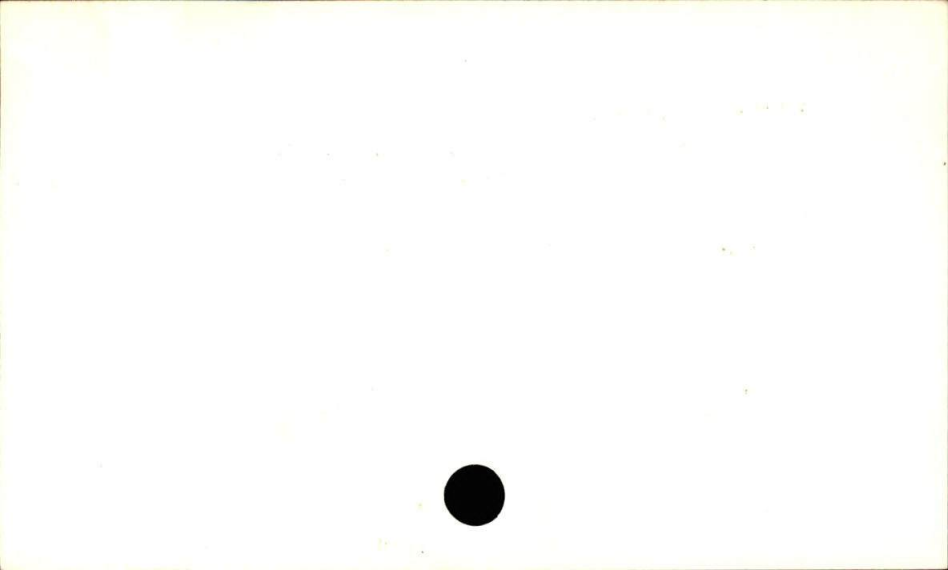
1. U. S.—Soc. life & cust. 2. U. S.—Descr. & trav. I. Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894. II. Title. III. Title: The bottle imp.

12-34942

Library of Congress

E168.K563

[a38b1]₁



AG305 American Notes and Queries.
.A5 vol. 1#1 Sept. 1962 through
 vol. 7#2 Oct. 1968.

published monthly (except July & August) by
AN&Q, New Haven, Conn.

following issues are missing: June, Sept.-Dec. 1965,
 Dec. 1967,
 April - June, Sept. 1968

(trans. from Acc65-176)
Subscription



American notes for general circulation.

For various editions of this work, see
Dickens, Charles. 1812-1870.

A.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 1, 1910.

H3464

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1901
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D. C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

7-14071

American novel, The.

Van Doren, Carl Clinton, 1885-

The American novel.

New York. The Macmillan Co. 1921. ix,

(1), 295 pp. 18 1/2 cm. *A.9229.1=2396.277

Bibliographical notes, pp. 272-279.

Same. 1922. 2396.292

Two or more copies.

The Artz copy contains the author's autograph
presentation to Professor Trent.

Same. Rev. and enl. edition. 1940. vii, 406 pp.

2396.292R

Artz





American novel series.

Adams, Henry, 1838-1918.

Rare Book Dept.*A.39K.2

Esther. A novel. By Frances Snow Compton [pseud.].

New York. Holt & Co. 1884. (2), 302 pp. [American novel series. No. 3.] 15 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1921.

M1180 — T.r. — S.r.

D



American Numismatic Society.

For works relating to the site of this institution

See

Audubon Park, New York City.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.



American, The, of the future.

*A.5724.18=4404.102

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-

The American of the future and other essays.

New York. Scribner. 1909. (7), 355 pp.

19 1/2 cm.

For contents,

See

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-

The American of the future and other essays.

二九



二九

R-B

XH American Oil Cabinet Co.
.F The Wiley Patent Safety Automatic
881 Oil Cabinet : And The Noyes Improved
.M38A Oil-Saving Cabinet Tank... -- [Boston
.17 : s.n., 1881.]
[4] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
pb 1. Oil storage tanks. 2.
Advertising flyers. I. Lang & Jacobs,
Agents. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27061177

017537



The American orchardist.

Thacher, James, 1754-1844.

*XH The American orchardist; or A practical treatise
.822 on the culture and management of apple and
.T32A other fruit trees ... To which is added the
most approved method of manufacturing and preserving
cider. Compiled from the latest and most approved
authorities, and adapted to the use of American farmers.
By James Thacher, M.D. ...

Boston: Printed and published by Joseph W. Ingraham. 1822.

(Continued on next card)



The American orchardist.

Thacher, James, 1754-1844. The American or-
chardist ... 1822. (Card 2)

*XH

.822

vi, [7]-266 p. 21.5cm.

.T32A

"Errata": p.[8]

In this copy p.172-176 are duplicated.

Ex libris (signature): Theodore Sedgwick.

MB



American Oriental Society.

Omar Khayyám.

*Q.62.62

The Rubaiyat. [Fitzgerald's translation.]

— [Needham. The Rosemary Press. 1917.] (5), 101, (3) ff. 2 × 7 cm.

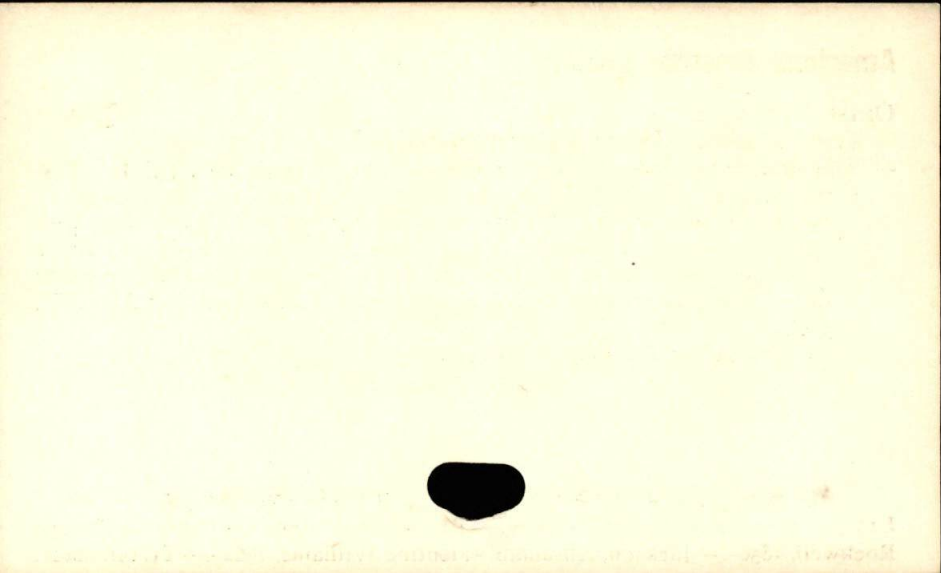
No. R13 of an edition of "75 copies bound in oriental yellow leather with a jewel mounted on one side . . . privately issued by the Rosemary Press for the exclusive use of the members of the American Oriental Society at its 129th meeting;" and dedicated to Charles R. Lanman and A. V. W. Jackson.

Printed on one side only of the leaf.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 4, 1917.

L1525 — American Oriental Society. — Miniature editions. — Lanman, Charles Rockwell, 1850.— Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, 1862.— Tr. ref. made.



American ornithology.

**G.30.6


Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent, *Prince de Canino*, 1803-1857.

American ornithology; or, the natural history of birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. With figures drawn . . . [by T. R. Peale] . . .

Philadelphia. Carey, Lea & Carey. 1825-33. 4 v. Colored plates. 39½ cm., in 2s.

Wilson's American ornithology may be found on a separate shelf-number.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, June 12, 1926.*

N3168 — T.r. — Ornithology.— Peale, Titian Ramsey, illus., 1800-1885.— United States. Ornith.



American ornithology.

Wilson, Alexander, 1766-1813.

American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States. [1st edition, 1st issue.]

Philadelphia. Bradford & Inskeep. 1808-14. 9 v. Colored plates. 35 cm., in 2s. ****G.30.5**

Vols. 8 and 9 were edited by George Ord.

A supplement by Charles Lucien Bonaparte, in 4 volumes, 1825-33, is catalogued separately.

Same. With a sketch of the author's life, by George Ord. New York. Collins & Co. 1828, 29. Text, 3 v. Illus. 27 cm., in 4s. Atlas, (1) p. 76 colored plates. 39 cm. ****G.30.5R**

Ord's life of Wilson is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 8, 1920.

N3169 — T.r. — United States. Ornith. — Ornithology. — Ord, George, ed., 1781-1866.



American painters.

Sheldon, George William.

American painters: with eighty-three examples of their work . . .

New York. Appleton & Co. 1879. 184 pp. Plates. 4°. *8060.02-31

—Same. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **G.304.29

The second copy has additional text and illustrations inserted. The title-page is lacking.

Two copies on call-number *8060.02-31.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 21,

1903

E882I — T.r. — United States. Fine arts. Paint.



*A.166k.1

American Parade, The. [A magazine in book form. Quarterly.] Vol.

1. January-Oct., 1926.

New York City. The Parade Publishing Co. [1925, 26.] 1 v. in

4. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 20½ cm.

Editors: 1926- , W. Adolphe Roberts.

This is said to be the first magazine to be published in book form in the United States.

Two copies of vol. 1, no. 1.

Ceased publication.

The covers of the individual numbers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 8, 1935

D6285 — Roberts, Walter Adolphe, ed., 1886-. Periodicals. English.



American Parks and Outdoor Art Association.

*L.53.125

[Circulars, ordinances, laws, etc., reprinted by request.]

= [Rochester, 1902.] 11 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 23,

1904

F2975

American Party.

Adopted citizen, An, pseud.

****H.90a.428**

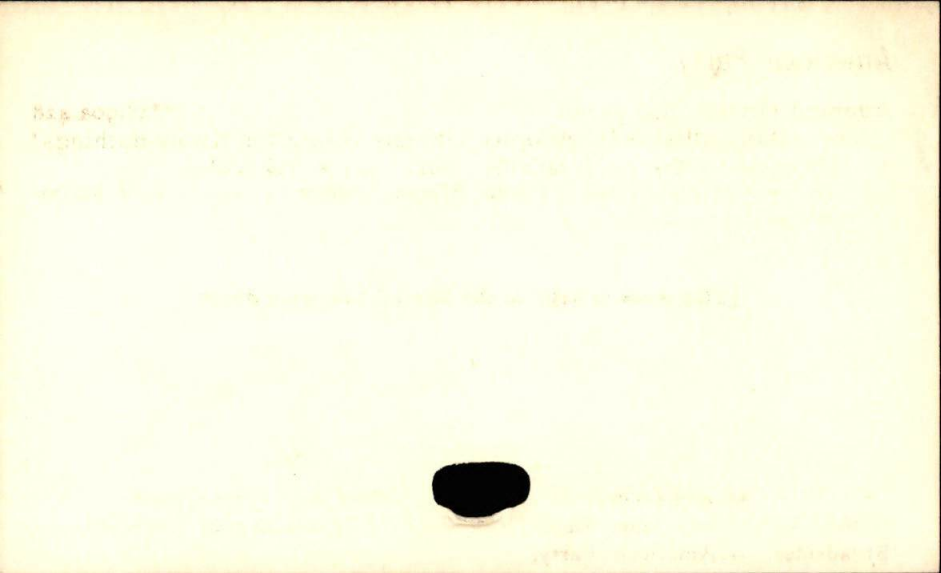
The unholy alliance!! Adopted citizens voting for Know-nothings!
= [Boston. 1860?] Broadside. Size, $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ inches.
In favor of the election of John Albion Andrew as Governor of Massachusetts.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 15, 1908.

G6364 — Andrew, John Albion, Governor of Massachusetts. 1818-1867. —
Broadside. — American Party.



American Party.

Burke, Rev. John.

*"20th".100.93

Chivalry, slavery, and young America. [Verses.] By Sennoia Rubek
[pseud.].

— New York. Brady. 1866. (3), 183 pp. 8°.

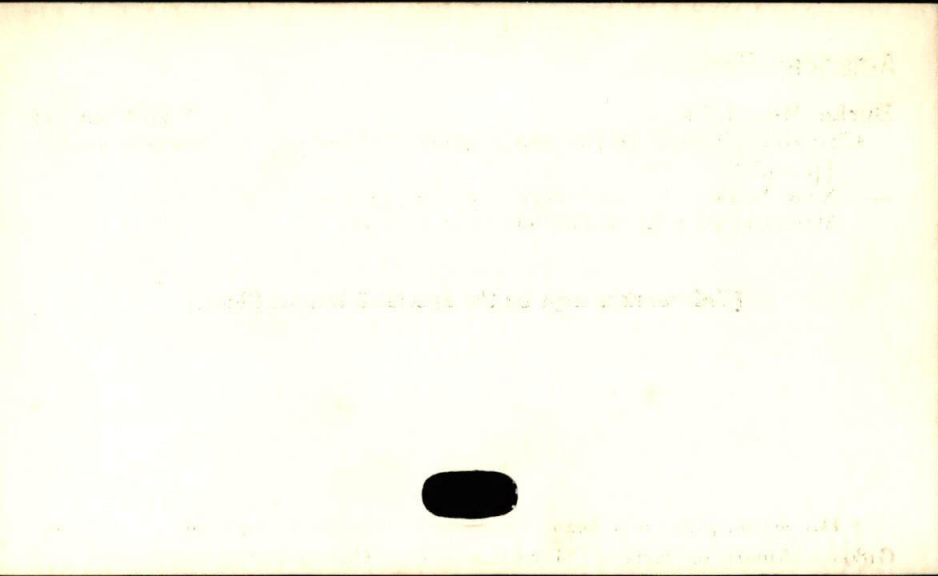
Mainly against Know-nothingism and slavery.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1906.

G1890 — American Party. — Slavery. — T.r. — United States. Slav.



American Party.

Mechanic, A, *pseud.*

**H.90.453.291

Mechanics of New York, read the heart-rending truth! Sixty American citizens enslaved—ten beheaded . . . by the nefarious scheme of Miranda . . . the Duke of Braintree, a Burrite col. and a Nova Scotia tory, F****k . . . with a tory-federal merchant, S. O . . . n. These supporters of the American ticket are charged with being concerned in the Miranda expedition . . . [1808?]

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 27, 1924.

M8653 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — American Party. — Miranda, Francisco Antonio Gabriel, 1750-1816. — Presidential elections. 1808.



American Party.

**H.90a.262

Success to the Know-Nothings. Composed by the editor of the Lawrence Blazing Star.

— [Lawrence, 185-?] Head-piece. Border. Broadside.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 20, 1904.

F4099 — American Party. — Broadside.



AMERICAN PARTY--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.4825F

.1

The know nothing.(?)

Boston: Published by John P.Jewett & Company.
Cleveland,Ohio:Jewett,Proctor,& Worthington.New
York:Sheldon,Lamport,& Blakeman. 1855.

1p.l.,5-347p. 19.5cm.

A political novel.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-1875) 1495.

Publisher's advts. (12p.) at end.

MB-Rev.



American Party. Massachusetts.

Address of the Executive Committee of the
American Republicans of Boston, to the people
of Massachusetts.

Boston, J.E. Farwell, 1845.

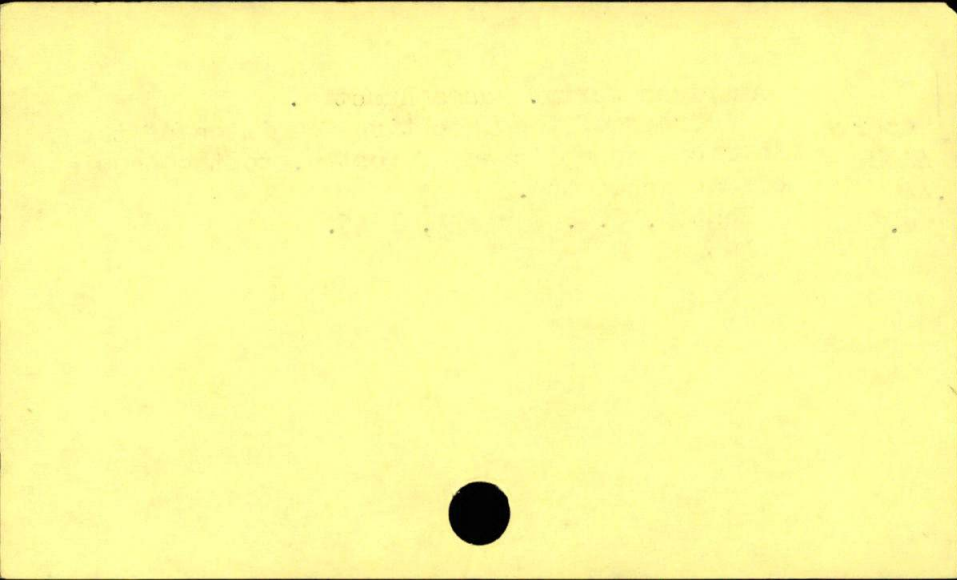
LC x

*Reserve

4452

.44

no.8



*Acc. American Party. Massachusetts.
70-489 American ticket.
"Boston, 1854."
LCx.

Lewis Fund

Spec.
Yo-ho
American
1871

How's it go?

*Acc.

64-844

American Party. Massachusetts.

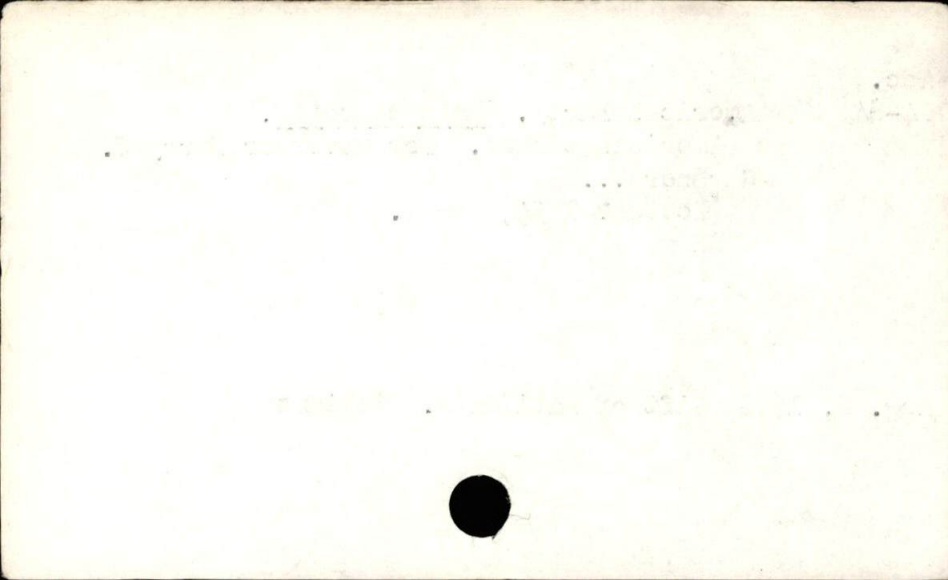
American ticket. For Governor Harry J.

Gardner ...

[Boston? 1854] Brds.

RBDx

Aug. 8, 1936 Gift of Matilda F. Williams



*Acc. American Party. Massachusetts.
70-490 Boston, November 5, 1855 "Statement in favor
of Henry J. Gardner."
"Boston, 1855."

Lewis Fund

Page 10-100
of Henry J. ...
...
...
...

10-100

*Acc.
70-598

American Party. Massachusetts. Boston.

Voters! The independent voters of Boston...
cBoston, 185-?.

Lewis Fund

McC.

10-12

American Party, Massachusetts, Boston.

Notes: The Independent voters of Boston...

October, 1912

John Smith

RARE BOOK

\ DEPT.

*XbH

.845

.Am3M

American Party. Massachusetts. Executive Committee.

Address of the Executive Committee of the American Republicans of Boston, to the people of Massachusetts.

Boston: Printed by J.E.Farwell & Co., 32 Congress Street. 1845.

17p. 23cm.(8vo)

On the naturalization of aliens.

MB

375,507--1886--tr.fr.
4452.44 no.8 res.



8

1 Naturalization--U.S.

dis

American Party. Massachusetts. State Executive
*Reserve Committee.

B.160 The record of George Wm. Gordon...
.63 Boston, 1856
LCxxx

x



*A.167.1

American patriotic and comic modern songs. Commemorative of naval victories, &c.

Newburyport. Gilman. 1814. 48 pp. Illus. 13½ cm., in 8s.
Words only.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1916.

K7745 — Patriotic songs.



American Patriotic Association.

*Reserve

4400

.64

no.2

The impending crisis.

St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1885.

LCxxx.



American Peace Society.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.321

.16

no.19

[Ladd, William] 1778-1841.

A dissertation on a congress of nations. By
Philanthropos [pseud.] Published by order of
the American Peace Society.

[Boston] Press of James Loring. 1832.

28p. 22cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

AMERICAN PEERLESS WASHING SOAP.

Davis, Curtis, firm, Boston.

SCbH Facts worth knowing ... [Boston, 1869]
.F869 [4]p. 25cm.
.32 Promotes the American peerless washing soap.

From a collection of fliers distributed at the
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Association's
Eleventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

1. Soap--Catalogs. 2. American peerless washing
soap. 3. Advertising fliers--Massachusetts--
Boston.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American penmanship, 1800-1850.
Nash, Ray, 1905-

*XZ American penmanship, 1800-1850; a history of
.27 writing and a bibliography of copybooks from
.N17A Jenkins to Spencer. Worcester, American Anti-
quarian Society, 1969.

xii, 303 p. facsims. 25cm.

"Additions to John Jenkins bibliography":
p. 261-264.

Includes bibliographic references.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN PERIODICALS.

Lewis, Benjamin Morgan, 1920-

A guide to engravings in American magazines, 1741-1810.

New York, New York Public Library, 1959.

iv, 60 p. illus. 26 cm.

Bibliography : p. iv.

1. Engravings, American. 2. American periodicals.
gravings in American magazines, 1741-1810.

I. Title: En-

NE506.L4

769.973

59-10239

Library of Congress

[59f5]



AMERICAN PERIODICALS--DIRECTORIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lewis, Benjamin Morgan, 1920-

^xXZ

A register of editors, printers, and publishers of American magazines, 1741-1810. New York, New York Public Library, 1957.

.25

.L58R

40 p. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. 8.

1. American periodicals--Direct. 1. Title.

Z6951.L4

070.4058

58-2285

Library of Congress

[5]



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS American Philatelic Congress.

*SCG The Congress book. 1st- ; 1935- .

.P935 [v.p.] 1935-

.Am3C v. illus. 27cm. annual.

Incomplete: v.1-2,12,24-25,27,29-31 & 33 only.

Title varies: 1935- Original papers on
philatelic themes presented by invitation.--
195 -57, The Congress book; original papers on
philatelic themes presented by invitation.

Sponsored by various philatelic societies.

Vols.10- (1944-) include subject indexes,

(See next card)

MB-

Rev.

7v.--Scholfeld fd--
1973--W.T.Pollitz
v.1-2--1974--Wales fd

v.12--Prince ft--1974--Rec'd

S
Spellman

8

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCG American Philatelic Congress. The Congress
 book ... 1935- . (Card 2)
.P935 cumulative from v.1, 1935.
.Am3C

1. Postage stamps--Collectors and collecting--
Congresses. I. Title.

8 6



R-B

HE
6191
.A4
C3
1893

American Philatelic Society.
Catalogue of the American
Philatelic Association's loan exhibit
of postage stamps to the United
States Post Office Department at the
World's Columbian Exposition Chicago,
1893. -- Birmingham, Conn. : D.H.
Bacon & Company, Printers, 1893.
68 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
On cover: Official catalogue.
Advertising matter interspersed.
I. Postage-stamps--Illinois--
Chicago--Exhibitions. I. Chicago.
World's Columbia Exposition, 1893.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm07239322

008094



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Philatelic Society, Inc.

*SCG
.P974
.C42Y

The Yucatan affair; the work of Raoul Ch. de Thuin, philatelic counterfeiter; James M. Chemi, editor-in-chief; James H. Beal and James T. DeVoss, associate editors. [State College, Pa.] American Philatelic Society Inc. [1974]

523p. illus. 26cm.

1. Postage-stamps--Forgeries. 2. Thuin, Raoul Charles de. 3. Cancellations (Philately)--Forgeries. I. Chemi, James M., ed. II. Title.

Pierce fd-1974--Pollitz



S
Spellman

11

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS American Philatelic Society. Convention, 63d,
*SCG Boston, 1949.

.P949 National stamp exhibition in connection with
.Am2N the 63rd annual convention of the American
Philatelic Society, Inc., Horticultural Hall,
300 Mass. Ave., Boston, August 16-20 inclusive,
1949. [Walpole, Mass., Walpole Press, 1949]
64p. 23cm.

1. Postage-stamps--Exhibitions.

MB

8:W.T. Pollitz--1974



6

S
Spelman

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

*SCG

.P970

.Am2H

American Philatelic Society. Convention, 84th,
Honolulu, 1970.

84th annual convention, American Philatelic
Society. HAPEX-APS70, Honolulu, Hawaii, November
5-8, 1970. [Honolulu, 1970]
51p. illus. 23cm.

1. Postage-stamps--Exhibitions.

MB

E:W.T. Pollitz--1974



6

S
Spelman

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS American Philatelic Society. Convention, 1972

*SCG (fall), New Haven, Conn.

.P972 Sonex '72, American Philatelic Society fall

.Am2S convention, September 14-17, 1972, New Haven,
Connecticut. [New Haven, 1972]

lv.(unpaged) illus. 23cm.

1. Postage-stamps--Exhibitions.

MB

8:W.T. Pollitz--1974



9

S
Spellman

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS American Philatelic Society. Handbook Committee.

*SCG The Chatham Square post office. [New York]

.P941 American Philatelic Society, 1941.

.Am3C

34p. illus. 26cm.

1. Postal service--New York (City)--Hist.
2. Postage-stamps--New York (City)--Hist. I. Title.

MB

Josiah D. Whitney Sr
Mem. Fd--27 Aug. 1974



s
Spellman

b

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS American Philatelic Society. Handbook committee.

*SCG One hundred years ago, 1842-1942; commemorating
.P942 the centenary of the first adhesive stamp to be
.Am3 0 issued to prepay delivery of letters by city
letter carriers in the United States ... [Chica-
go?] American Philatelic Society [1942]
68p. illus. 26cm.

1. Postage-stamps--New York (City)--Hist.
2. Postal service--New York (City)--Hist. I. Ti-
tle.

Josiah D. Whitney Sr
Mem. Fd--27 Aug. 1974



s
Spellman

9

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

*SCG The American Philatelist; v.1 no.12, March,
.P892 1892. Marlborough, Mass., F.B. Estabrook
.M34A Stamp and Publishing Company, 1892.
 8p. 20.5cm.

Official organ of the Marlboro Stamp and
Coin Club.

1. Postage-stamps--Periodicals. I. Marl-
boro Stamp and Coin Club.

Schofield fd-1973--
W.T. Pollitz



S
Spelman
Per Dept

8

American Philosophical Society, *Philadelphia.*

Publications of this body printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





American philosophical society.

H.92.32

Condition of the surplus.

Phila. 1868.

[Cut from the Transactions of the American philosophical society. Phila. 1868. N. S. vol. I. pp. IX-XIX.]



American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. No. 13 in ****K.11.33**

Proceedings commemorative of the centennial anniversary of the death of Benjamin Franklin, April 17, 1890.

= [Philadelphia, 1890.] (1), 161-226 pp. Portrait. 8°.

Cut from the Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, April 17, 1890 [*5393.1.28].

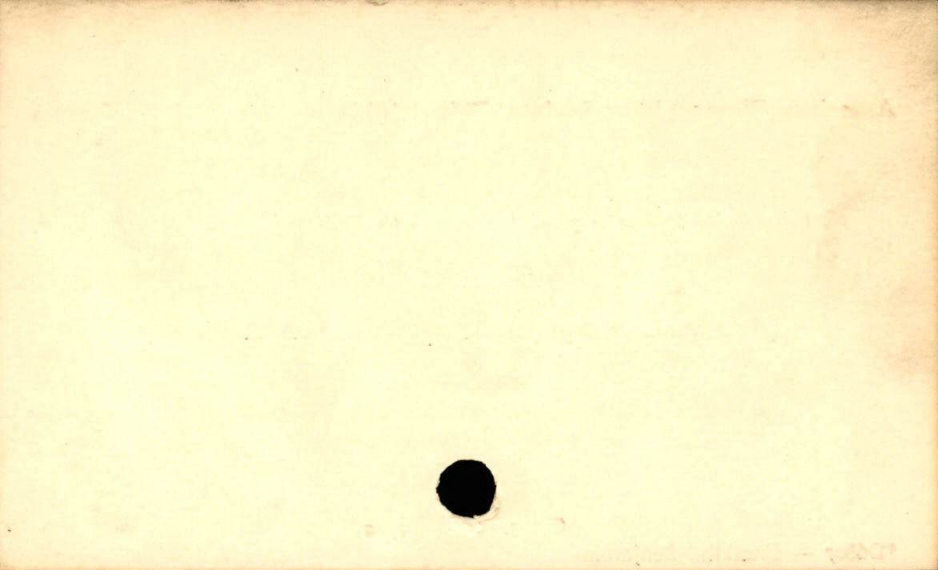
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mayer.

Oct. 5,

1900

*D6807 — Franklin, Benjamin.



American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

****K.11.59**

The record of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin . . . held at Philadelphia . . . April the seventeenth to April the twentieth . . . nineteen hundred and six. Vol. I.

= Philadelphia. 1906. v. Portraits. Plate. 8°.

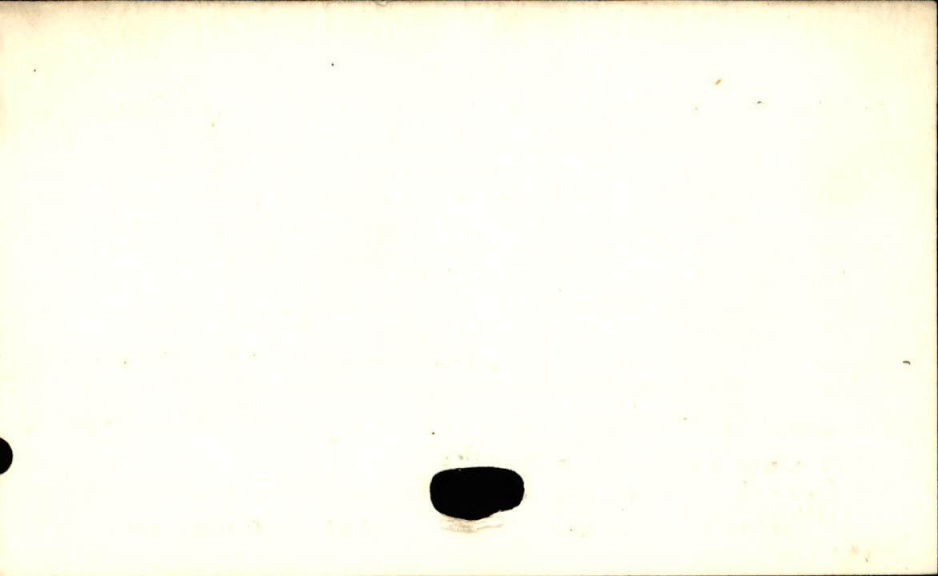
Contents. — 1. The programme. — List of delegates. — Commemorative addresses: Franklin as citizen and philanthropist. By Horace Howard Furness; Franklin as printer and philosopher. By Charles William Eliot; Franklin as statesman and diplomatist. By Joseph Hodges Choate; Presentation to France of the gold medal authorized by the Congress of the

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 13, 1907.



****K.11.59**

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. (Continued.)

United States. By Elihu Root; Reception of the medal. By J. J. Jusserand; Franklin's researches in electricity. By Edward L. Nichols; The modern theories of electricity and their relation to the Franklinian theory. By Ernest Rutherford; Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. By Hampton L. Carson; The University of St. Andrews, conferring of the honorary degree LL.D. By Andrew Carnegie. — Addresses from sister societies and institutions of learning.

One of the portraits is colored. 2-6. Calendar of the papers of Ben-

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

jamin Franklin in the library of the American Philosophical Society. Edited by I Minis Hays.

Calendar of the papers of [redacted] Benjamin Franklin is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 13, 1907.

American Philosophical Society.

No. 2 in **H.88.81

Transactions. November 3, 1767; March 11, April 19, June 22, 1768;
February 17, 1769.

[Philadelphia. 1767-69.] 32 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

These numbers are appended to the American Magazine for January and
February, 1769.

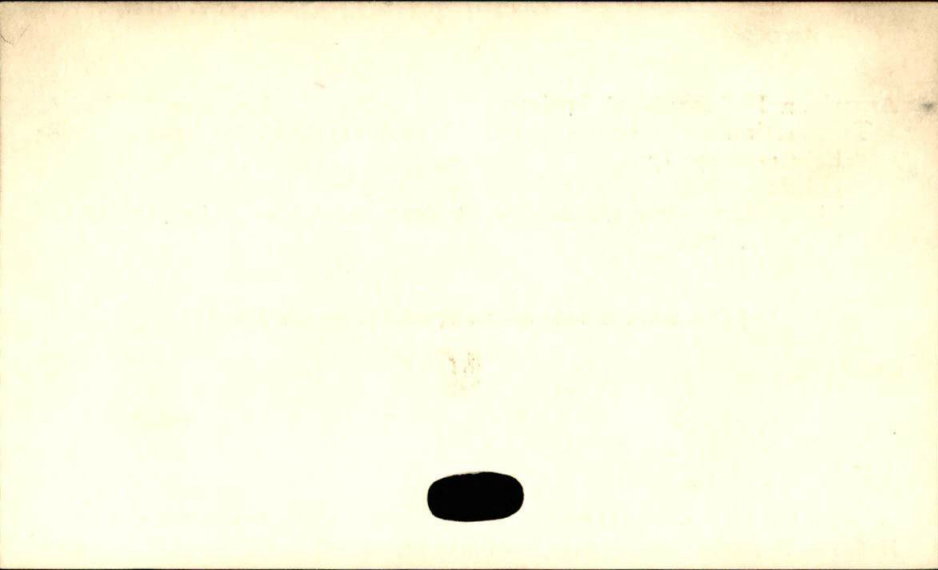
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Pamie

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 11, 1910.

H1680 — Societies. Proceedings, transactions, etc.



RARE BOOK

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

*XE

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. Vol.1-6, 1769-1809; new series, v.1-5, 1818-1837.

Philadelphia, 1786-1837.

11v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, plans, tables, diagrs. 26cm. (4to)

In this set v.1 & 6 are second editions printed in 1789-1804. The latter contains also

(See next card)

MB

Rev.

(XE, 142.2) ↗

11v.--Bowditch coll--1858

~~(XE)~~ = 9 v. -- g. APS + Bowditcha colls.

1 Science--Societies
~~dis~~

dis (XE)
S (XE)

~~add 23~~

ms lc

1

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Transactions ... 1786-1837. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

additional pages xxi-xliv with lists of officers
and donors.

XfE

From the library of Nathaniel Bowditch.

.145

----- . New series, v.6-14, 1839-1871. 30cm.

.2

^
9 v.

L



RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*XL

.771

.Am3T

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
Transactions, of the American Philosophical
Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting
Useful Knowledge. Vol.1-6, 1769-1809; new
series, v.1-2, 1818-1825.

Philadelphia, 1771-1825.

8v. illus., plates, maps, plans, tables, diagrs.
23.5-28cm. (4to)

With copious autograph annotations by John
Beale Bordley, the agriculturist.

Vols.1-4 contain presentation inscriptions
from Bordley to [F.A.?] Vanderkemp.

The gift to  this Library of
George Ticknor.

MB

8v.--G. Ticknor--1853--

tr.fr. 3370.4

(n.s. v.3 tr.to serial coll.)

ex libris: Bordley, John Beale
Van der Kemp, Francis Adrian
Ticknor, George

dis
APS

10

RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XAdams

.103

.6

c.1

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Transactions of the American Philosophical
Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting
Useful Knowledge. Volume II.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Robert
Aitken, at Pope's Head in Market Street. M.DCC.
LXXXVI. [1786]

xxxii, 397, [11]p. 5 numb. fold. pl. (incl. map)
28cm. (4to)

Evans 19465.

(See next card)

MB

c.1 Adams library
c.2 Adams library



7

dis
Buckley

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
Transactions ... 1786. (Card 2)

Inscribed: From the American Philosophical
Society of Philadelphia, to his Excellency
John Adams Esqr, Minister from the United
States to the Court of Great Britain.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XAdams

.103 Another copy. 28cm.(4to)

.6 Inscribed: His excellency John Adams Esq^r.

c.2

L



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Transactions of the American Philosophical

Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting

Useful Knowledge. New series, v.6 and 9; 1839,
1846.

Philadelphia, 1839-46.

2v. illus., plates(part fold.) maps(part fold.,
part col.) 30cm.

MB

2v.--Barton coll--1873



212s

201C


9

American philosophical society, Philadelphia.

Dunglison, Robley. 7596.77 = No. 3 in **E.220a.30

A public discourse in commemoration of Peter S. Duponceau, late president of the American philosophical society, delivered before the society, 25th of October, 1844.

Phila.: American philosophical soc. 1844. 44 pp.
8°.





American Philosophical Society.

Green, Samuel Abbott.

The career of Benjamin Franklin. A paper read before the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, May 25, 1893, at the celebration of the 150th anniversary of its foundation in that city.

[Philadelphia? 1893.] 21 pp. 8°.

4442.260

Same. Groton. 22 pp.

**K.22.34

Same. Philadelphia. 14 pp.

4443.209=No. 1 in **K.11.33

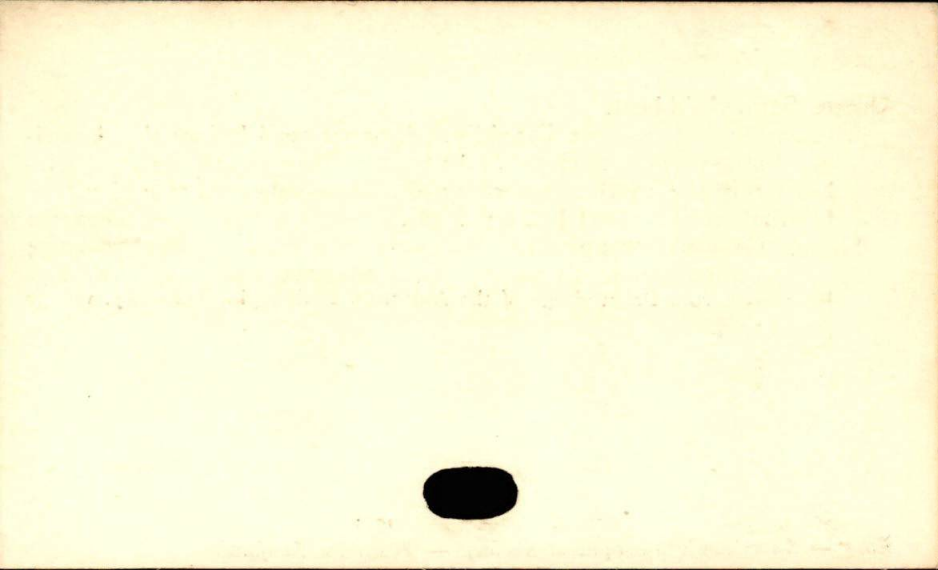
Reprinted from Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 32

[*5393.1.32].

June 24,

1901

E675 — American Philosophical Society. — Franklin, Benjamin.



American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Ingersoll, Charles Jared, 1782-1862.

*XH
.824
.In4C
A communication on the improvement of government: Read before the American Philosophical Society, at a meeting attended by General La Fayette, October 1st, 1824. By Charles J. Ingersoll, esq. Printed by order of the Society.

Philadelphia: Printed by Abraham Small. 1824.

24 p. 20.5cm.

MB



American Philosophical Society.

Ingersoll, Charles Jared, 1782-1862.

*XG
.321
.10
no.1

A discourse concerning the influence of America on the mind; being the annual oration delivered before the American Philosophical Society, at the University in Philadelphia, on the 18th October 1826, by their appointment, and published by their order. By C. J. Ingersoll ...

Philadelphia: Published by Abraham Small.
1823.

67 p. 21.5cm.

Probably from
Livingston.

the library of Edward



American Philosophical Society.

Smyth, Albert Henry.

****K.13.28**

Benjamin Franklin. An address delivered at the annual dinner of
the American Philosophical Society, April, 1903 . . .
= [Philadelphia? 1903?] (15) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 26, 1904.

F4937 — American Philosophical Society. — Franklin, Benjamin.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
Library.

*XG

.313

.8

Catalogue of the library of the American
Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia
for useful knowledge. Published by order of
the Society.

Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph R.A. Skerrett.
1824.

xv, 290p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB

Barton coll--1873

LCxxx



7

dis
ex libris

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

xXG Library. Catalogue ... 1824. (Card 2)

.313 "Errata": p.[288]-290.

.8 Shaw/Shoemaker 15088.

Inscribed, on slip bound in facing t.p.: Edward Livingston Esq. from J. Vaughan, Librarian of the Amerⁿ Philos Society. Philad. 25 March 1825.

L



American Philosophical Society.

Acc. Committee on library. Report for 1977 ✓

78-443 Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society,
1978 -

Vertical
Files
(Societies)

Gift of American Philosophical Society.

American Photogravure Co., U.S.A.

R-B

PR Grahame, Kenneth, 1859-1932.
4726 The golden age / by Kenneth
.G6 Grahame; illustrated by Maxfield
1904ax Parrish. -- London; New York : J.
 Lane: Bodley Head, c1904.
 [8], 252, [4] p., [18] leaves of
plates : front., ill. ; 20.5 cm.
 Publisher's binding.
 Illustrated t.p.; tail pieces.
 Last 4 pages: pub. ads.
 Plates made by the American
Photogravure Co., U.S.A.
 Companion volume: Dream days.
 I. Parrish, Maxfield, 1870-1966,
 artist. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28399331

009557



American physician, An, pseud., editor.

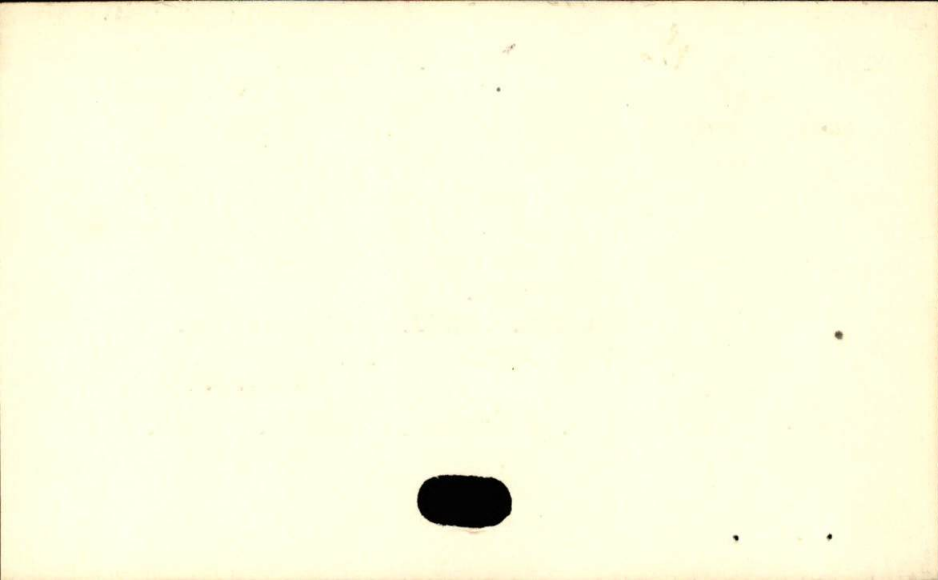
Walker, Alexander, physiologist.

Woman physiologically considered, as to mind, morals, marriage, matrimonial slavery, infidelity and divorce. With an appendix, containing notes and additions: edited by an American physician.

New York. Langley. 1844. (1), 432 pp.

[Anthropological works, vol.3.] 18 cm.,
in 12s. *6234.8.3

Same. New edition. Hartford. Andrus. 1854.

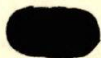


432 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

Same. 1840.

6234.11

*P.43.945



The American physitian.

Hughes, William, fl. 1665-1683.

*XH

.97

.183

The American physitian; or, A treatise of the roots, plants, trees, shrubs, fruit, herbs, &c. growing in the English plantations in America. Describing the place, time, names, kindes, temperature, vertues and uses of them, either for diet, physick, &c. Whereunto is added A discourse of the cacao-nut-tree, and the use of its fruit; with all the ways of making of chocolate. The like never extant before. By W. Hughes.

London, Printed by J. C. for William Crook,

(Continued on next card)



The American phssitian.

Hughes, William, fl. 1665-1683. The American
physitian ... (Card 2)
at the Green Dragon without Temple-Bar, 1672.

*XH
.97
.183

12 p.l., 159 p. 14cm.

Letter of commendation signed "Edw. D'oyley":
12th prelim. leaf.

Pritzel 4320; Wing H3332.

The gift of Dr. J. & B. J. Jeffries, 7 Jan.
1868.



American Pictorial Photography

f Res.

Series I.

8060.35

New York : Camera Notes, [1899].

Ser. 1

No. 77 of 150.

lax., mic o.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
U.S.A.



f Res.

8060.35

Ser. 2

American Pictorial Photography.

No. 31 of 150 copies.

New York : Camera Notes, [1900]

lcx., nuco.

f Res.



*XpfE
.10
.4

The American pilot containing the navigation of the sea coast of North America from the streights of Belle-Isle to Cayenne, including the island and banks of Newfoundland, the West-India islands, and all the islands on the coast. With particular directions for sailing to, and entering the principal harbours, rivers, &c. ...

Boston, Printed and sold by John Norman at his office n^o 75 Newbury street, MDCCXCIIII...
=1794=

(Continued on next card)

7 Nov 1901 - Bowditch Rd

(a.f. e. car 10.4)

(cans)

1 Navigation--Early works to 1800
2 Pilot guides--Atlantic Ocean
dizs

MHS

I for both pc

Stamp I

(pinkham)
map 1
candy 2

14

The American pilot ... 1794. (Card 2)

*XpfE

.10

.4

2 p.l., 11 maps (part fold., part double)
55 x 45cm.

Title page, engraved.

Title vignette (arms of the United States)

Evans 25925 (misdated 1793)

I. Norman, John, d. 1817.

rev.

14

*XpfE
.10
.2

The American pilot containing the navigation of the sea coast of North America, from the streights of Belle-Isle to Essequibo, including the island and banks of Newfoundland, the West-India islands, and all the islands on the coast. With particular directions for sailing to, and entering the principal harbours, rivers, &c. ...

Boston, Printed and sold by W^m Norman at his office n^o 75 Newbury street MDCCXCVIII ... 1798.

(Continued  on next card)

23 Nov 1896 - Bowditch fd

(2 f. 3. Cor. 10. 2)

$\frac{1}{4}$ gram m. 2.
dry band

1 Navigation--Early works to 1800
2 Pilot guides--Atlantic ocean

dzs

ex libris

M H 2

I

examined

(12)

The American pilot ... 1798. (Card 2)

*XpfE

.10

.2

3 p.l., 11 maps (part fold., part double)
55 x 44cm.

Engraved t. p. printed from same plate as that
of 1794 issue, with alterations in title and
imprint.

Title vignette (arms of the United States)
Evans 34239.

Ex libris (annotation): William Hooper, Jr.,
29 Sept. 1802.

I. Norman, Will

iam, d. 1807.

21



*XpfE

.10

.5

no.2

«The American pilot containing the navigation
of the sea coast of North America ... »

«Boston, Printed and sold by William Norman,
ca. 1800?»

3 p.l., 10 maps (part fold., part double)
54 x 46cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting.

This copy contains a broadside advertising
charts for sale by the publisher.

10 Oct 1901 - Bowditch Id

Count

1 Navigation--Early works to 1800
2 Pilot guides--Atlantic Ocean
d12s

MHS

10

American pilot, The.

Allen, Andrew J., publisher.

*Atlas 807.55.1816 *Map 92.1

The American pilot, containing charts of the West-Indies, South-Carolina, Cape-Hatteras, Cape-Roman, Chesapeake Bay, New-York and Massachusetts Bay; together with the coast of New-England, Nova-Scotia and Newfoundland.

Boston. [1816?] (1) f. (11) maps. In portfolio. Size, 24 × 18 inches.

Contents. — Title. — A new general chart of the West Indies, published by W. Norman. — A chart of South Carolina and Georgia. — Chart of the coast of America from Cape Hatteras to Cape Roman from the actual surveys of D^r. Dunbibin. — A new and accurate chart of the Bay of Chesa-

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 29, 1909.

H1167 — Atlantic Coast. — Sailing charts. — T.r.

El presente trabajo tiene por objeto dar a conocer el estado de la agricultura en el Sur de América, y especialmente en el Brasil, Argentina, Chile y Uruguay. Se trata de un estudio general, que abarca los principales cultivos y la forma de explotación de la tierra en estas regiones. El autor se propone dar una idea clara y precisa de la situación actual de la agricultura en estas partes del continente americano, y de las causas que han producido los cambios que se han operado en ella.



American pilot, The.

*Atlas 807.55.1816

Allen, A. J., publisher. The American pilot. (Continued.) ~~*Map 92.1~~
peak . . . [published] by W. Norman. — [Chart of the coast from New
York to Timber Island, Mass. Published by W. Norman.] — A chart of
the coast of New England from South Shoal to Cape Sable . . . from
Holland's actual surveys. — A chart of the coast of America from Wood
Island to Good Harbor, from Holland's surveys. — Nova Scotia. — A
chart of the Streights of Bell Isle. — A chart of the Banks and part of
the coast of Newfoundland . . . From the actual surveys of Jos: F. W.
Des Barres. — A new chart of the Gulf of Florida and Bahama Banks . . .
Republished by J. Norman.

Apparently a republication of Norman's American Pilot [****E.10.2; **E.-10.4; **E.10.5**].

Two of the maps are dated 1816.

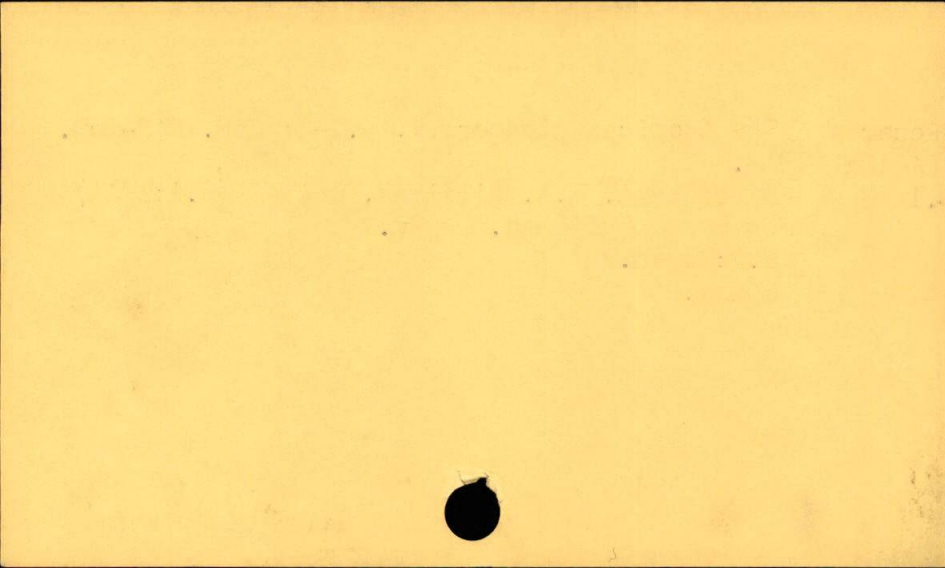
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Ammonium Chloride

Ammonium Chloride is a white crystalline solid, soluble in water. It is used in the manufacture of dyes, pigments, and explosives. It is also used in the treatment of urinary tract infections and as a source of ammonium ions in various chemical reactions.



*Reserve The American pioneer ... v.1-2; Jan.1842-Oct.
4410a 1843.
.1 Cincinnati, J.S. Williams, 1843-44 (v.1:1844)
No more published. 2v.
v.1:3d ed.?
LCxxx.



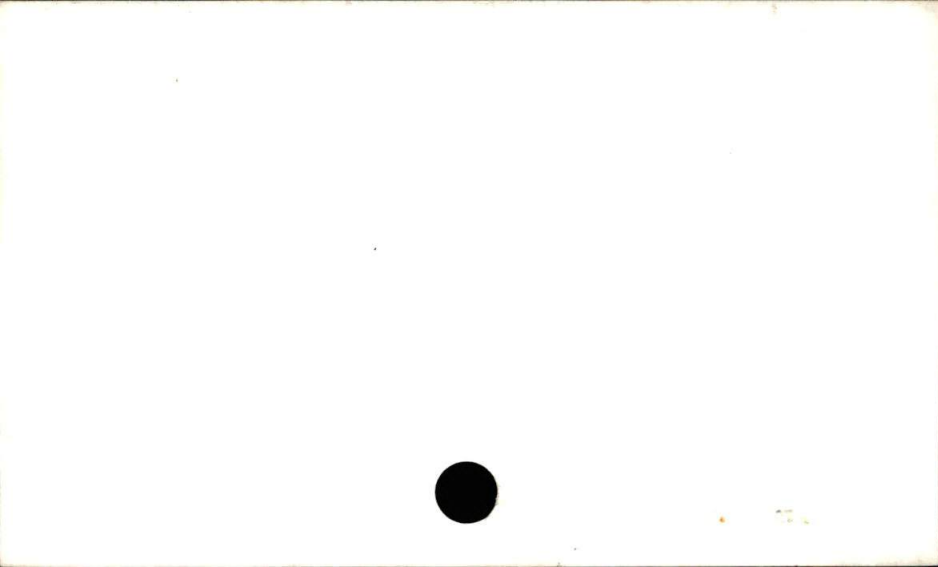
**G.309.97=*4410a.1

American Pioneer, The. A monthly periodical devoted to the objects of the Logan historical society, or, to collecting and publishing sketches relative to the early settlement and successive improvement of the country. Edited and published by John S. Williams. Vol. 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1843, 44. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Plans. 8.^o

No more was published.

The copy on call-number **G.309.97 is Ex libris C. Bernard Shea.

- West, The, or Western states of the U. S. Hist.
- Logan historical society. - Williams, John S., of
Cincinnati, ed. - Periodicals. English.



American pioneer life.

O'Brien, Francis Paul, 1885- *A.641a.2

American pioneer life. A remarkable collection of the books and pamphlets published by Beadle and Adams dealing with the character, condition, exploits, stories, biography and history of the pioneers. Assembled during twenty years. To be sold---
May 10, [1920. at] The Anderson Galleries.

A

: : :





.

.

.

New York. 1920. 49, (1) pp. Plates.
[Sale number. 1500.] 23 cm.



American pioneers and patriots.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, 1805-1877.

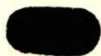
*K.23.23

Benjamin Franklin. A picture of the struggles of our infant nation one hundred years ago.

New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. [1876.] vii, 5-373 pp. Illus.
[American pioneers and patriots.] 12°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 2, 1924.



American plays.

Hill, Frank Pierce, 1855-1941, comp.

*XZ
.59
.H55A
American plays, printed 1714-1830, a bibliographical record; compiled by Frank Pierce Hill. Stanford University, Calif., Stanford University Press; London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, [1934]

xi, 152 p. front.(facsim.) 21cm.

MB



The **American** pocket almanac.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



American Poems.

Longfellow: Whittier:.....

A.8067.4

With biographical sketches and notes.

Boston. 1879.

Temp.





American poems.

Rossetti, William Michael, compiler and editor. 2405.81=*A.7612
American poems.

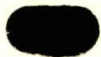
London. Moxon. [1872.] xxxi, 512 pp. Sm. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 12,

1904

F3060 — T.r. — United States. Lit. Poetry. Coll.



American poems.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, editor. 1838-1902.

American poems. Longfellow: Whittier: Bryant: Holmes: Lowell: Emerson. With biographical sketches and notes. Revised edition.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. [1892.] viii, 453 pp. Map. 19 cm.

Two or more copies, one of which is kept in B.H.Ref.933.4, ^{2nd} another in the Children's Reference Library. The map and title-page are missing from the B.H. copy. 4396.124

Same. Houghton, Osgood & Co. 1879. viii, 455 pp. 17 cm., in 8s. This edition lacks the map. *A.8067.4

Same. Revised edition. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1895. viii, 455 pp. 19 cm. **4396.162



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 28, 1914.



American poems selected and original.

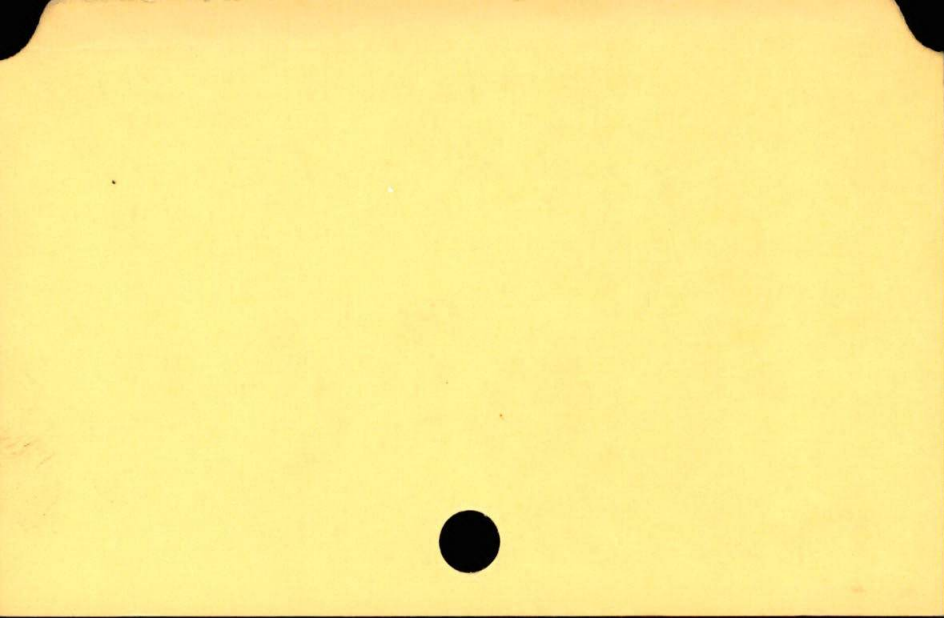
This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





American poetry.



R-B

PS
580
.A43a

American Poetry Association.

Book of poems. [1925]- -- Boston :
Published by The American Poetry
Assoc...., 1925-.

v. ; 18-23 cm.

Vol. for 1925 published under the
association's earlier name: Boston
chapter of the American literary
association.

1. American poetry--20th century--
Periodicals. 2. American poetry--
Massachusetts--Periodicals. I.
American Poetry Association. Year
book of poems.

MRGRRBK
PS580 .A43a

25009244

001791



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN POETRY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Brown University. Library.

*XZ The Anthony memorial. A catalogue of the Harris
.25 Collection of American Poetry with biographical
.B81H and bibliographical notes by John C. Stockbridge.
 Providence, 1886.

xxii, 320p. front.(port.) 26cm.

Mounted on front flyleaf is an A. L. S. of the
compiler.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN POETRY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Brown University. Library.

*XfZ Dictionary catalog of the Harris Collection
.27 of American poetry and plays. Boston, Mass.,
.B81H G.K.Hall, 1972.
v. 37cm.
"Printed books and pamphlets by American and
Canadian authors."

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN POETRY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Stoddard, Roger Eliot, comp.

- *XZ A catalogue of books and pamphlets unrecorded
.27 in Oscar Wegelin's Early American poetry, 1650-
.W42S 1820. Providence, R.I., Friends of the Library
 of Brown University, 1969.

84p. 25cm.

"Reprinted from Books at Brown, Volume XXIII,
1969."

MB



AMERICAN POETRY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*A.9557

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

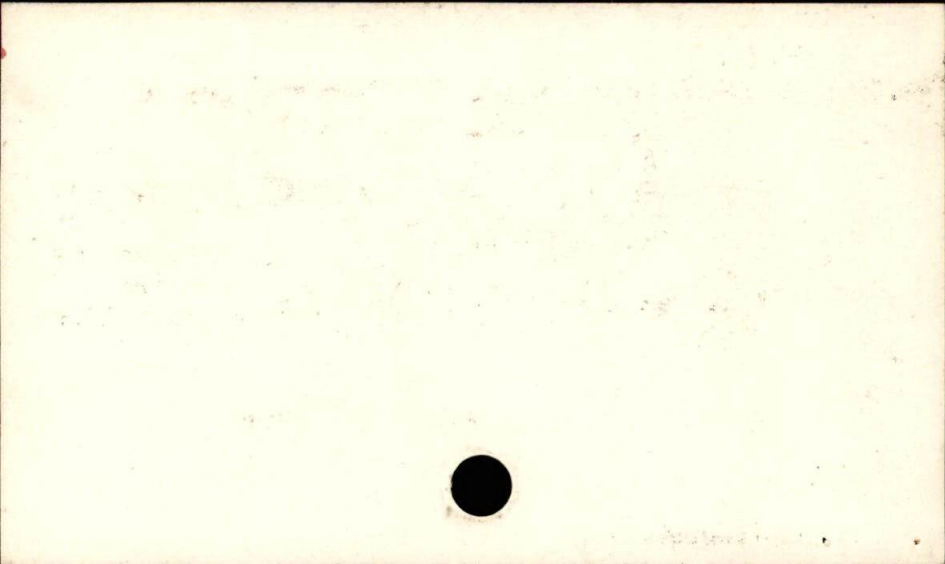
Wegelin, Oscar, 1876-

Early American poetry; a compilation of the titles of volumes of verse and broadsides, written by writers born or residing in North America, and issued during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, by Oscar Wegelin ... New York, The compiler, 1903-07.

2 v. front., facsims. 25 cm.

"The edition of this work is limited to one hundred and fifty numbered copies. No. 47."

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN POETRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*A.9557 Wegelin, Oscar, 1876- Early American
poetry ... 1903-07. (Card 2)

Vol. 2 has title: Early American poetry, 1800-1820, with an appendix containing the titles of volumes and broadsides issued during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, which were omitted in the volume containing the years 1650-1799.

1. American poetry—Bibliography.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1975-1976
1975-1976
1975-1976

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN POETRY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Wegelin, Oscar, 1876-

- *XZ Early American poetry; a compilation of the
.27 titles of volumes of verse and broadsides by
.W42E writers born or residing in North America,
 north of the Mexican border. 2d ed., rev. and
 enl. New York, P. Smith, 1930.

2v. in 1. facsims. 25cm.

Paged continuously.

No.264 of 500 copies.

MB



AMERICAN POETRY--PARODIES.

PS2990

.E4 Taylor, Bayard, 1825-1878.
1876 The echo club, and other literary diversions.
By Bayard Taylor. Boston, J. R. Osgood and
company, 1876.
x, [11]-187 p. 15 1/2cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.8752.11 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

PS2990.E4 1876



AMERICAN POETRY—PARODIES.

PS2990

.E4

1876

Taylor, Bayard, 1825-1878. The echo club,
and other literary diversions ... 1876.
(Card 2)

1. American poetry—Parodies. 2. English
poetry—Parodies. I. Title.

[Full name: James Bayard Taylor]

PS2990.E4 1876



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

.100.90

AMERICAN POETRY—SOUTHERN STATES—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Rudolph, Earle Leighton, 1917—

Confederate broadside verse; a bibliography and finding list of Confederate broadside ballads and songs. New Braunfels, Tex., Book Farm, 1950.

118 p. facsims. 24 cm. (Heartman's historical series, no. 76)

199 copies printed.

1. American poetry—Southern States—Bibl. 2. Broadside—Bibl.
I. Title.

Z1242.5.R8

016.8114

50-4085

Library of Congress

[12]



AMERICAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN
LITERATURE.

PS1927

.A5 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

1889 The afternoon landscape. Poems and translations, by
Thomas Wentworth Higginson. New York and London,
Longmans, Green and co., 1889.

KEPT IN vii, [9]-106 p. 19^{cm}.
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.4127.7 — — [Another copy]

1. American poetry—Translations from foreign literature. I. Title.

Library of Congress
Copyright 1889: 8831

PS1927.A5 1889
[32b1]

27-9



AMERICAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS FROM MEXICAN.

PS1102

B9V4

1890

Blake, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (McGrath) 1840-1907.

Verses along the way, by Mary Elizabeth Blake
... Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin
and company, 1890.

3 p. l., [iii]-vi p., 1 l., [11]-151, [12]
p. 18cm.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mexican poems (translations); [12] p. at end.

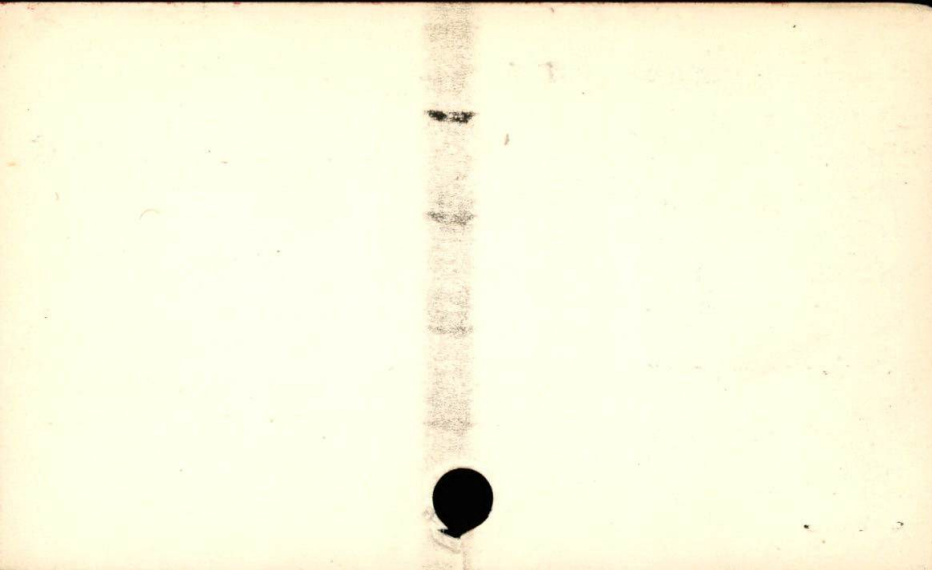
*A.907.2 ——— [Another copy]

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

P.85.91.1 ——— [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

LC



AMERICAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS FROM MEXICAN.

PS1102

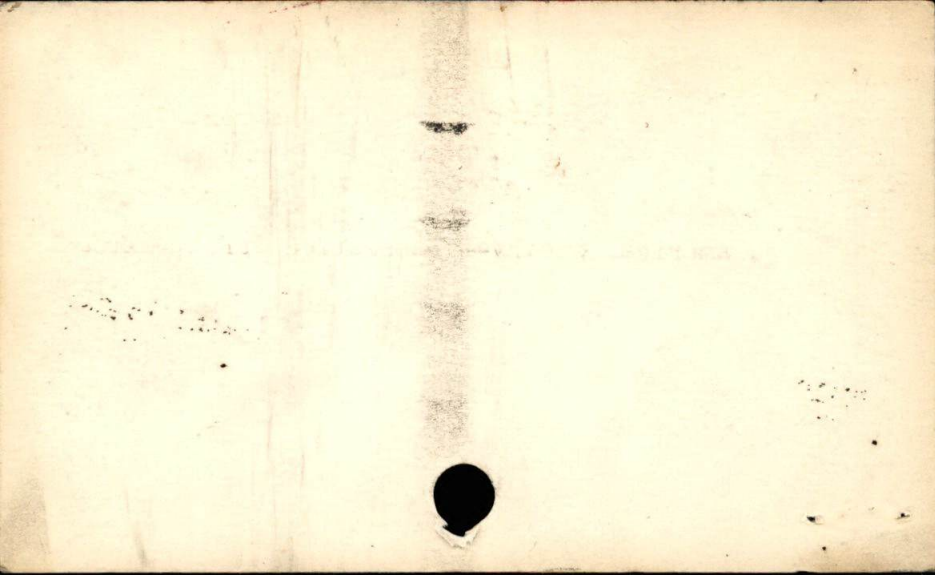
.B9V4 Blake, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (McGrath) 1840-1907.
1890 Verses along the way ... 1890. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*G.392.7 ——— [Another copy]

1. Mexican poetry—Translations into English.
 2. American poetry—Translations from Mexican.
- I. Title.



AMERICAN POETRY--TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN.

*XF

.1858 Elze, Karl; 1821-1889, tr.

.E56N3 Nach Westen! Britische und Amerikanische
Gedichte übers. von Karl Elze. Dessau, Aue,
1860.

vii, 152 p. 16cm.

"Ein Theil der gegenwärtigen Sammlung ist fr~~ü~~-
her unter dem Titel 'Westward ho!' erschienen"

*XF

—p. [v]

.1858 ——— [Another copy]

.E56N3 Translator's inscribed presentation copy to
copy 2 (Continued on next card)



AMERICAN POETRY--TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN.

*XF

.1858 Elze, Karl, 1821-1889, tr. Nach Westen! ...
.E56N3 1860. (Card 2)
Ferdinand Freiligrath.

1. English poetry--Translations into German.
 2. German poetry--Translations from English.
 3. American poetry--Translations into German.
 4. German poetry--Translations from American.
- I. Title.



AMERICAN POETRY--TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN.

*XII

.1858 Elze, Karl, 1821-1889, tr.

.E56W4 Westward ho! Britische und amerikanische Gedichte übers. von Karl Elze. Leipzig, E. Haynel, 1857.

vi, 80 p. 14cm.

Republished, 1860, under title: Nach Westen!

1. English poetry--Translations into German.
2. German poetry--Translations from English.
3. American poetry--Translations into English.
4. German poetry--Translations from American.
- I. Title.



AMERICAN POETRY--TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN.

*XF

.2440

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882.

.N54

Balladen und Lieder. Deutsch von A. R. Nielo.

L6

Münster, Copenrath, 1857.

ix, 253 p. 13cm.

1. American poetry--Translations into German.

2. German poetry--Translations from American.

I. Nielo, A. R., tr.



AMERICAN POETRY--TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XF

.1159

.P4V4

Pertz, Georg, fl.1859-1862, tr.

Verwandte Klänge. Eine Auswahl englischer und
amerikanischer Gedichte übertragen von Georg
Pertz. Mit dem Portrait von Felicia Hemans.
Leipzig und Heidelberg, C.F.Winter, 1860.

x,221,[1]p. port. 16cm.

Portrait engraved by Edward Smith from
miniature by Edward Robertson.

1. English poetry--Translations into German.
 2. American poetry--Translations into German.
 3. German poetry--Translations from English.
- I. Title.

MB



AMERICAN POETRY--TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN.

*XF

.2532

.S2A5

Strodtmann, Adolf, 1829-1879, tr.

Amerikanische Anthologie, Dichtungen der
amerikanischen Literatur der Gegenwart in den
Versmassen der Originale übers. von Adolf
Strodtmann. Hildburghausen, Bibliographische
Institut, 1870.

236 p. 19cm. (Bibliothek ausländischer
Klassiker)

1. American poetry--Translations into German.
 2. German poetry--Translations from American.
- I. Title. II. Series.



AMERICAN POETRY--TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN.

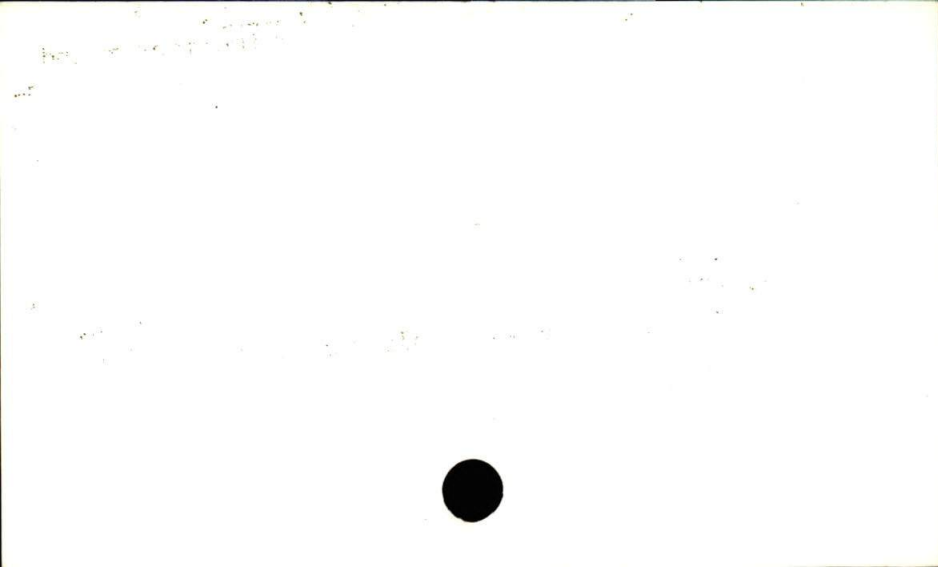
*XF

.2532 Strodttmann, Adolf, 1829-1879, comp.

.S2I6 Lieder- und Balladenbuch amerikanischer und englischer Dichter der Gegenwart. In den Versmassen der Originale übers. und von Lebensskizzen der Verfasser begleitet; mit einem Zueignungsbrieife an Ferd. Freiligrath. Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1862.

xv, 265 p. 19cm.

1. American poetry--Translations into German.
 2. English poetry--Translations into German.
 3. German poetry--Translations from English.
- I. Title.



AMERICAN POETRY--TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN.


*XF

.1159

.V6P4

Vollheim, Karl, tr.

Perlen der neuern englischen und amerikani-
schen Lyrik. Deutsch von Karl Vollheim.
Leipzig, E. Wengler, 1864.
270 p. 18cm.

1. English poetry--Translations into German.
 2. German poetry--Translations from English.
 3. American poetry--Translations into German.
 4. German poetry--Translations from American.
- I. Title.
- 



17

AMERICAN POETRY—YEAR BOOKS.

*4560a.114 = *A.9924.1

American poetry association, Boston.

Book of poems. [1925] 26, 30, 33, 38. Boston,
American poetry association [etc.] 1925-38.

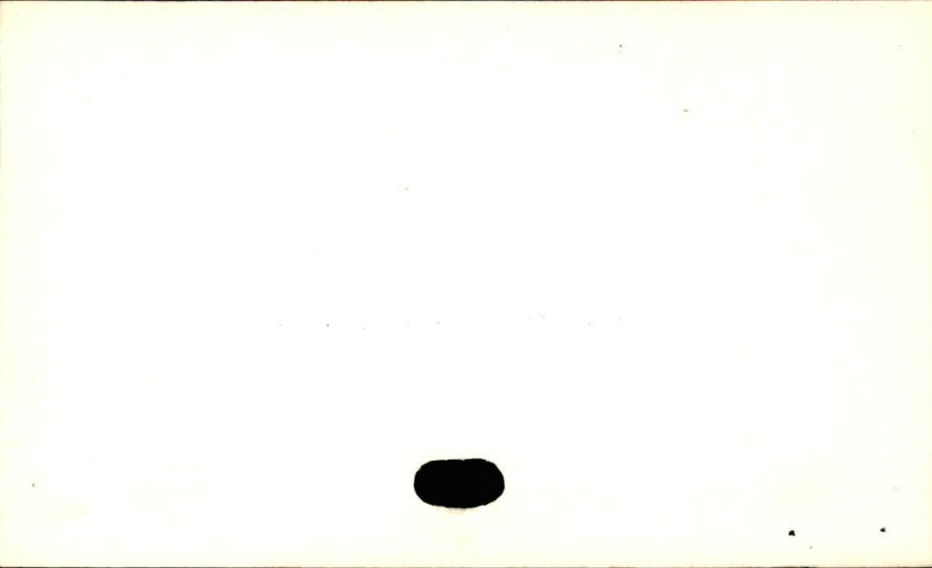
5 v. 18cm., 22cm.

Editor: 1925-26, C. H. Gibson.—1930, H. L. Higgin-
son and H. H. Chamberlin.—1933, H. H. Chamberlin.
—1938, V. Wainwright.—**W. Brewer.**

Imprint varies: 1925, Boston, The Boston chapter of
the American literary association; 1926-
Boston, American poetry association.

(Continued on next card)

FOR FULL INFORMATION see MAIN ENTRY



AMERICAN POETRY—YEAR BOOKS.

*4560a.114 = *A.9924.1

American poetry association, Boston. Book of poems
... (Card 2)

Title varies: 1925-33, Year book of poems.

1938- Book of poems.

1942 has t.-p. which reads: Twentieth anniversary
volume.

1942 includes a brief history of the American poetry
association by Miss Virginia Wainwright.

1925, 26, 30, 38 on call-number *4560a.114.

1925, 26, 30, 33, 42 on call-number *A.9924.1.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN POETRY—YEAR BOOKS.

*4560a.114 = *A.9924.1

American poetry association, Boston. Book of poems
... (Card 3)

1. American poetry—20th cent. 2. American poetry
—Year books. I. Gibson, Charles, 1874- ed. II.
Chamberlin, Henry Harmon, 1873- ed. III. Higginson,
Henry Lee, ed. IV. Wainwright, Virginia, ed. V.
Brewer, Wilmon, 1895- ed. VI. Title. VII. Title:
Year book of poems.



American poetry & Colonial period.

AMERICAN POETRY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

HAKE BOOM

DEPT

Lemay, Joseph A

Leo, 1935-

*XZ

.27

.L54C

A calendar of American poetry in the colonial newspapers and magazines and in the major English magazines through 1765. Worcester [Mass.], American Antiquarian Society, 1972.

xxxi, 353p. 24cm.

MB



AMERICAN POETRY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

*A.6275.1

Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, 1895— *ed.*

Handkerchiefs from Paul, being pious and consolatory verses of Puritan Massachusetts, including unpublished poems by Benjamin Tompson, John Wilson and Anna Hayden, together with other poems by Samuel Torrey and Samuel Danforth and John Wilson, reprinted from rare originals, edited with introduction and notes by Kenneth B. Murdock. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1927.

lxxiii, 134 p. facsim. 21½^{cm}.

"Three hundred and fifty copies of this book have been printed and the type distributed." No. 285.

1. American poetry—Colonial period. 2. American literature—Massachusetts. I. Tompson Benjamin, 1642-1714. II. Wilson, John, 1558-1667. III. Hayden, Mrs. Anna (Tompson) b. 1648. IV. Torrey, Samuel, 1632-1707. V. Danforth, Samuel, 1626-1674. VI. Title.

Library of Congress

PS601.M8

27—25136

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 1010829

[40g1]



AMERICAN POETRY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

*PS601

.W5

Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, *comp.*

American broadside verse from imprints of the 17th & 18th centuries, selected & edited, with an introductory note, by Ola Elizabeth Winslow ... New Haven, Conn., Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1930.

xxvi, 224 p., 1 l. incl. front., facsims. 32½ cm.

"500 copies printed in August, 1930. no. Out of series."

"The present volume is the twelfth work published by the Yale university press on the Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund."

Facsimiles of broadsides with letterpress giving the history and description on versos facing the facsimile.

1. Broad­sides. 2. American poetry (Collections) 3. American poetry—Colonial period. 4. American poetry—Revolutionary period. I. Yale uni-
versity. Amasa Stone Mather me-
morial publication fund* II. Title.

PS601.W5

Library of Congress

811.08

30—28386

[54q1]*Publications, 12.



AMERICAN POETRY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

*PS601

.W5 Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, comp. American
RARE BOOK broadside verse from imprints of the 17th &
DEPT. 18th centuries ... 1930. (Card 2)

*A.9759 ——— Another copy.
This copy no. 51.



AMERICAN POETRY--REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.

*PS601

.W5

Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, *comp.*

American broadside verse from imprints of the 17th & 18th centuries, selected & edited, with an introductory note, by Ola Elizabeth Winslow ... New Haven, Conn., Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1930.

xxvi, 224 p., 1 l. incl. front., facsims. 32½ cm.

"500 copies printed in August, 1930. no. Out of series."

"The present volume is the twelfth work published by the Yale university press on the Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund."

Facsimiles of broadsides with letterpress giving the history and description on versos facing the facsimile.

1. Broad­sides. 2. American poetry (Collections) 3. American poetry—Colonial period. 4. American poetry—Revolutionary period. I. Yale uni- versity. Amasa Stone Mather me- morial publication fund.* II. Title.

PS601.W5

Library of Congress

811.08

30—28386

[54q1] *Publications, 12.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.794

.A10C2

AMERICAN POETRY--REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.

The Columbian muse. A selection of American poetry, from various authors of established reputation.

New-York: Printed by J.Carey, no.91, Broad-Street. 1794.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

2p.ℓ., 224p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Poems by Trumbull, Freneau; Humphreys, Dwight, Barlow & others.

Evans 26796.

In this copy p.209-210 & 211-212 have been transposed in binding.

MB-Rev.



AMERICAN POETRY--REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.

*PS601

.W5 Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, comp. American
RARE BOOK broadside verse from imprints of the 17th &
DEPT. 18th centuries ... 1930. (Card 2)

*A.9759 ——— Another copy.
This copy no. 51.



AMERICAN POETRY--19TH CENTURY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*A.8744

.3

U.S. Library of Congress. General reference and
bibliographical division.

... Sixty American poets 1896-1944. Selected,
with preface and critical notes, by Allen Tate,
the chair of poetry. A preliminary check-list
by Frances Cheney. Washington, 1945.

2 p.l., iii-xii, 188 p. 27 cm.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

Z1231

.P7U55

--- --[Another copy]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN POETRY--19TH CENTURY--HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908.

XArtz Poets of America ... Boston, Houghton, Mifflin,
Cab 1885.

.21 xviii p., 1 l., 516 p. 20.5 cm.

.82 "Second edition."

Dark blue cloth, gilt stamped.

Ex libris (signature, extensive ms. annotations): Elizabeth Porter Gould.

Extra illustrated by Gould with portraits, clippings, etc.



AMERICAN POETRY--EARLY 19TH CENTURY.

*A.3737

.4

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buel) 1788-1879, comp.

The ladies' wreath; a selection from the female poetic writers of England and America. With original notices and notes: prepared especially for young ladies. A gift-book for all season. Boston, Marsh, Capen & Lyon; New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1837.

2 p.l., [3]-408 p. front.(port.) 19 1/2cm.

Added t.-p., engr. with vignette.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN POETRY—EARLY 19TH CENTURY.

*A.3737

.4

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buel) 1788-1879, comp.

The ladies' wreath... 1837. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. English authors: Felicia Dorothea Hemans. Joanna Baillie. Hannah More. Anna Laetitia Barbauld. Jane Taylor. Laetitia Elizabeth Landon. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Norton. Mary Howitt. Maria Jane Jewsbury. Mary Ann Brown. Caroline Bowles. Mary Russell Mitford.—pt. 2. American authors: Lydia Huntley Sigourney. Hannah F. Gould. Emma C. Embury
(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN POETRY—EARLY 19TH CENTURY.

*A.3737

.4

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buel) 1788-1879, comp.

The ladies' wreath... 1837. (Card 3)

Anna Maria Wells. Sarah Louisa P. Smith.

Lucretia Maria Davidson. Francis Sargent

Osgood. Anna Peyre Dinnies. Sarah Helen

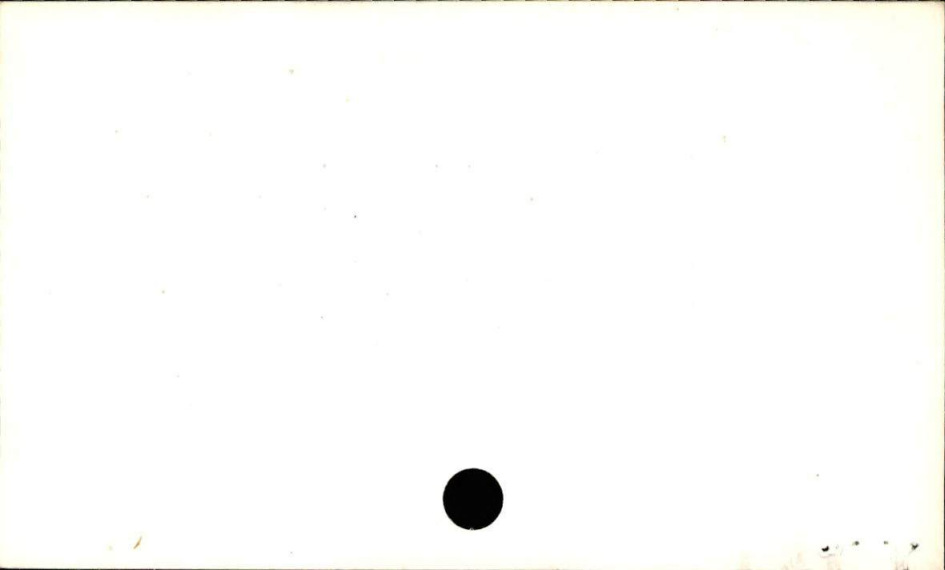
Whitman. Caroline Gilman. Elizabeth P. Ellet.

*7306

Sarah Josepha Hale.

.12

— — [Another copy]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN POETRY--20TH CENTURY.

XA Achievement in American poetry, 1900-1950 ...
.948 Chicago, Henry Regnery, 1951.
.4 5p.ℓ.,[3]-157p. 21.5cm. (Twentieth-century
 literature in America)
 "Bibliography": p.[147]-150.
 Ex libris (bookplate): Lillian Franklin Carr.

MB



AMERICAN POETRY.

R-B
PS
614
.E3

Earle, Ferdinand, ed.
The lyric year, : one hundred poems,
/ ed. by Ferdinand Earle. -- New
York : M. Kennerley, 1912.
viii, [4], 316 p. ; 20 cm.
'A selection from one year's work
of a hundred American poets.'
'Lyric year contributors' [short
biographies]: p. 299-316.
OCLC number: ocm01403153.
BAL 2284.
1.American poetry. I.T.

RG85-600280
PS614.E3

AACR2 13-35066

30501



AMERICAN POETRY--20TH CENTURY.

*A.9587

.1

Wells, Oliver, *ed.*

An anthology of the younger poets, edited by Oliver Wells, with a preface by Archibald MacLeish. Philadelphia, The Centaur press, 1932.

1 p. l., v-xiv, 184 p., 1 l. 24½^{cm}.

~~"This edition is limited to 500 copies of which this is number 277."~~

1. American poetry—20th cent.

I. Title.

33—6927

Library of Congress

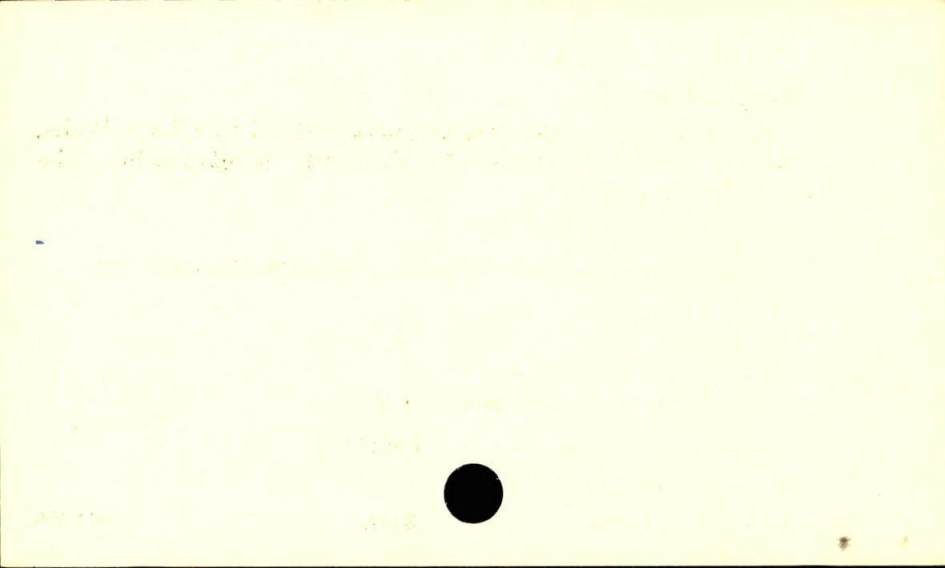
PS614.W4

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 59575

[39d1]

811.508



AMERICAN POETRY--20TH CENT.

PS569

.W5 Winters, Yvor, 1900-- ed.

Twelve poets of the Pacific, edited by Yvor Winters ... Norfolk, Conn., New directions, 1937.

148 p. 23 1/2 cm.

CONTENTS.--Janet Lewis.--Yvor Winters.--Don Stanford.--Howard Baker.--J. V. Cunningham.--Clayton Stafford.--Richard Finnegan.--James Atkisson.--Ann Stanford.--Henry Ramsey.--Achilles Holt.--Barbara Gibbs.

Rare Book Dept.

*A.9771.1 --- [Another copy]

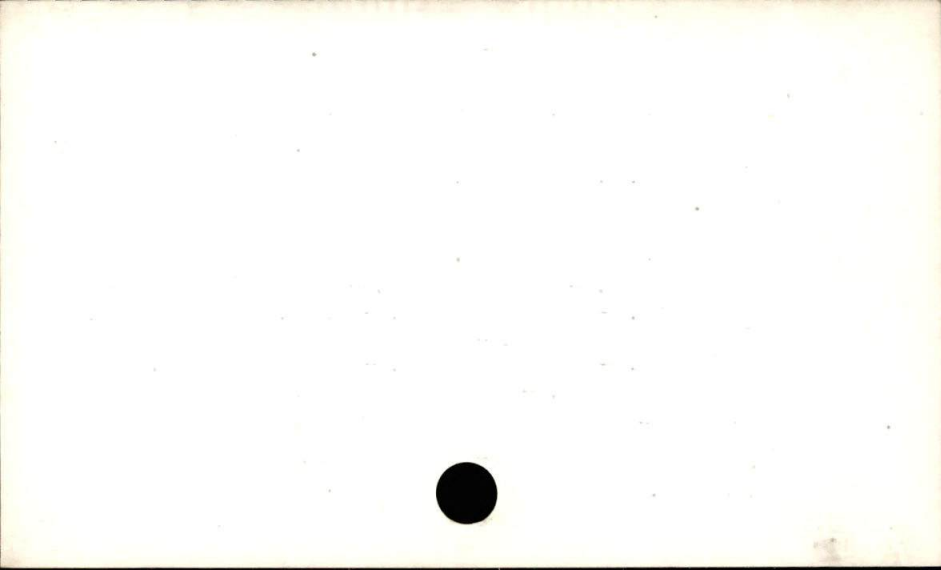
1. American poetry--20th cent.

I. Title.

PS569.W5

37-14267

Bart



AMERICAN POETRY—20TH CENTURY—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*A.8744

.3

U.S. Library of Congress. General reference and
bibliographical division.

... Sixty American poets 1896-1944. Selected,
with preface and critical notes, by Allen Tate,
the chair of poetry. A preliminary check-list
by Frances Cheney. Washington, 1945.

2 p.l., iii-xii, 188 p. 27 cm.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

Z1231

.P7U55

— — [Another copy]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN POETRY--20TH CENTURY--HISTORY
AND CRITICISM.

Bogan, Louise, 1897-

XA Achievement in American poetry, 1900-1950 ...
.948 Chicago, Henry Regnery, 1951.
.4 5p.ℓ.,[3]-157p. 21.5cm. (Twentieth-century
literature in America)
"Bibliography": p.[147]-150.
Ex libris (bookplate): Lillian Franklin Carr.

MB



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PS586

.B9

[Buckingham, Joseph Tinker] 1779-1861, ed.

The rosary ... Boston, Printed by J. T.
Buckingham, 1834.

252 p. 16cm.

Poems; preface signed: J. T. B.

"More than half the pieces, which compose
this volume, are the productions of American
writers, chiefly selected from the newspapers

(Continued on next card)

PS586.B9



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PS586

.B9

[Buckingham, Joseph Tinker] 1779-1861, ed.

The rosary ... 1834. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

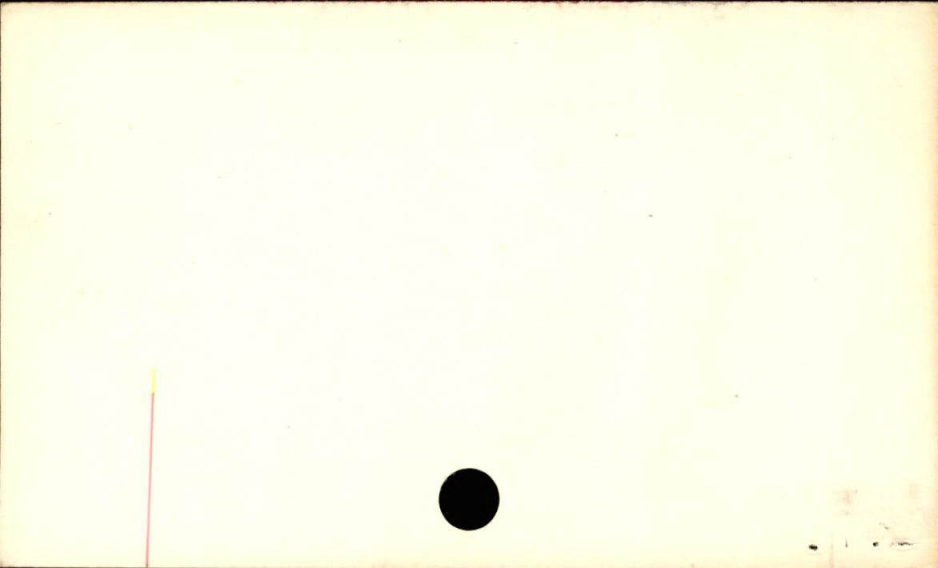
and other periodical publications." cf. p. 4.

*K.267.27 — — [Another copy]

*A.1234 — — [Another copy]

1. American poetry (Collections) 2. English
poetry (Collections) I. Title.

PS586.B9



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS).

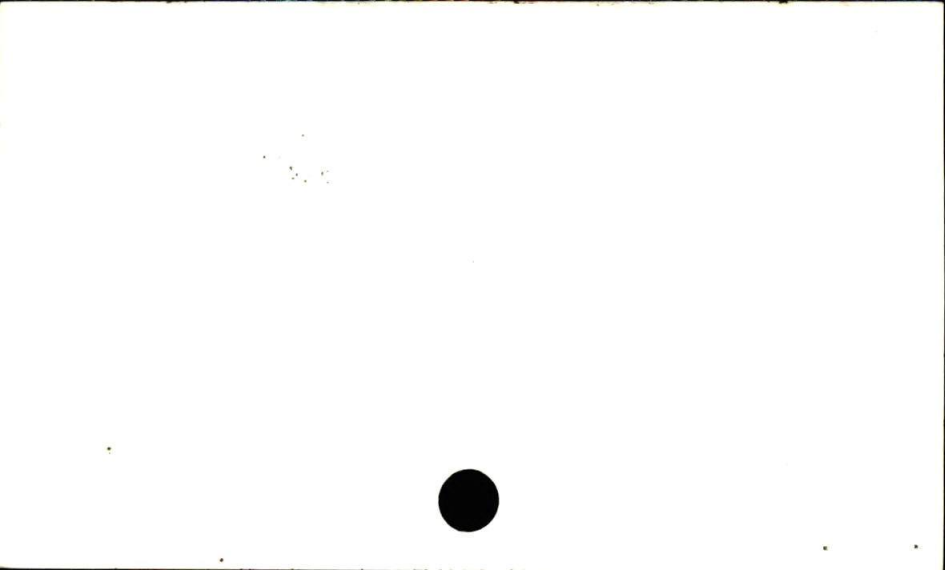
*A

.8770 The Columbian lyre: or, Specimens of transatlan-
.1 tic poetry. Glasgow, R. Griffin & Co., 1828.
300 p. 15cm.

Inserted following the t. p. is a 2 p. "Adver-
tisement" signed "I. K. Tefft, Savannah, 1st May
1830" regarding Denison's poems as here publis

Inscribed: Henry Denison Tefft from his affec-
tionate father. [Also] For Anna Augusta Simms
with affectionate regards of I K Tefft July
[18]59.

CONTENTS:--Ontwa, the son of the forest, by
(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS).

*A.8770

.1 The Columbianlyre ... 1828. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.--Continued

J. Lawson.--Poems, by J. G. Brooks.--Poems, by
J. G. Percival.--The poetical remains of Henry
Denison.--Poems, by George Robertson, Jr.--Mis-
cellaneous.

1. American poetry (Collections) I. Lawson,
James, 1799-1880. Ontwa. II. Brooks, James Go-
don, 1801-1841. III. Percival, James Gates, 17-
1856.--IV. Denison, Henry, 1796-1819.--V. Rober-
son, George, Jr., of Savannah, Ga. VI.
Tefft, Israel Kee ch, 1794-1862.



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

De La Mare, Walter John, 1873-1956, comp.

"XA Come hither, a collection of rhymes and poems
.2200 for the young of all ages, made by Walter De La
.23 Mare, and embellished by Alec Buckels

Constable & Co, London, Bombay, Sydney,
MCMXXIII [1923]

5 p.l.,vii-xxxviii,698,[1] p. illus. 21cm.
8vo.

Decorative t.p.

Green cloth, blind & gilt stamped; top edges
gilt.

MB



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PR1175

- .E5 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882, ed.
1875 Parnassus; ed. by Ralph Waldo Emerson ...
Boston, J. R. Osgood and company, 1875.
2 p. l., iii-xlii, 534 p. 21cm.
KEPT IN Printed in double columns.
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.2630.19 --- --- [Another copy]

1. English poetry (Collections) 2. American
poetry (Collections) I. Title.

PR1175.E5 1875



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PS548

.N7H6

[Hoffman, Charles Fenno] 1806-1884, ed.

The New-York book of poetry ... New-York, G.
Dearborn, 1837.

4 p. l., [vii]-x, 253, [1] p. 22^{cm}.

Added t.-p., engraved, with vignette.

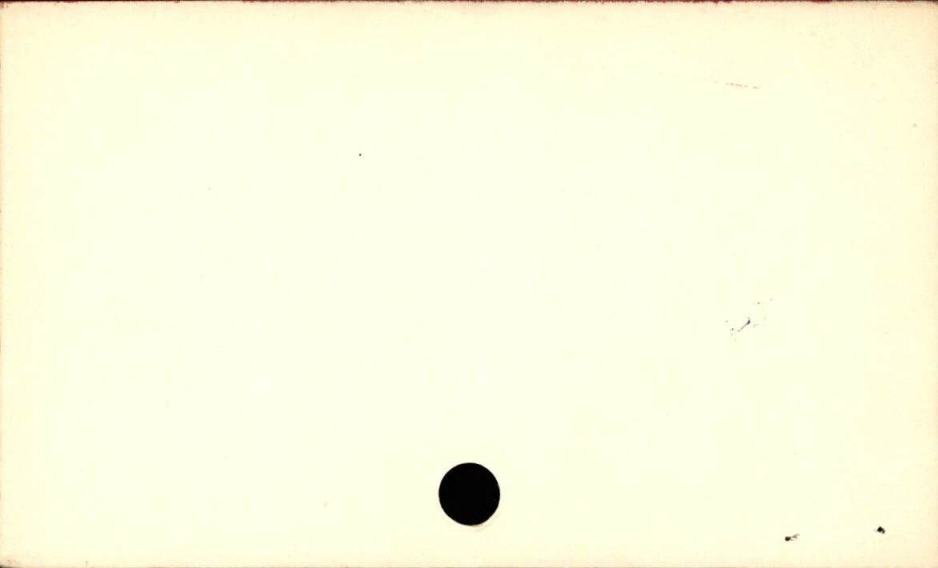
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"[By] natives of the state of New York."

*A.6374 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

PS548.N7H6



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PS548

.N7H6

[Hoffman, Charles Fenno] 1806-1884, ed. The
New-York book of poetry ... 1837. (Card 2)

A later edition has title The gems of American
poetry.

1. American poetry (Collections) 2. American
literature—New York (State) I. Title.

PS548.N7H6



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PS593

.F7H6

1880

Hopkins, Alphonso Alva, 1843-1918.

Waifs, and their authors, by A. A. Hopkins ...
Boston, D. Lothrop and company [1880]

xiii, 316 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports.
18 1/2 x 14 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Previously published under title: Newspaper
poets; or, Waifs and their authors.

*A.4246

— — [Another copy]

1. American literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Amer-
ican poetry (Collections) I. Title.

PS593.F7H6 1880



PS593

AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

.F7L4

Lebens, John C

comp.

Vagrant verse; life, its pleasures, vanities and follies, pictured in poems that have wandered widely through newspapers and periodicals, collected by John C. Lebens. St. Louis, Avalon publishing company, 1926.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

490 p. 20½^{cm}.

*A.5009.1 ----- [Another copy]

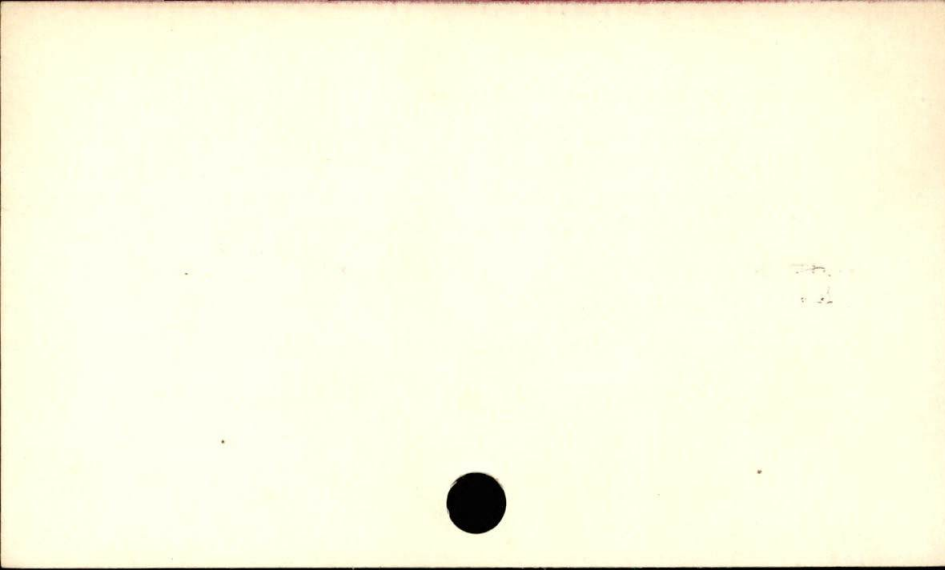
1. American poetry (Collections) 2. English poetry (Collections)
I. Title.

Library of Congress
Copyright A 879531

PS593.F7L4

[2]

26-4009



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

*A.5135 Le Gallienne, Richard, 1866- ed.

.16

- The Le Gallienne book of American verse, edited with an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne. New York, Boni and Liveright, 1925.
v-xxxi, 402 p. 21^{cm}.

No. 355 of an edition of 485 copies.

1. American poetry (Collections) I. Title.

*A.5135.16



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PS595

.H5M3 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929, ed.

Poems of American patriotism, chosen by J.
Brander Matthews. New York, C. Scribner's
sons, 1882.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.
xiii, 285 p. 19 1/2cm.

*A.5724 — — [Another copy]

.10 FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. War poetry. 2. American poetry (Collec-
tions) I. Title.

[Full name: James Brander Matthews]

PS595.H5M3



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PS614

- .0 2 O'Brien, Edward Joseph Harrington, 1890- ed.
The masque of poets; a collection of new
poems, by contemporary American poets, ed. by
Edward J. O'Brien. New York, Dodd, Mead and
company, 1918.
xv p., 1 l., 133 p. 20^{cm}.
*A.6512.2 — — [Another copy]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1. American poetry (Collections) I. Title.

PS614.0 2



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

*A.7396

.10

Repplier, Agnes, 1858- comp.

A book of famous verse. Boston and New York,
Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1892.

x, 244, [1] p. 18 cm. (The Riverside Library
for young people. No.9)



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PS586

.S7

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908, ed.

1900

An American anthology, 1787-1900; selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the nineteenth century; ed. by Edmund Clarence Stedman ... [6th impression] Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company [190-]

lxvii, 878 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 21 1/2 cm.
Added t.-p., engraved.

1. American poetry (Collections) I. Title.

(Continued on  next card)

RB



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PS586

.S7 Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908, ed.
1900 An American anthology ... [190-] (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.8495.14 ——— [Another copy]

RB



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

*PS601

.W5

Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, *comp.*

American broadside verse from imprints of the 17th & 18th centuries, selected & edited, with an introductory note, by Ola Elizabeth Winslow ... New Haven, Conn., Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1930.

xxvi, 224 p., 1 l. incl. front., facsims. 32½ cm.

"500 copies printed in August, 1930. no. Out of series."

"The present volume is the twelfth work published by the Yale university press on the Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund."

Facsimiles of broadsides with letterpress giving the history and description on versos facing the facsimile.

1. Broad­sides. 2. American poetry (Collections) 3. American poetry—Colonial period. 4. American poetry—Revolutionary period. I. Yale university. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund. II. Title.

PS601.W5

Library of Congress

811.08

[54q½]

30—28386

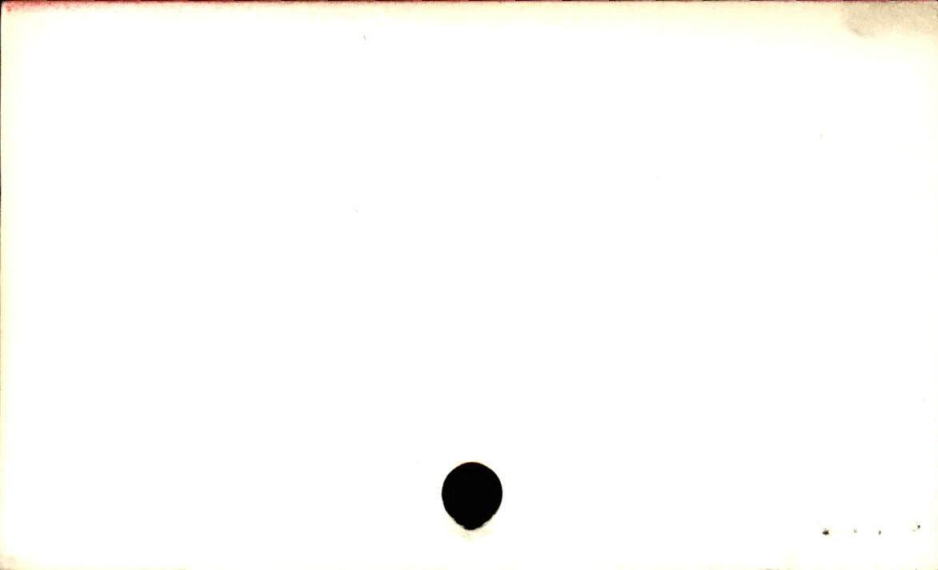
*Publications, 12.



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

*PS601

.W5 Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, comp. American
broadside verse from imprints of the 17th &
RARE BOOK 18th centuries ... 1930. (Card 2)
DEPT.
*A.9759 ——— Another copy
This copy no. 51.



AMERICAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XA

.9916

.2

The Yale book of student verse 1910-1919;
edited by John Andrews, Stephen Vincent Benét,
John C. Farrar, Pierson Underwood, with an
introduction by Charlton M. Lewis ... & an
epilogue by William Rose Benét. New Haven,
Yale University Press, MDCCCCXIX [1919]

212p. 20cm.

Reprinted in part from various periodicals.
Contributors include Stephen Vincent Benét
and Archibald MacLeish.

Light blue paper boards, printed in dark blue.

MB



*4560a.114 = *A.9924.1

American poetry association, Boston.


Book of poems. [1925] 26, 30, 33, 38, ~~42~~. Boston,
American poetry association [etc.] 1925-~~42~~.

6 v. 18cm., 22cm.

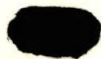
Editor: 1925-26, C. H. Gibson.--1930, H. L. Higgin-
son and H. H. Chamberlin.--1933, H. H. Chamberlin.
--1938, V. Wainwright.--1942, W. Brewer.

Imprint varies: 1925, Boston, The Boston chapter of
the American literary association; 1926-
Boston, American poetry association.

(Continued on next card)



Bapt



*4560a.114 = *A.9924.1

American poetry association, Boston. Book of poems
... (Card 2)

Title varies: 1925-33, Year book of poems.

1938- Book of poems.

1942 has t.-p. which reads: Twentieth anniversary
volume.

1942 includes a brief history of the American poetry-
association by Miss Virginia Wainwright.

1925, 26, 30, 38 on call-number *4560a.114

1925, 26, 30, 33, 42 on call-number *A.9924.1.

(Continued on next card)



*4560a.114 = *A.9924.1

American poetry association, Boston. Book of poems
... (Card 3)

1. American poetry—20th cent. 2. American poetry
—Year books. I. Gibson, Charles, 1874- ed. II.
Chamberlin, Henry Harmon, 1873- ed. III. Higginson,
Henry Lee, ed. IV. Wainwright, Virginia, ed. V.
Brewer, Wilmon, 1895- ed. VI. Title. VII. Title:
Year book of poems.



*BAC

31 American Poetry Association, Boston.
Twentieth anniversary volume ...

1942.

[Cambridge, Mass. ? 1942 ?]

LC x; BPL(4560a.114; A.9924.1)

... and ...
... and ...

... and ...
... and ...



The American Poetry Circle anthology. New
York, Leacy Naylor Green-Leach, 1928-
3 v. 21cm.
Library has: 1928, 1929, 1932.

1. American poetry--20th cent. I. Leach, Leacy Naylor Green-, ed.

MB

1928 - g. of publisher
1929, 1932 - Artz fd

black cloth

cc - me only

7

American poets.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXA

.2776

.4.2

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

... American poets.

Hilliard & Metcalf, Cambridge [Mass.], 1812.

11p. 23cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.11.

At head of title: Mr. E. Everett presents
his respects to [blank] and begs [blank] to
accept a copy of his poem.^x

In this edition a note stating the work was

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.2776

.4.2

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865. ... American
poets ... 1812. (Card 2)

delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society
appears at foot of p.[1]

Shaw/Shoemaker 25371; Wegelin 947.

Front gray-blue wrapper preserved.

Presentation copy inscribed to Judge [John]
Davis.



American poets.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XA

.2776

.4

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

... American poets.

Hilliard & Metcalf, Cambridge [Mass.],
1812.

11p. 21cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.11.

At head of title: Mr. Everett presents his
respects to [blank] and begs [blank] to accept
a copy of his poem.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.2776

.4

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865. ... American
poets ... 1812. (Card 2)

In this edition a note stating the work was
delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society
does not appear at the foot of p.[1]

Shaw/Shoemaker 35370; Wegelin 947.

Inscribed presentation copy to the Hon.
Josiah Quincy.

In this copy an A.N.S. of Josiah Quincy,
2 Apr. 1827, has been inserted preceding p.[1]



*Acc. American poets broadsides.
73-138PF Cambridge, Mass., Pomegranate Press
[1972] First series.

City Funds

... ..
... ..
... ..



*Acc. American poets broadsides.
73-370PF Cambridge, Mass., Pomegranate Press
[1973] Second series.

Goodman fd



Acc.

74-391PF American poets broadsides. 3d series.
Cambridge, Mass., Pomegranate Press, 1974.
~~3d series.~~

RBDxx

Artz Fd

100

1-1-1

1-1-1

1-1-1

1-1-1

1-1-1

1-1-1

An American politician.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.2037K

.10

Crawford, Francis Marion, 1854-1909.

An American politician, a novel by F. Marion
Crawford ...

Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, New York:
11 East Seventeenth Street, The Riverside Press,
Cambridge, 1885.

356p. 18.5cm.

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

The novel is set in Boston.

Blanck, BAL, 4137 (1st state)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

\ DEPT.

*XA

.2037K

.10

Crawford, Francis Marion, 1854-1909. An Ameri-
can politician ... 1885. (Card 2)
Pale olive-green cloth, gilt and brown stamped;
gray endpapers; publisher's advts (12p.) bound
in at end.



American politics.

Handlin, William W.

*"20th".23.2

American politics, a moral and political work, treating of the causes of the Civil War, the nature of government, and the necessity for reform.

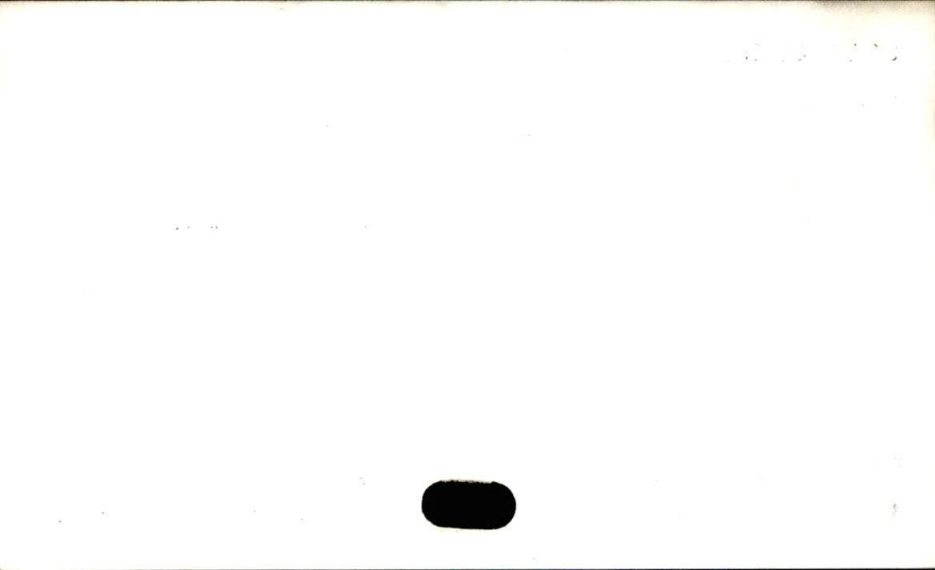
New Orleans. Hinton. 1864. 107 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7362 — T.r. — United States. His.  War. Disc. of prin. — United States.
Pol. hist.

22




American portraits.

****K.62.1**

Scrap-books. [Boston. 188-?] 2 v. 244 portraits. 10 plates.

Autograph facsimiles. 31 and 34 cm.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, October 10, 1919.*

L7942 — Portraits. Collections. United States.— Scrap-books. Portraits. United States.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.53

.H62A

American portraits ... found in Massachusetts

Historical Records Survey. Massachusetts.

American portraits 1620-1825 found in Massachusetts. Boston, Historical Records Survey, 1939.

2v. 27cm.

Mimeographed.

Paged continuously.

Bibliography: v.2, p.[507]-514.

MB



American portraits, 1875-1900.

Bradford, Gamaliel, Jr., 1863-

4349.369=*A.1112.7

American portraits, 1875-1900.

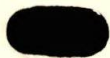
= Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1922. xiii, (3), 249 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 22 cm.

Contents. — Mark Twain. — Henry Adams. — Sidney Lanier. — James McNeill Whistler. — James Gillespie Blaine. — Grover Cleveland. — Henry James. — Joseph Jefferson.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 21, 1922.

M3747 — T.r. — United States. Biog. and geneal. — Biography. Colls.



1944
1945

R-B
NC
1807
.U5
A55
1974bx

American posters of the nineties.
Lunenburg, Vt. : Stinehour Press,
c1974.
1..Posters, American--Exhibitions.

RG74-502119 r



24459

73-94062



American posters of the nineties.

Acc. [Boston?] 1974.

77-251

• 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

• 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000



American posters of the nineties.

[Boston?] 1974.

Acc.

77-255

The American Power Press Mfg. Co.

Res. Price list.

6112 Newark, ca.1870?

.15

no.16



*VK555

.A48

American practical navigator. [1838]-39, 44-45,
51, 57, 68, 74, 80, 83, 85, 88, 92, 1906, 10,
23, 25-26, 36, 39, 43, 58-

Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. [1838-

19 *56.7*

RARE BOOK

DEPT

24 v. illus., maps, diagrs., charts. 24-
27 cm.

*E.180

.1

1802, 07, 11, 17, 26, 32, 36-37, 42, 49,
52, 53, 59-60, 64. New York, E. & G. W. Blunt
[1802-64]

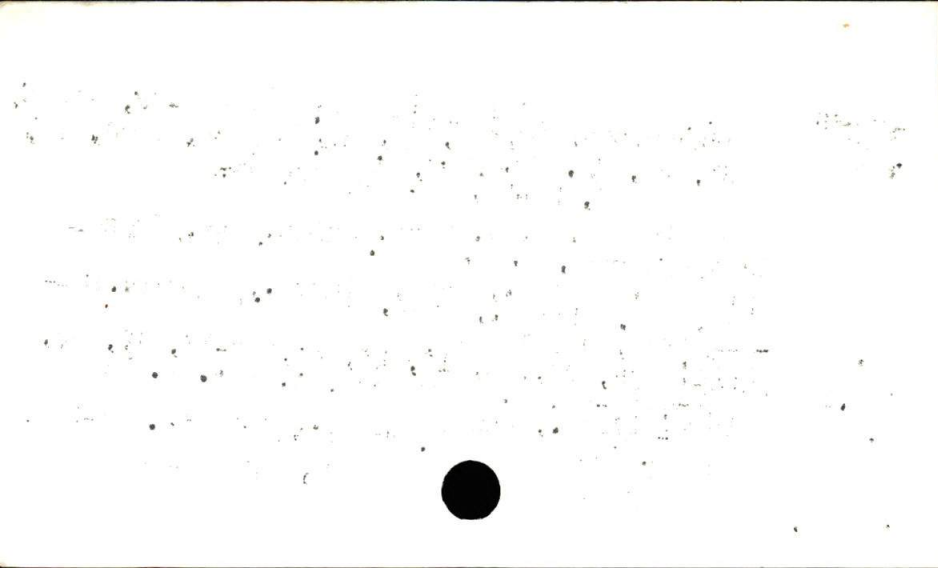
15 v. illus., maps, diagrs., charts. 23-25 cm.

LCA

(Continued

on next card)

Rare BR



*VK555
.A48

American practical navigator ... (Card 2)
1906- issued as U. S. Hydrographic Office
Publication no. 9.

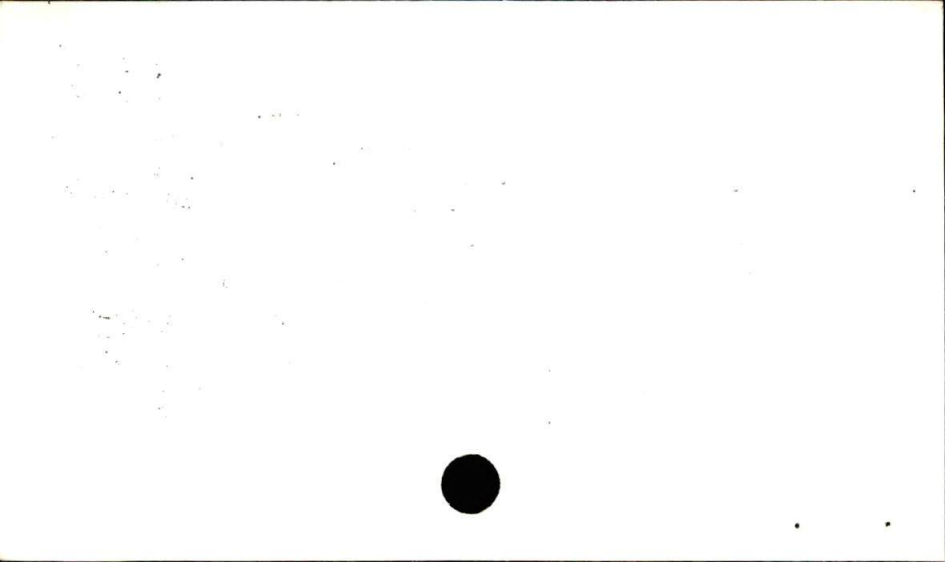
1802-11 called 1st-3d ed.; 1817 called 1st
stereotype (4th) ed.; 1826-64 called 6th-32d
new stereotype ed.

Title varies: 1802-80, The New American
practical navigator.

1802-38 by N. Bowditch; 1839-64 by J. I.
Bowditch; 1868- issued by U. S. Hydro-
graphic Office.

(Continued

on next card)

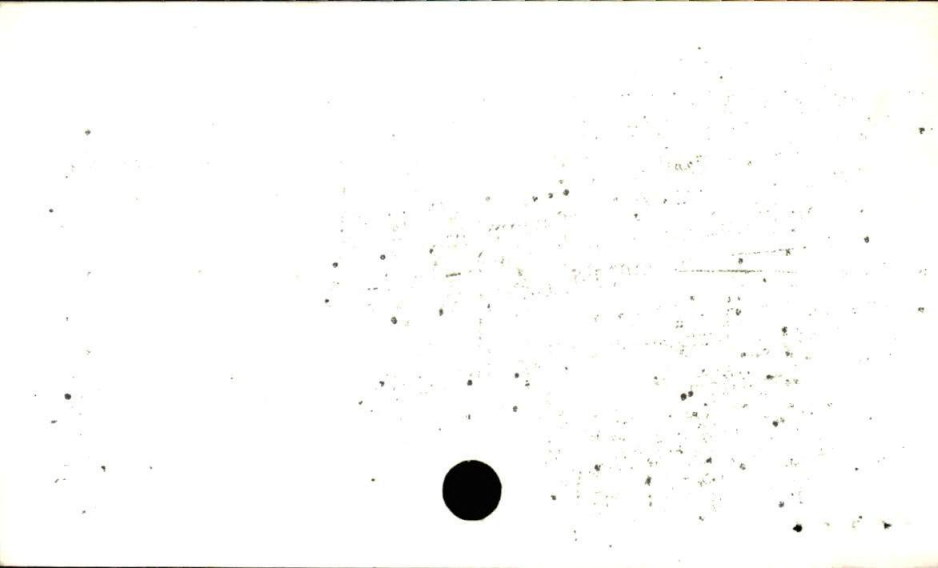


*VK555 American practical navigator ... (Card 3)
.A48 Imprint varies: 1802-07, Newburyport, E. M.
Blunt (1802, for Cushing & Appleton)—1811-64,
New York, E. & G. W. Blunt (1811-26, E. M.
Blunt)

*VK555 Appendix. Newburyport, E. M. Blunt,
1804.

.A48 1 v. (unpaged) 23cm.

Appendix 1. Navigation. 2. Nautical astronomy. I.
Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838. II. Bowditch,
Jonathan Ingersoll, b. 1806. III. U. S. Hydro-
graphic Office. IV. Title: The New American
practical navigator. V. Series: U. S. Hydro-
graphic Office. Publication no. 9.



R-B

VK [American practical navigator.]
555 The New American practical navigator:
.A48 : being an epitome of navigation;
1811 containing all the tables ...
 With an appendix, containing
 methods of calculating eclipses
 of the sun and moon, and
 occultations of the fixed stars:
 and rules for finding the
 longitude of a place by
 observations of eclipses or
 occultations. / By Nathaniel
 Bowditch ... -- Third edition. --
 New-York: : Printed for the

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

VK555 .A48 1811

ocm04970604



R-B

VK The New American practical navigator:
555 ... 1811. (Card 2)
.A48
1811

proprietor, by Edmund M. Blunt,
and sold ... by Edward Little, &
Co. Newburyport, (Mass.)..., 1811.
(Little, Edward & Co. Bookseller.)
xii, [2], 276, [280], [619-654 p.,
xii leaves of plates : ill., maps (1
fold.), diagrs., charts. ; 24 cm.
A revision of John H. Moore's New
Practical navigator. Cf. J. F.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
VK555 .A48 1811

ocm04970604



R-B

VK The New American practical navigator:
555 ... 1811. (Card 3)
.A48
1811

Campbell, History and bibl. of the
New Amer. Practical navigator, p. 15.
Manuscript note inside front
cover: George Wilson's book, Mar. 31:
1811.
Directions for binder: p. [xiii].
1. Navigation. 2. Nautical
astronomy. I. Bowditch, Nathaniel,
1773-1838. II. Blunt, Edmund M.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
VK555 .A48 1811

ocm04970604



R-B

VK The New American practical navigator:
555 ... 1811. (Card 4)
.A48
1811

(Edmund March), 1770-1862, printer.
III. Robert T. Aitchison Collection.
IV. Title. V. Title: New Practical
navigator. VI. Title: Practical
navigator.

MRGRRBK
VK555 .A48 1811

ocm04970604



American practical navigator.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.

*XE The new American practical navigator: being
.180 an epitome of navigation; containing all the
.1 tables necessary to be used with the nautical
1811 almanac, in determining the latitude, and the
c.1 longitude by lunar observations; and keeping
a complete reckoning at sea: illustrated by
proper rules and examples: the whole exempli-
fied in a journal, kept from Boston to Madeira,
in which all the rules of navigation are intro-
duced. Also the demonstration of the usual

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.180

.1

1811

c.1

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838. The new
American practical navigator ... 1811.

(Card 2)

rules of trigonometry; problems in mensuration,
surveying and gauging; dictionary of sea-terms;
and the manner of performing the most useful
evolutions at sea ... By Nathaniel Bowditch.
... Third edition.

New-York: Printed for the proprietor, by Ed-
mund M. Blunt, and sold at wholesale, by Edward
Little, & Co. Newburyport, (Mass.)--E. Little, No. 8,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.180

1811

c.1

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838. The new
American practical navigator ... 1811.

(Card 3)

State-Street, Boston. By the publisher, at his
Nautical Book Store, Sign of the Quadrant, No.
202, Water-street, corner of Beekman-slip, and
by all the booksellers in the United States.
1811.

xiip., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$., 276, [280], [619]-654p. illus.
(diagrs.) xiip1. (incl. fold. front.) 24.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)



Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838. The new
American practical navigator ... 1811.
(Card 4)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Pages 87 & 179 misnumbered 78 & 176; number-
ing of p.206 inverted.

*XE Page [xiii], p.654 & following blank leaf
contain autograph annotations by author.

.180 Another copy. 25.5cm.

.1 Contains copious autograph annotations and
1811 corrections by author, presumably for subsequent
c.2 edition.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK DEPT. Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838. The new
American practical navigator ... 1811.
*XE (Card 5)
.180 Another state. 24.5cm.
.1 In this state p.206 is correctly paged.
1811 Imperfect: plate ii wanting.
c.3



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN PRACTICAL NAVIGATOR.

Campbell, John F

*XZ History and bibliography of the New American practical
.61 navigator and the American coast pilot, by John F. Camp-
.C15H bell. Salem, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1964.

xvi, 134 p. illus., facsims., ports. 26 cm.

VK555.A483

Library of Congress

64-15742

151



The American preacher ...

Elizabeth-town, N.J., S. Kollock, 1791-93. 4v.

Vol.4 pub. in New Haven.

lcxxx; Evans 23134, 25127.

Res.

7499

.50



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ

.795

.B51A

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

The American preceptor.

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

The American preceptor; being a new selection of lessons for reading and speaking. Designed for the use of schools. By Caleb Bingham ... The second edition. Published according to act of Congress.

Printed at Boston, By I.Thomas and E.T. Andrews.For the author. 1795.

iv,[5]-228p. 18cm.(12mo)

Evans 28302.

Imperfect:

p.[5]-8 wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ

.797

.B51A

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

The American preceptor.

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

The American preceptor; being a new selection of lessons for reading and speaking. Designed for the use of schools. By Caleb Bingham ... The fourth edition. Published according to act of Congress.

Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring, for the author; and sold at his book-store, No. 44, Cornhill; sold also by Thomas & Andrews, D. West, W. P. & L. Blake, & c. & c. 1797.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817. The American

*XJ preceptor ... 1797. (Card 2)

.797 iv,[5]-228p. 17cm.(12mo)

.B51A Evans 31825.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American preceptor.

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

*XJ

The American preceptor; being a new selection of lessons for reading and speaking. Designed for the use of schools. By Caleb Bingham ... The fifth edition. Published according to act of Congress.

.798

.B51A2

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring, for the author; and sold at his book-store, No. 44, Cornhill; sold also by Thomas & Andrews, D. West, J. West, J. White, E. Larkin, S. Hall, W. P. & L. Blake, & c. & c. 1798.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817. The American
preceptor ... 1798. (Card 2)

*XJ

.798

iv,[5]-228p. 17cm.

.B51A2

Evans 33420.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ

.801

.B51A

The American preceptor.

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

The American preceptor; being a new selection of lessons for reading and speaking. Designed for the use of schools. By Caleb Bingham ... The ninth edition. Published according to act of Congress.

Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring, for the author; and sold at his book-store, No. 44, Cornhill; sold also by the booksellers in general. 1801.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ

.801

.B51A

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817. The American
preceptor ... 1801. (Card 2)
iv,[5]-228p. 17.5cm.(12mo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 193.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American preceptor.

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

*XJ

.807

.B51A

The American preceptor; being a new selection of lessons for reading and speaking. Designed for the use of schools. By Caleb Bingham ... The thirty-second edition. Published according to act of Congress.

Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring, for the author; and sold at his book-store, No. 44, Cornhill; sold also by the booksellers in general. 1807.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817. The American
 preceptor ... 1807. (Card 2)
.807 iv,[5]-228p. 17cm.(12mo)
.B51A Shaw/Shoemaker 12146.
 Imperfect: p.169-176 slightly mutilated.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ

.829

.B51A

The American preceptor improved.

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

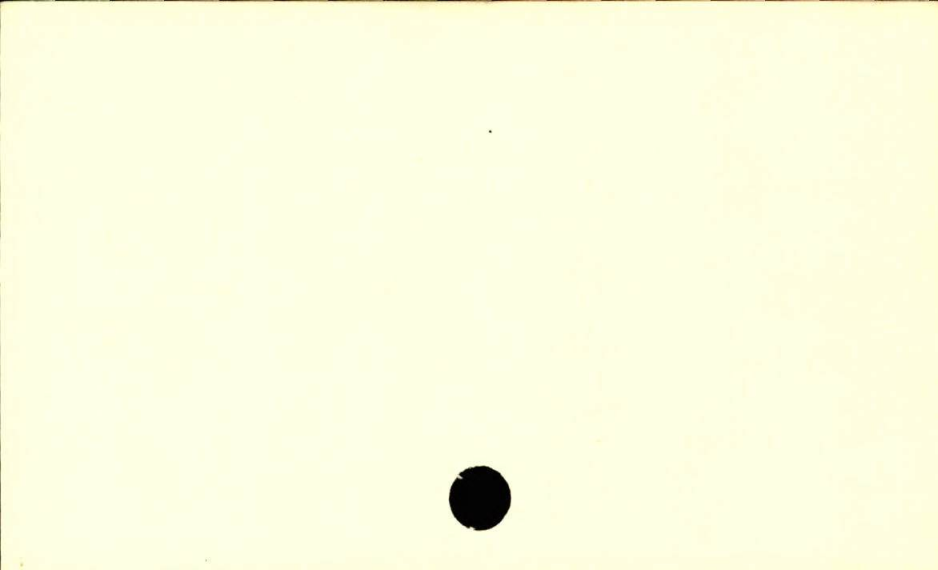
The American preceptor improved; being a new selection of lessons for reading and speaking. Designed for the use of schools. By Caleb Bingham ... Sixty-eighth (eighth improved) edition.

Boston: Published by J.H.A.Frost. 1829.

iv,[5]-228p. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Shoemaker 37848.

MB



RARE BOOK

American preceptor.

DEPT.

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

XG

.389a

.142

The Columbian orator: containing a variety of original and selected pieces; together with rules; calculated to improve youth and others in the ornamental and useful art of eloquence. By Caleb Bingham ... Published by Act of Congress.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring; for the author, no. 44, for David West, no. 56, and for John West, no. 75, Cornhill. May, 1797.

288p. 18cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

"Designed for a second part to the American preceptor." p.[3]

Evans 31827.

MB-Rev.



The **American** primer.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



American primer, An.

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.

*Whitman 10.77

An American primer. With facsimiles of the original manuscript.

Edited by Horace Traubel.

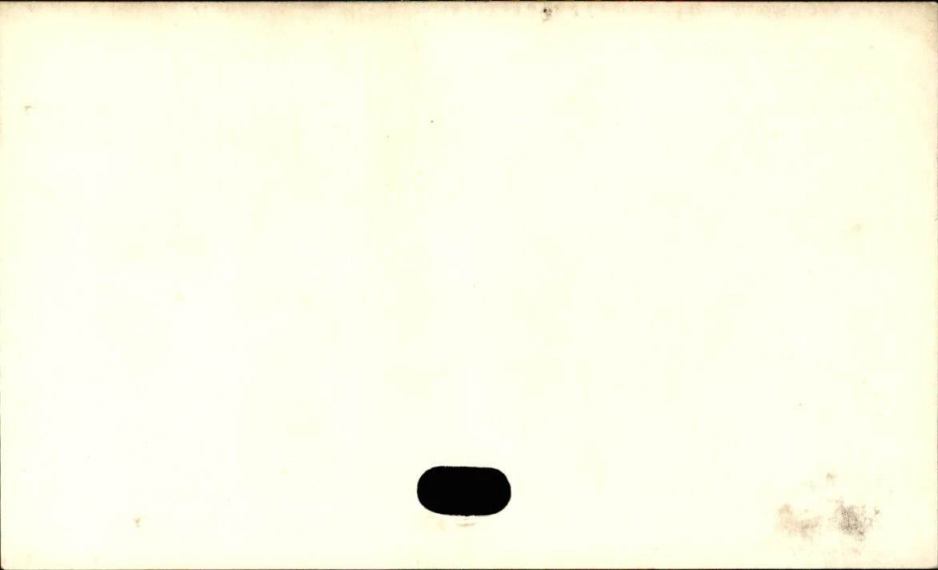
Boston. Small, Maynard & Co. 1904. (1), ix, (1), 35 pp Portrait. Vignette. 8°.

On "native idiomatic words."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1924

M9340 — T.r. — Traubel, Horace Logo, ed., 1858-1919. — English language. Dialects. United States.



****H.99c.188**

American primer, The, calculated for the instruction of young children.
1st edition.

— Norfolk. Printed by A. C. Jordan & Co. M,DCCC,III. 71 pp.
Illus. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

G5062 — English language. Read.

Public Library, August 5, 1907.

[Faint, illegible text]



*XH
.99C
.191

The American primer, improved, or, an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading, adorned with cuts. To which is added, The Assembly of Divine's Catechism.

Newbury, (Ver.) Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun'r, for John West, of Boston. =1796=

=66= p. illus. 10.5cm.; bd. to 14cm.

Evans 25868; McCorison 376.

Imperfect: p.=63-66= mutilated.

16 May 1907 - Exchange



1 Children's Literature--U. S.
2 Primers
1 Westminster Assembly of Divines.
The shorter catechism.
dis

Ch. Rm.

****H.99c.4**

American primer, The. Improved, or, an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. Adorned with cuts. To which is added the Assembly of Divine's [sic] catechism.

Medford: Printed by N. Coverly for Charles Cambridge, of Amherst. 1799. (64) pp. Illus. Portrait. 10 cm., in 8s.

The portrait is entitled John Adams, President, but is a copy of the portrait of Washington which Hart ascribes to Paul Revere, in his Catalogue of the engraved portraits of Washington [*8071.74], page xv.

The portrait is catalogued separately.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

K7022 — New England Primer, 1799.

Public Library, January 6, 1916.



American primers.

Heartman, Charles Frederick, 1883-

- xXZ
.27
.H35A
- American primers, Indian primers, Royal primers and thirty-seven other types of non-New-England primers issued prior to 1830; a bibliographical checklist embellished with twenty-six cuts, with an introduction & indexes compiled by Charles F. Heartman. Highland Park, N. J., H. B. Weiss, 1935.
xx, 21-159 p. front., facsims. 24cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.809
.Ad1A

American principles. A review of works of
Fisher Ames.

[Adams, John Quincy] Pres. U.S., 1767-1848.

American principles. A review of works of
Fisher Ames, compiled by a number of his
friends. First published in the Boston Patriot

...

Boston: Published by Everett and Munroe. 1809.

8,8,17-56p. 22cm.

Imperfect: title-page mutilated, affecting
quotation.

Shaw/Shoemaker 16797.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



****K.20.30**

American Printer, The . . . Franklin bi-centennial number, January 20, 1923.

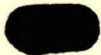
= New York. Oswald Publishing Co. 1923. 49-100 pp. Illus. Portraits, some colored. Colored plates. Charts. Facsimiles. 30 cm.

Contains articles on Franklin by various writers and facsimile specimens of various typography.

The same may be found in the file on shelf-number Patent Room Gallery [*6150.33].

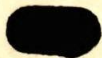
Bart

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, March 10, 1923.

M5917 — Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790. — Printing. Specimens.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American printer, 1787-1825.

Silver, Rollo Gabriel, 1909-

*XZ The American printer, 1787-1825. Charlottes-
.25 ville, University Press of Virginia for the
.Si3A Bibliographical Society of the University of
Virginia, 1967.

xii,189p. illus. 26cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.



American Printing History Association.

Material on the above subject may be found in the vertical files of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts. Please consult the Librarian in the Reading Room.

(with Societies, etc.)



American Printing History Association.

~~Acc.~~

— (Advertisement)

~~79-379~~

[New York, APHA, 1970?]

g: Earl R. Taylor

*to
vertical*

file



American Printing History Association.

~~Acc.~~

APHA, a brief description ...

~~79-380~~

[New York, APHA, 1975]

g: Earl R. Taylor.

to
vertical
file



~~Acc.~~

~~79-381~~

American Printing History Association.

Second annual conference ...

New York, APHA, 1977.

g: Earl R. Taylor.

to
vertical
file



Z

124

• A2P74

American Printing History Association, Toward.

JAN - 3 1997



R-B

Z American proprietary typefaces /
250 [edited by David Pankow]. -- [New
.A2 York, N.Y.] : American Printing
A54 History Association, c1998.
1998 176 p., 38 leaves of plates : ill.
; 24 cm.
Title in red on title page.
Includes bibliographical
references.
1. Type and type-founding--United
States. 2. Type designers. I.
Pankow, David. II. American Printing
History Association.

MRGRRBK

ocm39974732

002111



American prose.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, compiler and editor. 1838-1902.

American prose. Hawthorne: Irving: Longfellow: Whittier:
Holmes: Lowell: Thoreau: Emerson. With introductions and
notes.

Boston. Houghton, Osgood & Co. 1880. viii, 424 pp. 17 cm.,
in 8s. *A.8067.5=4508.153

Two copies on shelf-number 4508.153.

Same. Holiday edition. With portraits. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.
1882. 424 pp. 19½ cm., in 8s. 2402.86

Same. Revised and enlarged edition. Without portraits. 1892. vi,
414 pp. 19 cm., in 8s. 4396.123

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 16, 1915.



AMERICAN PROSE LITERATURE.

A.1668
.4

[Cheever, George Barrell] 1807-1890, *comp.*

The American common-place book of prose, a collection of eloquent and interesting extracts from the writings of American authors. Boston, S. G. Goodrich, 1828.

468 p. 16^{cm}.

Title vignette.

1. American prose literature.
book of prose.

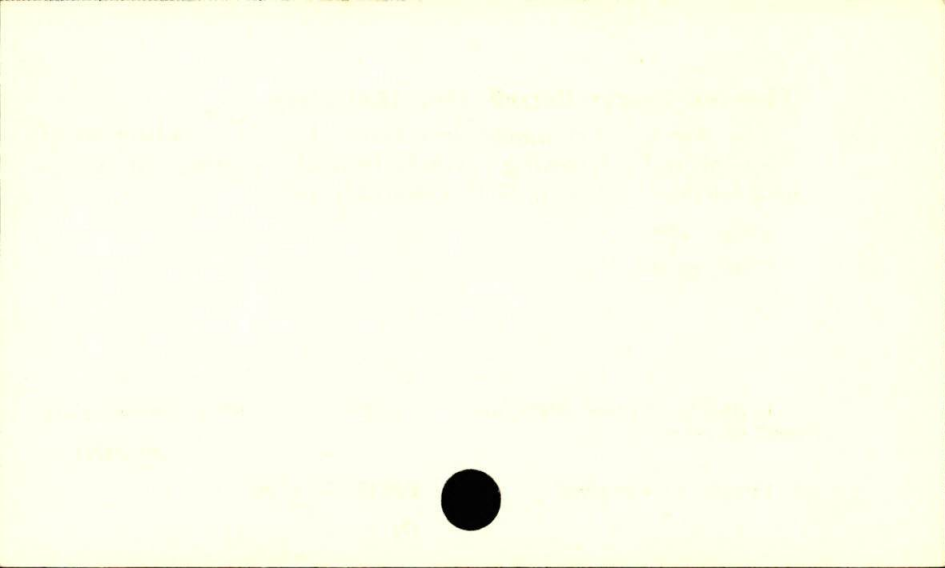
I. Title. II. Title : Common-place

30-20221

Library of Congress

PS645.C5 1828

[2]



AMERICAN PROSE LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.9843P

.1

Woollcott, Alexander, 1887-1943, ed.

The Woollcott reader; bypaths in the realms
of gold. New York, Viking Press, 1935.

xi,1010p.,1ℓ. 22cm.

MB



AMERICAN PROSE LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.9843P

.2

Woollcott, Alexander, 1887-1943, ed.

Woollcott's Second reader. New York,

Viking Press, 1937.

x,1056p. 22cm.

Autograph signature of editor on front free
endpaper.

MB



*4509.161=*A.169

American Prose Miscellany, The. Original and selected.
= Philadelphia. Johnson. 1809. 300 pp. 16°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Arby

Dec. 24,



1903

F2491 — English literature. Coll.



*Acc American Quarterly Register. v.12, no.3; Feb.
68-1243 1840 [and part of] v.13, no.4; May 1841.
 Boston, Perkins & Marvin, 1840-41.

Gift of M. Chamberlain - 1898



R-B
Acc
87-
8
no.68

The American Quarterly Temperance
Magazine. : No. 1. February, 1833.
[Albany?] : Published by the
Executive Committee of the New York
State Temperance Society. (Albany :
Packard and Van Benthuyssen,
Printers, 1833.
96 p. ; 23.5 cm.
Printed tan wrapper.
1..Temperance--Periodicals.

RG87-530161 r

MRG87-530161

20016



American question. [Anon.]

See

Joy, George, *English political writer.*

This card was printed at the Boston

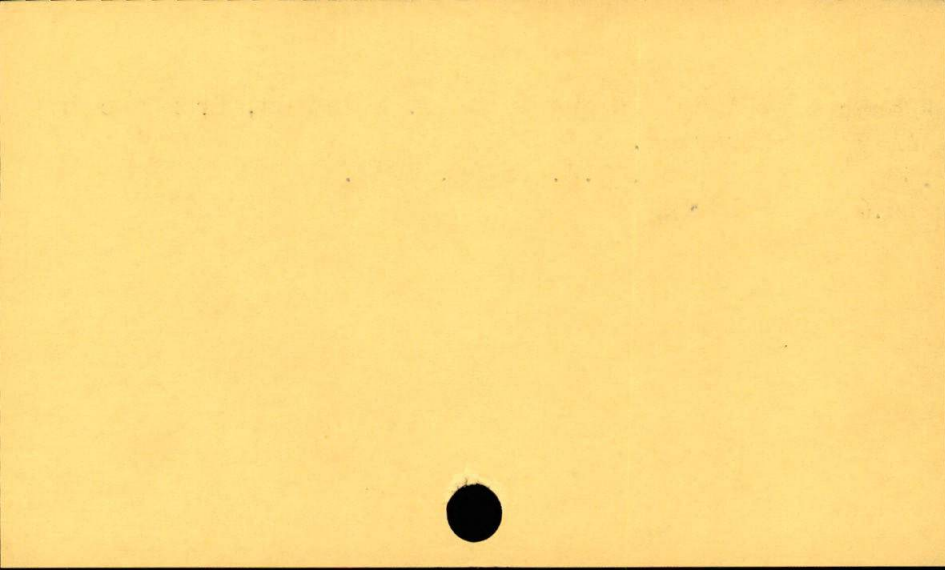


Public Library, July 25, 1925.

N1357

B

*Reserve American question ... A letter, from a calm
4417 observer.
.58 London, A.J. Valpy, 1812.
no.6 LC XXX,



*Reserve
4285
.75

The American question, and how to settle it.
London, Sampson Low, 1863.
LCxxx.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American railroads before 1841.

XZ

.27

.T38C

Thomson, Thomas Richard, 1893— *comp.*

Check list of publications on American railroads before 1841; a union list of printed books and pamphlets, including state and federal documents, dealing with charters, by-laws, legislative acts, speeches, debates, land grants, officers' and engineers' reports, travel guides, maps, etc. Compiled by Thomas Richard Thomson. New York, The New York public library, 1942.

250 p. 26 cm.

"Reprinted with additions from the Bulletin of the New York public library of January-July-October 1941."

1. Railroads—U. S.—Bibl. 2. Catalogs, Union. I. New York. Public library. II. Title. III. Title: American railroads before 1841.

Z7235.U5T5

016.385

A 43—494

New York. Public Libr.
for Library of Congress

{a60e1}†

MB—Rev.



American Ramabai Association

see also

Ramabai Association



AMERICAN RAMABAI ASSOCIATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ramabai Sarasvati, pundita, 1858-1922.

XArtz

The high-caste Hindu woman, by pundita

Cab

Ramabai Sarasvati. With introduction by Rachel

.21

L. Bodley ... Second edition. Philadelphia, 1888.

.71

3p.ℓ.,xxiv p.,1ℓ.,119p. front.,port. 24cm.

Ex libris (signature, extensive ms. annotations)

Elizabeth Porter Gould.

In this copy notes from A.P.Granger et.al.,
ephemera, clippings, etc. relating to the
American Ramabai Association have been tipped in.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

MB



American reader, The.

Daggett, Herman, *compiler*, -1832.

**H.99D.104

The American reader, consisting of familiar, instructive, and entertaining stories, selected for the use of schools.

— Poughkeepsie. Potter. 1818. 288 pp. 14 cm., in 6s.
Selections in prose and verse.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1933.

D2997 — T.r. — English language. Reading-books. — United States. Lit. Colls. —
Books for the young. Imprints before 1850.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

The American ready reckoner. : A new and complete assistant for merchants, mechanics, and farmers ...

[Philadelphia] : Published by Fisher & Brother, Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore, Boston, [1854?]

189p. ; 14cm.

n.s.--n.d.--Acc 64-632

1cxx
nucxx

beige linen, gilt

Stamped on spine;

Printed paper covers
Pasted on front & back

1 Money--Tables
disp

8

****H.88.118**

American register, The, or summary review of history, politics, and literature. [Semi-annual. Edited by Robert Walsh, Jr.]
— Philadelphia. Dobson. 1817. 2 v. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 6, 1907.

G3527 — Periodicals. — Walsh, Robert, Jr., ed.

8-22-1918

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
admitted to the membership of the American Library Association
since the last meeting of the Association at New York City, N. Y.,
June 1, 1917.

[This work is kept in the Special Libraries Division]



American reinforcement, The, in the World War.

2305N.10=*“20th”.252.7

Frothingham, Thomas Goddard, 1865-

The American reinforcement in the World War. With an introduction by Newton D. Baker.

— Garden City. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1927. xxxix, (3), 388 pp. Maps. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1928.

N4480 — T.r. — Baker, Newton
War, 1914-1919. United States. —
peditionary Forces. European War.

Diehl, pref., 1871-. — European
United States. A. & n. Army. American Ex-



The American remembrancer.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





The American remembrancer.

*Reserve Philadelphia, M. Carey, 1795-[96] 3 v.

2323

LCxxx

.10A

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
V. 1 - 1000



*Reserve

4426

.11

no.1

The American remembrancer.

Philadelphia, Tuckniss for Carey, 1795-96. 3v.

Evans 28389.

Imperfect: v.3, no.xii [p.219-312] only.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X^xXH
.777
.A10A

The American Repository; or, Lottery magazine of literature, politicks, and pleasure: containing many original pieces, and the most valuable collection of literary, and other productions on every topic of agreeable conversation. Adapted to the present times, and calculated for the amusement of the public in general. By Philanthropos ...

London, Printed for, and sold by, J. Quick at his State Lottery Offices, No. 5, Piccadilly; corner of Portugal-Street, Clare-Market; No. 2,

(See next card)

MB

Billings fd--1905--tr. fr.

4419.270



dis
Farren

10

[Handwritten signature]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American Repository ... (Card 2)

*XH

.777

Windmill-Street;and may be had of all the

.A10A

booksellers in town and country. M DCC LXXVII.
[1777]

48p. 19cm.(12mo)

I. Philanthropos, pseud.

01



****H.99a.206**

American Repository of Useful Information: containing a calendar of the present year, [1797]: An account of the United States, their territory and population, of the federal government & courts of justice . . .

Philadelphia. Printed for B. Davies. 1797. v. Illus. Plate.
12½ cm., in 6s.

The almanac contains manuscript notes,
Pp. 27-32 are missing.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1914.

K1100 — Almanacs. — Davies, B., publisher.



*Acc.
70-600

American Republican Party of Boston, Mass.
Native Americans of ward 9 ...
Boston, W. Marden, 1846.

Lewis Fund

25

185-28

... view to maintain and extend

• 1911 •

American Republican Society of Philadelphia.

*W.30.5

.C214 O Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1835.

An oration commemorative of the character and administration of Washington, delivered before the American Republican Society of Philadelphia, on the 22d day of February, 1810. Philadelphia, Bradford and Inskeep, 1810.

37 p. 22cm.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.—Addresses, sermons, etc. I. American Republican Society of Philadelphia.

1951-1952, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1957-1958, 1959-1960, 1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 2687-2688, 2689-2690, 2691-2692, 2693-2694, 26

AMERICAN REPUBLICS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.321

.18

no.2

[Chew, Benjamin] 1758-1844, supposed author.

A sketch of the politics, relations, and statistics, of the western world, and of those characteristics of European policy which most immediately affect its interests: intended to demonstrate the necessity of a grand American confederation and alliance ...

Philadelphia: Published by Robert H.Small,
No.165,Chesnut Street, 1827.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.321

.18

no.2

[Chew, Benjamin] 1758-1844, supposed author.
A sketch of the politics ... 1827. (Card 2)
200p. 22.5cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 28454.

I. Title.



American reunion. Song.

Putnam, George W.

No. 5 in *"20th".110.33

American reunion. A song of patriotism and peace. [With chorus and accompaniment for the pianoforte.]

— Boston. Goullard. 1882. 7 pp. Illustrated title-page. 35 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

1120
D8731 — T.r. Song. — United States. Civil War. Music. — Songs. With music.

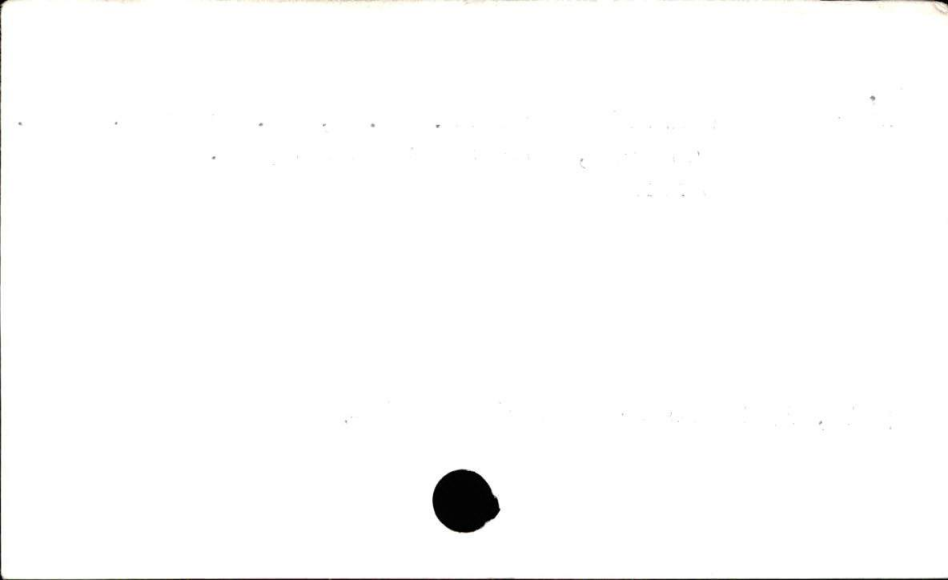


*Acc.

64-531

The American review. v. 1, no. 3; June, 1933.
New York, Bookman Publishing Co.
LCxxx

May 15, 1962 Boston Browning Society



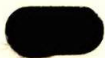
American Revolution.

See United States. History. 18th century. Revolution and preceding controversy.

Bart.
This card was printed at the Boston

H6822

Public Library, January 3, 1912.



E208

.F54

1892

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.306

.31

The American revolution.

Fiske, John, 1842-1901.

The American revolution. Boston,

Houghton, Mifflin, 1892.

2 v. maps, plans, port. 20cm.

—— — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution.

I. Title.

LCA

The American rhythm.

PS3501

.U8A67 Austin, Mrs. Mary (Hunter) 1868-1934.
1923 The American rhythm, by Mary Austin. New
York, Harcourt, Brace and company [^c1923]
viii, 155 p., 1 l. front. 19 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.381.1 — — [Another copy]

1. Rhythm. 2. Indians of North America—
Poetry. I. Title.

PS3501.U8A67 1923



American Roscius, The pseud.

See

Payne, John Howard. 1792-1852.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 28, 1914.

J646

1



American Royalists.

See

American Loyalists.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, December 20, 1934.

D6160



Acc. American Rubber Company. Boston.

83- Rubber boots & shoes illustrated: process of
319 manufacturing [souvenir of 1893 World's Fair].

Boston: Printed by W.S. Best & Co., 1893?

32 p. : ill.; 21cm.

50

American Russian Institute for Cultural Re-
lations with the Soviet Union, San Francisco.

*Acc
68-1119

Stronger than death.

San Francisco [1944]

LC x

12 Aug 1968 - Kimball fd



American sailor, An, pseud.

**H.90a.573



New songs. Written by an American sailor . . . [Also, Jessie o' Dumblane, and Donald, the pride of Dumblane.]

-- *Broadside*. Boston. Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun. [1812?]
Size, $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Vignette.

Contents. — To arms Columbians brave. — A new song.

Printed on both sides of the leaf.

Jessie o' Dumblane and Donald, the pride o' Dumblane, are catalogued separately.

 This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, September 1, 1920.

L9723 — Broadside. — Coverly, Nathaniel, Jr., printer. — United States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812. Poetry and song. — Songs. Without music. Colls.



The American scene.

*A.4531

.36

James, Henry, 1843-1916.

The American scene. New York, Harper, 1907.

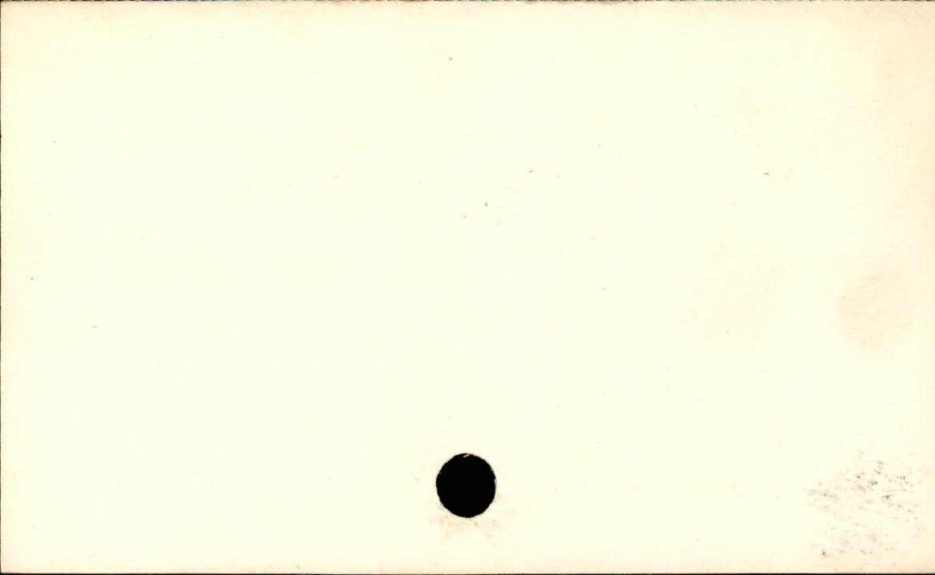
vi, 442 p. 22cm.

CONTENTS.—New England: an autumn impression.—
New York revisited.—New York and the Hudson: a
spring impression.—New York: social notes.—
The Bowery and thereabouts.—The sense of
Newport.—Boston.—Boston.—Concord and Salem.—
Philadelphia.—Baltimore.—Washington.—Rich-
mond.—Charleston.—Florida.

1. Atlantic states—Descr. & trav. 2. U. S.
—Descr. & trav. 3. U. S.—Soc. life & cust.

LC

I. Title.



American scenery; or, land and river.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker.

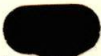
American scenery; or, land and river. Illustrations of transatlantic scenery. From drawings by W. H. Bartlett, . . . The literary department by N. P. Willis.

London. Virtue. 1838, 39. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. Map. Engraved title-pages. 28 cm., in 2s.

Same. 1840. 2 v.

Re *2320.29
*L.51.10=**G.140.5=**Harris.712.8

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, November 9, 1914.

K3378 — T.r. — United States. Geog. Views. — Bartlett, William Henry, illus.
1809-1854.

1,000
1000000



American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society.

*L.53.23

An appeal for the preservation of City Hall Park, New York, with a
brief history of the Park [by E. H. Hall].

= New York. 1910. 40 pp. Plate. Map. 22½ cm.

The article by E. H. Hall is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 22, 1916.

K9474 — Parks. — New York, City. Parks. City Hall Park.

2



American scholar, The.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

*A.2630.27

The American scholar. An address delivered . . . before the Φ B K Society, at Cambridge, August, 1837.

- New York. The Laurentian Press. 1901. (3), 59, (1) ff. Plate. Engraved title-page. Colored initials. L. 8°, 1. p.
Printed on one side only of the leaf.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1907.

G4304—T.r.—Education.—Phi Beta Kappa Society, Harvard College. Orations.

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...



...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

American scientific congress.

see also

Congreso científico americano.

International American scientific congress.

Pan American scientific congress.

Barton



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Seamen's Friend Society.

XH The converted mutineer and his Bible class; or,
.855 John Adams and the children of the mutineers.
.A10C Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School
Society, and approved by the Committee of
Publication.

Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society,
Depository, no. 13 Cornhill [1855]

19, [1]p. illus. (ports.) 15.5cm.

A solicitation for aid for The American Seamen's
Friend Society appears inside the front cover;
p. [20] is a notice concerning The Society.

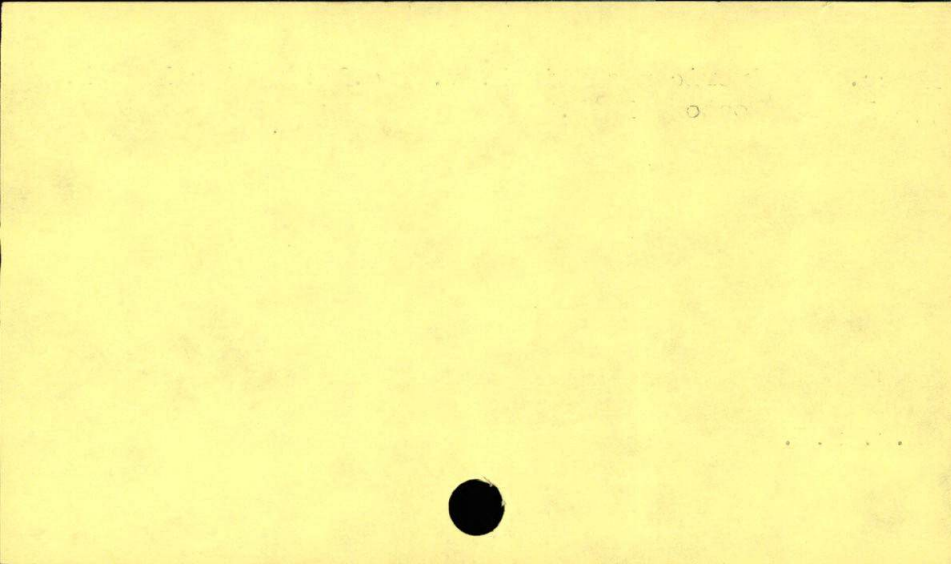
MB



xbAcc.
77-813

American sentinel. v.2,no.19; 26 April 1851.
Boston, 1851.

n.s. n.d.



RARE BOOK

American series.

DEPT.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette, 1840-1909.

XG

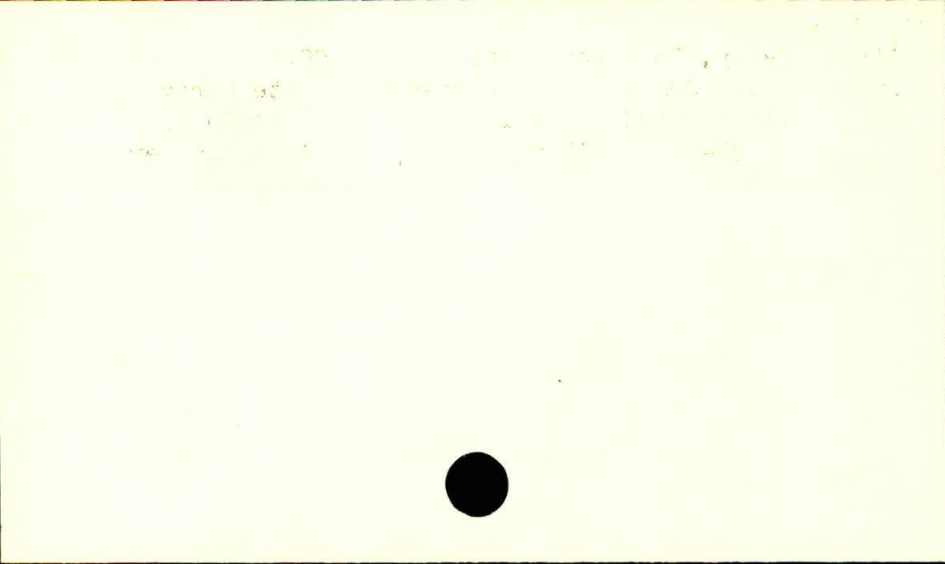
... Our Bessie, by Rosa Nouchette Carey ...

.Z30

illustrated. New York: M.J.Ivers & Co. [ca.1900?]

[3]-244p. illus. 17.5cm. (American series)

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

The American Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia.

SCH Illustrated price list ... [Philadelphia, 1876]
.F876 [12]p. illus. 14.5cm.
.166 Cover-title.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial-- Pennsylvania--Philadelphia.

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.4263.72
no.16



dis

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH The American Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia.
.F876 The new American sewing machine ...
.165 [Philadelphia] Wm.F.Murphy's Sons [1876]
 [4]p. illus. 13cm.
 Cover-title.
 From a collection of catalogs distributed
 at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Penn sylvania--Philadelphia,

MB-Rev.

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.4263.72
no.12

dis

American Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia and
Boston.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American B.H.O. & Sewing Machine Co., Phila-
delphia & Boston.

XH

.T870

American sewing machine.

.Am3A

[Philadelphia, Ketterlinus, ca.1870]
folder([4]p.) illus. 15.5cm.
Printed in colors.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Advertising
fliers--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB



R-B

XH American Shearer Manufacturing Co.
.F Price of Combs and Cutters... :
881 List of Prices / American Shearer
.M38A Manuf'g Co., manufacturers of power
.15 and hand horse clipping machines. --
[Nashua, NH : s.n., 1881.]
1 broadside : ill. ; 15 cm.
1. Horses--Grooming. 2.
Advertising flyers. 1. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27021433

020760



American sheaves & English seed corn.

Ashbee, Charles Robert.

*Q.3.4

American sheaves & English seed corn: being a series of addresses mainly delivered in the United States, 1900-1901.

Colophon: Here end the addresses delivered by me C. R. Ashbee . . . in 1900 and 1901, printed under my care at the Essex House Press, in the same year . . . (5), 134, (1) pp. Decorations. 21½ cm., in 8s.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

M487 — T.r. — National Trust
and Natural Beauty, of Washing

— Scenery. Preservation. — Antiquities. Preservation. — National Trust for
Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty, of England.

Public Library, December 1, 1920.

for Places of Historic Interest
ton. — Essex House Press. Pubs.



American sheaves & English seed corn.

*Q.3.4

Ashbee, C. R. American sheaves & English seed corn. (Continued.)

No. 53 of an edition of 300 copies.

Relates to the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty, of England, and to the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty, of Washington.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 1, 1920.



R-B

XH American Shield Tie Co.
.F Improved shield and tie-holder...
881 : Neck scarfs and ties... -- [Boston :
.M38A s.n., 1881.]
.604 [1] p. ; 18.5 x 20.5 cm.
Two copies.
1. Men's clothing. 2. Clothing
and dress. 3. Advertising flyers. I.
Coleman, E.J., General agent. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK
BPL RB

ocm30064167

001817



**E.180.14

American ship-master's daily assistant, The, or compendium of marine law, and mercantile regulations & customs... containing also a great variety of useful tables...

Portland. Johnson. 1807. xiv, 608 pp. Tables. 8^o.


-Maritime law.-Tables, Astronomical.



*H.1169.3

American Signal. A native American newspaper. [Daily.] Vol. 1.

May 20 - Oct. 2, 1847.

— Boston. 1847. 1 v. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

G3961 — Newspapers.

Public Library, April 10, 1907.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



American signatures..

Beamish, Rae, *ed.*

American signatures, a collection of modern letters, edited by Rae Beamish. Rochester, N. Y., Prairie City, Ill., The Black faun press [c1941]

79, [1] p. 22½^{cm}.

"An edition of 250 numbered copies ... This copy is number 54." Verse and prose.

1. American literature—20th cent. I. Title.

41-28264

Library of Congress

PS536.B4

[8]

810.822



American silk grower and farmer's manual. v.1,
v.2, no.1-6; July 1838-Dec. 1839.

*Reserve

3993

.108

[Philadelphia, 1838-39]

LCxxx.

Incomplete: v.2 wanting.

100-100000

From a receipt for money of a person
100-100000 - [unclear] - [unclear]
100-100000 - [unclear] - [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] S. V. [unclear] [unclear]



American sketches.

Upham, Thomas Cogswell, 1794-1872.

American sketches. [Verse.]

New York. Longworth. 1819. vii, 5-120 pp. Illus. 15½ cm.,
in 6s. *A.9161

Same. Concord, N. H. Hill & Moore. 1822. 20 pp. 21½ cm.
No. 3 in *4393.11

This card was printed at the Boston

N823 — T.r.

Public Library, March 18, 1925.



R-B
E
449
.A1
1845x

American slavery. : A protest against
American slavery, / by one hundred
and seventy-three Unitarian
ministers. -- Boston: : B.H.
Greene., 1845.
20 p. ; 13.5 cm.
1..Slavery in the U.S.--
Controversial literature--1845.
2..Slavery and the church--Unitarian
Churches.

RG91-535092
BPL RB

AACR2 MRG91-535092

12041



R-B

E
446
.M29
1830x
no.9

American slavery. : Demonstrations in
favor of Dr. Cheever, in Scotland.
/ Letter of sympathy from
distinguished clergymen and other
gentlemen. Speeches at meetings
in Edinburgh and Glasgow, by Drs.
Candlish, Guthrie, Alexander,
Buchanan, and Smyth. And a
statement of Dr. Cheever's case,
by Rev. H. Batchelor. Letter of
Dr. Guthrie to the Presbyterian. -
- New-York: : J.A. Gray, Printer..
. , 1860.
77, [1] p. ; 15.5 cm.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
E449 .A5245

11007353



R-B

E American slavery. ... 1860. (Card 2)
446
.M29
1830x
no.9

1. Cheever, George Barrell, 1807-
1890. 2. Slavery--United States--
Controversial literature.

MRGRRBK
E449 .A5245

11007353



American slavery. Report of a meeting of
*Reserve members of the Unitarian body ... June 13th,
B.160B 1851.
.27 [London] Whitfield, 1851.
LCxxx.

American slavery

Res. American slavery. Report of a public
4264 meeting held at Finsbury Chapel, Moor-
.51 fields, to receive Frederick Douglass
no.4 ... on Friday, May 22, 1846 ...
 London [C.B.Christian] 1846.
 Mansellxxx

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RECEIVED

APR 11 1961

1961

RARE BOOK

American slavery and colour.

DEPT.

Chambers, William, 1800-1883.

XH

American slavery and colour, by William

.A857

Chambers ... London, W.& R.Chambers; New York,

.C35A

Dix and Edwards, 1857.

2p.ℓ., 216p. front.(col.map) 12.5cm.

Bright blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



American slavery as it is.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.809

.L95Rb

no.2

[Weld, Theodore Dwight] 1803-1895.

American slavery as it is: testimony of a
thousand witnesses ...

New York: Published by the American Anti-
Slavery Society, Office, No. 143 Nassau Street.
1839.

50p. 20cm.; bd. to 22cm.

Imperfect: p. 49 folded in printing, with some
loss of text.

MB-Rev.



American Social Science Association. Cab 56.10.1

Miscellaneous statistics of prices of provisions,
goods, labor, etc. 1860, 1867, 1869, etc. ...
apparently prepared at Washington for the Emigrants'
hand book of the Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.

[Washington? ca.1870]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.867

.H55S

American Social Science Association.

Hill, Hamilton Andrews, 1827-1895.

Steam navigation between Boston and Europe.

A paper read before the Department of Trade
and Finance of the American Social Science
Association, at Boston, January 30, 1867, by
Hamilton A. Hill.

Boston: 1867. J.H. Eastburn's press.

17p. 21.5cm.

The gift of the author to this Library.

MB



American Social Science Association.

SB481

.0 5

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903.

A consideration of the justifying value of a public park. Prepared at the request of the American Social Science Association, and read at its meeting in Saratoga, 1880. Boston, Tolman & White, 1881.

20 p. 23cm.

*L.53

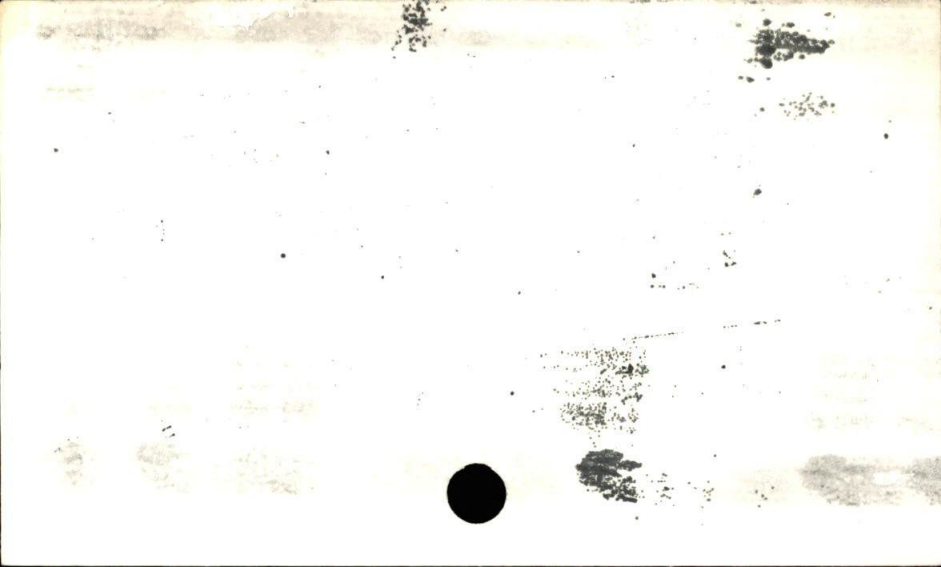
.4

—— — [Another copy]

1. Parks. I. American Social Science Association.

NLC

F.A.



American Social Science Association. Addresses.

Olmsted, Frederick Law. 1822-1903.

Public parks and the enlargement of towns. Read before the American Social Science Association at Boston, Feb. 25, 1870.

Cambridge. American Social Science Association. 1870. (1), 36 pp. 8°. *L.53.117

Same.

5843.18

This book has 2d edition, in manuscript, on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

K1651 — American Social Science Association. Addresses. — Parks.

*Reserve

Pph.vol. American Society for Colonizing the Free
43 (8) People of Colour.
The fifth annual report ... Washington
City, Davis & Force, 1822.
119 p. 22cm.

MB

American Society for Colonizing the Free People
of Colour

see

American Colonization Society.



American Society for Educating Pious Youth.

See

American Education Society.



American Society for the Encouragement of
Domestic Manufactures.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XSA

.An1M27

v.9

no.2

Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of
American Manufactures.

The soundness of the policy of protecting
domestic manufactures; fully established by
Alexander Hamilton, in his report to Congress
on the subject, and by Thomas Jefferson, in
his letter to Benjamin Austin. To which are
added, extracts from the address of the
American society for promoting domestic manu-
factures, established in New York ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XSA

.An1M27

v.9

no.2

Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of
American Manufactures. The soundness of
the policy of protecting domestic manu-
factures ... (Card 2)
Philadelphia: Printed by J.R.A.Skerrett, for
the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of
American Manufactures. 1817.

24,12p. 21cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 41792.



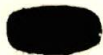
American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color.
See American Colonization Society.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, April 21, 1906.

G1316



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Society for Evangelizing the Jews.

*XH

An account of the origin and formation of the
American Society for evangelizing the Jews; with
its constitution, and an address to the public.

.817

.M61A

New-York: Printed for the Society, by George
Forman, at the sign of the Bible, no. 201 Fulton-
Street. 1817.

15p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Signed (p.14): By order, Philip Milledoler,
President.

Shaw/Shoemaker 39989.

MB

no source - 1858 -
tr.fr. Pph.vol.26 no.14

no source

1 Missions--Jews
I Milledoler, Philip, 1775-1852.
dis

8

[American Society for Promoting the Civilization
and General Improvement of the Indian Tribes
within the United States]

*Reserve

4467

.71

no. 1.

A new society for the benefit of Indians...
[Washington, 1822?]

LCxxx.



American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Allen, Elizabeth Ann.

Two saints. [Poem.] A tribute to the memory of Henry Bergh,
founder of the first American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty
to Animals.

= Portland. Brown, Thurston & Co. [1889.] 12 pp. 48°, obl.

Same. Philadelphia. [Fell & Co.] 14 pp. ^{2399a 237 =} P.85.14.1
4449a.276

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 13, 1905.

F7302 — Bergh, Henry. — American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to
Animals.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]



R-B

Acc.

87-

8

no.104

The American Society for the Promotion
of Temperance, Executive
Committee.

Second Annual Report of the
Executive Committee of the American
Society for the Promotion of
Temperance. Presented Jan. 28, 1829.
Andover : Printed for the Society by
Flagg and Gould, 1829.

64 p. ; 21.2 cm.

Reference: Amer. Impr. (1829) 37448.
I.T.

RG87-530198

MRG87-530198

22185



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

*SCQ American Society of Bookplate Collectors and
Designers.

.972 Keepsake printed for the 50th anniversary of
.Am3K the American Society of Bookplate Collectors
& Designers ... Commemorative ex libris and
cover engraved & printed by Anthony F. Kroll;
printed by Vance Gerry/The Weather Bird Press;
text by Audrey Spencer Arellanes. [Pasadena,
Cal., 1972]

[7]p. plate. 11.5x16.5cm.

1. Book-plates,
I. Arellanes,

American--Societies.
Audrey Spencer.

MB

gift: Society--1972

with mailing envelope

Address of Society:
429 North Daisy Ave.,
Pasadena 91107

1 Book-plates, American--Societies

S

makes I
for oc too

7

R-B
Acc. American Society of Bookplate
88- Collectors and Designers.
377 Membership directory 1987 / Editor
Audrey Spencer Arellanes. Yearbook
1987. Volume forty-nine. [Alhambra,
CA] : Published by the Society.,
[1988].
[4], 98 p. : ill. ; 25.5 cm. (some
color)
I.T.

RG88-531476

MRG88-531476

14226




*8129.01-101=*L.51.55=**W.38.4Am3

American Society of Landscape Architects.

Colonial gardens. The landscape architecture of George Washington's time. Prepared by the American Society of Landscape Architects. [Edited and arranged by Bradford Williams.]
= Washington, D.C. United States. George Washington Bicentennial Commission. [1932.] v, 72 pp. Plates. Plans. 28 cm. Bibliography, pp. 69-72.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1932.

D1098 — T.r. — Williams,  Bradford, ed. — United States. George Washington Bicentennial Commission. Pubs. — Washington, George. Birthday commemorations. Bicentennial, 1932. — Landscape gardening.



American society of landscape architects.

SB471

•R46

Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818.

The art of landscape gardening, by Humphry Repton, esq., including his Sketches and hints on landscape gardening and Theory and practice of landscape gardening; ed. by John Nolen ... Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1907.

xxiii, 252 p., 1 l. col. front., illus., xxii pl. (incl. maps, plans) 23½cm.

"This is the first volume of a series of classics in landscape architecture which have been undertaken at the suggestion and with the coöperation of the American society of landscape architects."

1. Landscape gardening. I. Nolen, John, 1869-1937, ed. II. American society of landscape architects.

(Continued on next card)

7-38627

Library of Congress

SB471.R46

[41o2]



American society of landscape architects.

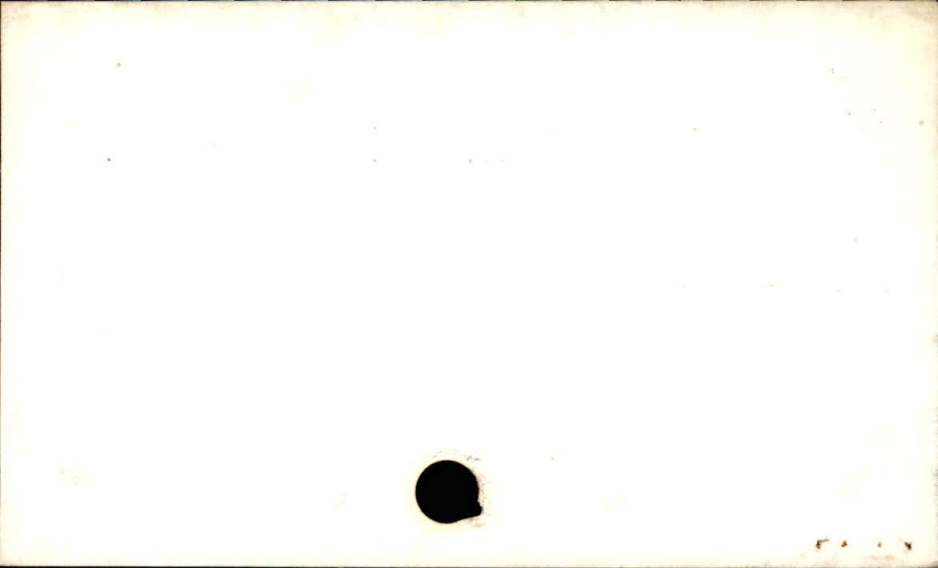
SB471

•R46 Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818. The art of landscape gardening ... 1907. (Card 2)

~~Kept in~~
~~Fine Arts~~
~~Dept.~~

*L.35.17 — — [Another copy]

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.



American Society, Sketches of.

*A.8068

.1

[Sealsfield, Charles] 1793-1864.

Life in the new world; or, Sketches of American society. By Seatsfield. Tr. from the German by Gustavus C. Hebbe, and James Mackay. New York, J. Winchester, [c1844]

349 p. 22 cm.

Translation of "Lebensbilder aus der Westlichen Hemisphere," first published under title, "Lebensbilder aus beiden Hemispharen."

Two copies.

Original wrappers bound in A. copy. p. 289-349 lacking.



American Society, Sketches of.

*A.8068

.1

[Sealsfield, Charles] 1793-1864.

Life in the new world... New York, [c 1844]

(Card 2)

CONTENTS.--The courtship of George Howard, esq.
--The courtship of Ralph Doughby, esq.--The life
of a planter.--Scenes in the South-west.--The
squatter chief.



American soldiers also fought.

2305N.31> * "20th." 250A.12


Bullard, Robert Lee, 1861- , and Earl Reeves.

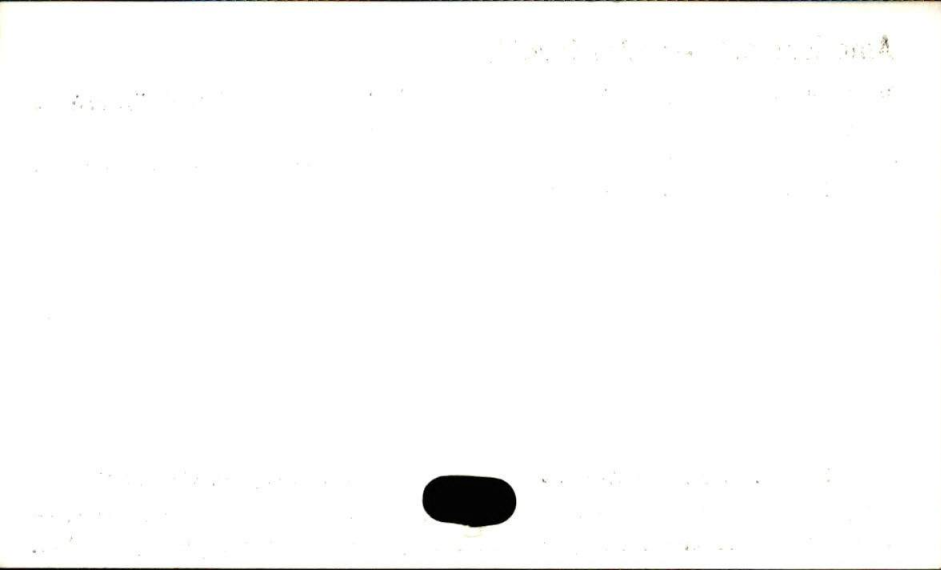
American soldiers also fought. [1st edition.]

— New York. Longmans, Green & Co. 1936. ix, 118 pp. 19 cm.
Relates to the European War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 16, 1936.

E355 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Europe , 1914-1919. United States. Army. —
United States. A. and n. Army. American Expeditionary Forces. European War.



American soldiers chant, The. Part-song.

Hunt, Thomas Jefferson.

No. 5 in ***"20th"**. I 10.1.2

The American soldiers chant. [S. A. B. With accompaniment for pianoforte.]

Chicago. Higgins. 1863. 5 pp. 33½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1916.

K7724 — T.r.



100

*20th
100
.263

American song sheets, slip ballads, and
poetical broadsides, 1850-1870.

Philadelphia. Library Company.

American song sheets, slip ballads, and poetical broad-
sides, 1850-1870; a catalogue of the collection of the Library
Company of Philadelphia by Edwin Wolf 2nd. Philadel-
phia, 1963.

vii, 205 p. facsims. 29 cm.

*ML120
.U5P54
1963

----- [Another copy]

1. Music, American—Bibl. 2. Publishers and publishing—U. S.
I. Wolf, Edwin, 1911- ed. II. Title.

ML120.U5P54

016.78471973

63-23661/MN

Library of Congress

[3]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Department of Chemistry
Chicago, Illinois
October 10, 1934

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of the 7th inst. regarding the
loan of the book "The Principles of Chemistry" by
L. B. Knorr, and I am sorry to hear that it is
no longer available.

I am sure that you will find the book of interest
and I am sure that you will find it of great value.

Very truly yours,
J. H. Van Vleet



The **American** songster: being a select collection of the most celebrated American, English, Scotch and Irish songs.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





*XH The American songster. Consisting of a large
.807 collection of the newest and most fashionable
 songs ...

.A10A Providence: Printed by David Heaton, Main-
 Street. M,DCCC,VII. c1807a

282 p. 14.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 11981.

Incomplete: p.1-72 ("First number") only.

MB

3 Dec 1891 - no source
r.f. 4509a.203 (Kearns)



$\frac{1}{4}$ blk cloth, mark. 5 do.

1 American ballads and songs.
dis

Music Dept: m.e. & l.

American sonnets.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and Ella H. Bigelow, compilers.
American sonnets. Selected and edited by T. W. Higginson and E.
H. Bigelow.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1890. xx, 280 pp. 24°.

**K.189a.9=*A.4127.16

Same. [2d edition.] 1891.

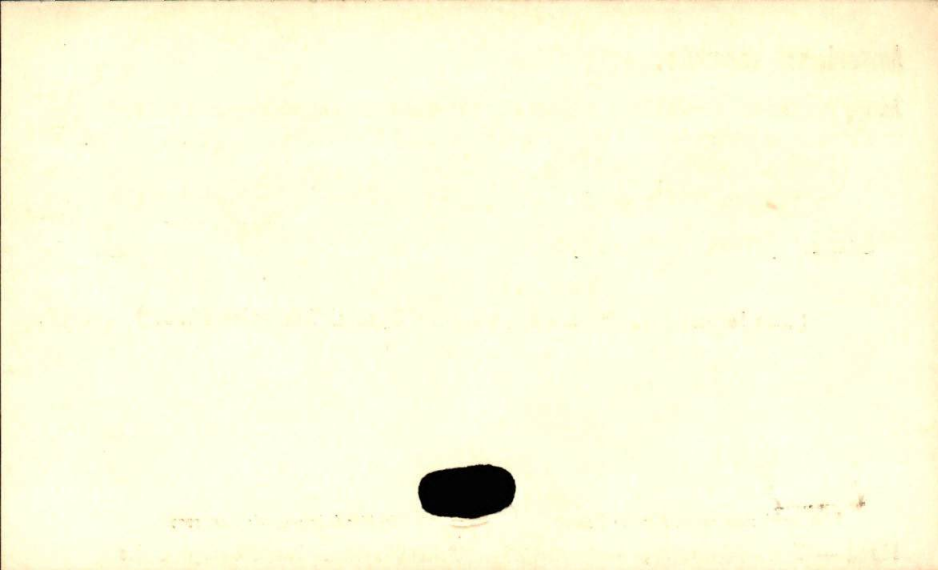
4399.122

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1909.

H164 — T.r. — Jt. comp. — Sonnets. — United States. Lit. Poetry. Colls.



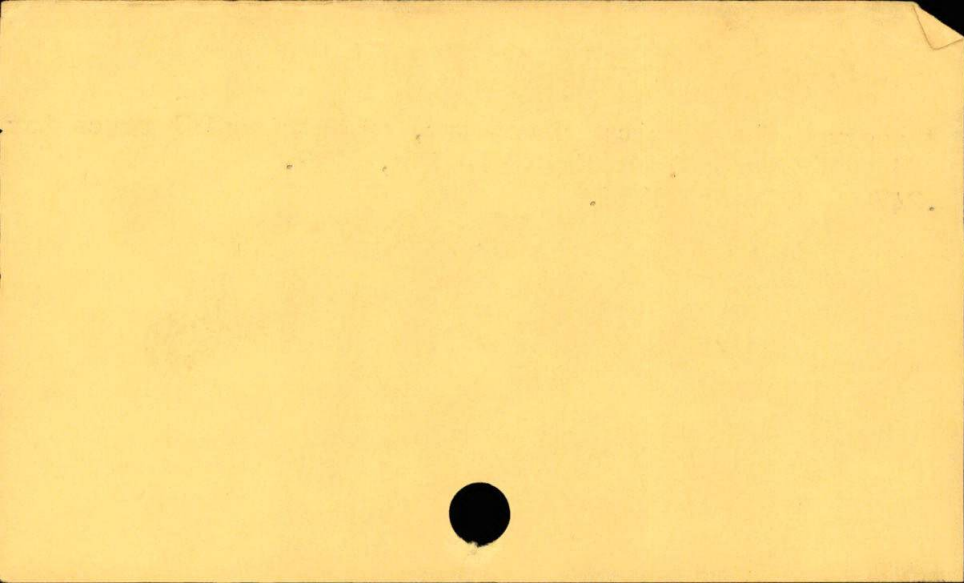
The **American** spectator; or, Matrimonial preceptor.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



*Reserve The American spectator, or Matrimonial preceptor.
5589 Boston, Manning & Loring, 1797.
.247 Evans 31725.



American sporting books & prints.

*Q.111.5 Derrydale press, inc., *New York*.

A decade of American sporting books & prints by the Derrydale press, 1927-1937; with an introduction by Eugene V. Connett, III; a complete bibliography of the books and prints published including the privately printed items. New York, 1937.

xxiv p., 1 l., 71 p. incl. front. plates, ports. 24½cm.

Head and tail pieces.

"Nine hundred and fifty copies of the illustrated edition of this catalogue have been printed by Eugene V. Connett ... This copy is no. 300."

1. Sports—Bibl.—Catalogs. 2. Sporting prints. I. Connett, Eugene Virginus, 1891— II. Title. III. Title: American sporting books & prints.

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 106767

Z232.D43D4

[3]

37-13539

016.796

P.B.



The American spy.

*A.8241

.1S

Simms, Jephtha Root, 1807-1883.

The American spy, or Freedom's early sacrifice; a tale of the Revolution founded upon fact. Albany, J. Munsell, 1857.

63 p. 21 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

*PS2839

.S55A6

1857

----- [Another copy]



*Acc.

65-282

American stage designs ...

New York, Theatre Arts Magazine, 1919.

nd

no source





*T.42

.16

The American stage of to-day; biographies and photographs of one hundred leading actors and actresses, with an introduction by William Winter. New York, P. F. Collier and Sons, 1910 [174] p. front., illus. (ports.) 36 cm.

PN2285

Arranged and decorated by Will Bradley.

.A6

— — [Another copy]

1. Actors, American. 2. Actresses, American.
3. Actors--Portraits. I. Winter, William, 1836-1917. II. Bradley, Will, 1868-



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*SCG

.P867

.Am3S

American stamp mercury. v.1-4 (no.1-39); Oct.
1867-Mar.1871. Boston, F.Trifet, 1867-71.
v. monthly. 23.5cm.
Incomplete: v.1 only.

1. Postage-stamps--Periodicals.

MB

Pierce Id.--n.d.--tr.fr.
2237.101



s
Period. Dept.

6

R-B

XH American Staple Sewing Machine Co.
.F Office of The American Staple
881 Sewing Machine Co... -- [Boston : s.n.
.M38A , 1881.]
.605 [1] p. ; 15.5 cm.
1. Sewing machine. 2.
Advertising flyers. I. Guild, Chas.
H., pres. II. Hobbs, Geo. W., trer.
III. Title.

MRGRRBK
BPL RB

ocm30064171

004022



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X^xXH
.817
.A10A

The American star. Being a choice collection of the most approved patriotic & other songs. Together with many original ones, never before published. Second edition.

Richmond: Published by Peter Cottom, and for sale at his bookstores in Richmond and Lynchburg, and by M. Carey & son, Philadelphia. 1817.

2p.ℓ., [3]-215p. front., fold. plate. 15cm.
Added t.p., engraved.

"Shepherd & Pollard, printers, Richmond,

 (See next card)

MB

Townsend fd--1872--
tr. fr. 4398.96 res.

from given, paper label on spine

1 American ballads and songs
dis

Music Dept
x Librio

9

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.817

.A10A

The American star ... 1817. (Card 2)

.Va."--verso of t.p.

Without music, the tunes indicated by title.
Folded plate signed by Chiquet as engraver.
Shaw/Shoemaker 39993.

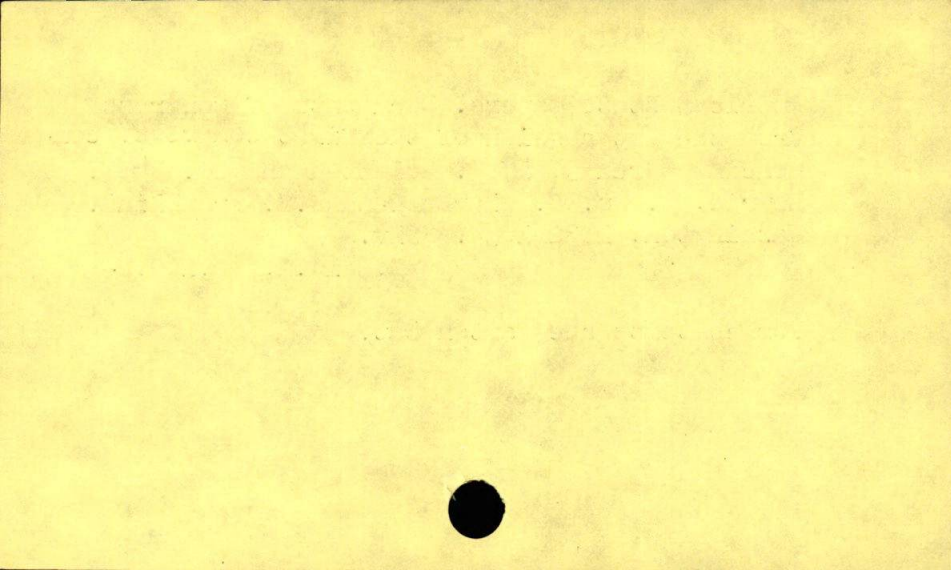
Ex libris (signature): Samuel Parker.

6



American state papers. Documents of Congress
from the 1st session of the first congress: com-
mencing March 3, 1789. Selected and ed. by W.
Lowrie, M. St. C. Clarke [and W.S. Franklin].
Washington, 1832-1834. 2lv. F^O
G.3610.2; ^xC.160.2

For contents see Barton Cat.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American state papers.

The Monthly anthology.

The political cabinet.

[Boston, Munroe & Francis, etc., 1806-07]

XS
.6
v.3/4
App.

96,80p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Running title: American state papers.

This consists of 22 separately printed appendices to the Monthly anthology [v.3-4] bound into one vol. as recommended by the publisher.

Shaw/Shoemaker 11147.

I. Title

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American state papers.

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson)

[American state papers, containing authentic documents relative to the history, politicks, statisticks, &c. of the United States of America. Communicated to Congress by the President.]

[Boston, Printed by Munroe, Francis, & Parker, 1808]

2p. 96p., 1l., 80p. 23cm.

Originally published as an appendix to the Monthly anthology and Boston review, Boston, 1806-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XB

.6047

.62

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson) [American
state papers ... [1808]] (Card 2)

1807, v.3-4.

Imperfect: 2p.ℓ., including t.p., wanting.
Shaw/Shoemaker 16365.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*Artz Cab

American statesmen, vol. 21.

.14 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924.

.16 Daniel Webster. 5th ed. Boston, Houghton,
Mifflin, 1885.

vi, 372 p. 19cm. (American statesmen,
vol. 21)

Contains an autograph letter of Daniel Webster,
and letters from Mellen Chamberlain and Stephen
M. Allen to Elizabeth Porter Gould. Also many
newspaper clippings and notes concerning
Webster.

LCA 1. Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852. I. Series.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS American Statesmen

American Statesmen
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924.

SCW George Washington / by Henry Cabot Lodge.
.30 Boston and New York : Houghton, Mifflin, 1889.
.L67 2 v. ; 18cm. (American statesmen / edited by
1889 John T. Morse, jr.)

~~FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR~~

MB

The Walter U. Lewisson Collection of Washingtonians



R-B

XH American Steam Appliance Co.
.F Peerless Automatic Fire And Steam
881 Regulator : [compilation of
.M38A testimonials.]... -- [Boston : s.n.,
.18 1881.]
pb [4] p. ; 20 cm.
1. Steam boilers--Safety
appliances. 2. Advertising flyers.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27061170

017527



XH American Steam Appliance Co.
.F Economy of Fuel Safety From
881 Explosion... : Peerless Damper
.M38A Regulator [Catalogue]... -- [Boston :
.20 s.n., 1881.]
pb 15 p. : ill. ; 15 cm.
1. Steam boilers--Safety
appliances. 2. Advertising flyers.
I. Jones, F.A., Manager. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27061147

017506



R-B

XH American Steam Gauge Company.
.F Bourdon Steam Gauges, : with
881 lane's improvement... -- [Boston : s.
.M38A n., 1881.]
.403 [2] card : ill. ; 7 x 12 cm.
1. Gages. 2. Advertising cards.
I. Blaisdell, J.C., pres. II.
Phillips, E. Burt, trea. III. Title.

MRGRRBK
BPL RB

ocm28883305

003174



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Steamship Company.

X^xXH

.864

.Am3A

Acts of incorporation of the American Steamship Company, with report of proceedings, and by-laws.

Boston: Commercial Printing House, 36 Kilby Street. 1864.

15p. 19cm.

MB

g: H.A.H11-1868--tr.fr.
5650a.6 res. no.6



1 Steamboat lines--Boston
2 Boston--Commerce--Liverpool
dis

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT

American Steamship Company, Boston.

*XE Acts of incorporation of the American Steam-
.866 ship Company, with report of proceedings and
.Am3A by-laws.

Boston: A.W.Locke & Co., printers, 143 Milk
Street. 1866.

16p. 18.5cm.

MB

325.133-1883--tr.fr.
8018.51 no.2

W. Brown

1 Steamboat lines
dis

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Steamship Company.

*XH Boston and Liverpool. Reports of the American
.866 Steamship Company for 1864 and 1865, with list
.Am3B of officers, &c.

Boston: 1866. J.H.Eastburn's press.

16p. 21.5cm.

MB

g: H.A.H11-1868--tr.fr.
5650a.6 res. no.9



1 Steamboat lines--Boston
2 Boston--Commerce--Liverpool
dis

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X
XH
.867
.Am3P

American Steamship Company.

Proceedings of a special meeting of the
American Steamship Company, held on Thursday,
September 5, 1867, with the report of the
directors; and a description of the Ontario,
from the Liverpool Post.

Boston: 1867. J.H.Eastburn's press.

21p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

MB

g: H.A.H11-1868--tr.fr.
5650a.6 res. no.12



1 Steamboat lines--Boston
2 Ontario (Steamship)
dis

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Steamship Company.

XH

Rules and regulations for the vessels of the

.867

American Steamship Co.

.Am3R

Boston: Arthur W.Locke & co.,printers,No.120,
Milk Street, 1867.

21p. 18cm.

MB

g: H.A.H11-1868--
tr.fr. 5650a.6 no.13



1 Steamboat Lines--Boston
dis



American stories for little boys and girls.

R-B

PZ

7

.M697

Am

Mitford, Mary Russell, 1787-1855.

American stories for little boys and girls : intended for children under ten years of age / edited by Mary Russell Mitford. -- London : Printed for Whittaker Treacher, & Co., 1831-1832.

3 v. (iv, 282 ; 278 ; 298 p.), [3] leaves of plates : ill. ; 15 cm.

OCLC number: ocm05257759.

I.T.

Incomplete: vols. 2&3 only.

RG84-604418

PZ7.M697Am



AACR2

MRG84-604418

24420



American story (Radio program)

PS3525

.A27A77 MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-

The American story; ten broadcasts, by Archibald MacLeish. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [1944]

xii, 231 p. 21cm.

"First edition."

*A.5429 Bibliography: p. 227-231.

.15 ——— [Another copy]

1. America - Hist. I. American story (Radio program)

44-40231

PS3525.A27A77



American suite. For violin.

Marsh, Ernest Vernon.

No. 9, 10 in **W.54.L4.1

American suite. For violin with piano accompaniment. [Score and part.] No. 4, 5.

= New York. Carl Fischer, Inc. [1925.] 2 v. in 1. 30.5 cm.
Contents. — 4. Minuet. (Martha Washington). 5. Swing song. (Under the Washington elm.)

The W copy belongs to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1935.

D8460 —T.r. — Washington, George. Music. — Suites. Violin and pianoforte.



American summer resorts.

Grant, Robert.

4359.64=*A.3549.14

The north shore of Massachusetts.

New York. Scribner. 1896. (3), 63 pp. Plates.

[American summer resorts.] 12°.



American Sunday School Union.

RARE BKS

7309

.51

BPL1RB

39999051909990

American Sunday-School Un

The amaranth; : a gift

for all seasons /

235 p. ill. ; 16 cm.



Acc American Sunday-School Union.
77-635 The cottage boy, or The history
 of Peter Thomson.
 Boston, S.T.Armstrong, 1821.
 Mansellxx; Amer.impr. 5089.

14 Sept. 77
Wadlin, 1932, Fd.

For the purpose of the
the case of the
of the
the
the

the
the

American Sunday-school Union.

*Juv.Res. A dreadful thing to die!

7589a Philadelphia [18--?]

.205 LCx.

no.3



American Sunday-school Union.

*Juv.Res. Every man in his place.

7589a [Philadelphia, 18--?]

.205 LCx.

no.1



American Sunday School Union.

No. 2 in **H.99D.101

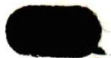
The high-born English boy. [Fiction.]

= Philadelphia. [1848.] 16 pp. Illus. 14½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1933.

D1786 — T.r. — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*H.99D American Sunday school union.
.125 The history of Thomas and Joseph. Rev. by
the Committee of publication. Philadelphia,
American Sunday school union [1826]
36 p. 14cm.

I. Title.

1313



American Sunday-School Union.

Res. Kitty Brown and her city cousins.

7449a Philadelphia, [1852]

.335 Mansellxxx



American Sunday School Union, Philadelphia.

*Acc. Pictures for Children,
66-193 Philadelphia c184-?,
BPL x.

28 June 1966 - M.D. Whitney

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..



American Sunday School Union.

No. 3 in **H.99D.101

The pilgrim in many lands.

= Philadelphia. [1848.] 16 pp. Illus. 14½ cm.

Relates to the Pilgrim's Progress.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 20, 1933.

D1791 — T.r. — Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850.



American Sunday-school Union.

*Juv. Res.

Questions for self-examination.

7589a

[Philadelphia, 18--?]

.205

no.2



fAcc. American Sunday School Union.
85- Scenes in the Holy land...
134 [Philadelphia] : American Sunday
(10) School Union, 1842.
viii, 2-197 p. : ill., [20] l. of
pl. ; 17 cm.

gift of Samuel Perry

American Sunday School Union.

No. 1 in **H.99D.101

Scenes of childhood. For children four or five years old.

= Philadelphia. [184-?] 16 pp. Illus. 14½ cm.

Bound with this: The high-born English boy and The pilgrim in many lands, which are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1933.

D1786 — T.r. — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850.



American Sunday-School Union.

*Huv.Res. Select poetry for children.

5449a Philadelphia, American Sunday-School Union

.154 [1845]

LCxxx.



American Sunday-school Union.

*Juv. Res. The sunday-school anniversary.

7429a Philadelphia, American Sunday-School Union,

.41 [1835]

LCx.



R-B

PE American Sunday-School Union.
1119 The union spelling book :
.A1 Prepared for the American Sunday-
A63 school union, and revised by the
Committee of publication. --
Philadelphia : American Sunday-school
union..., cl838.
128 p. : incl. front., ill. ; 18
cm.
Original printed paper over
boards.
1. Readers (Primary) I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04267112

000617



American Sunday School Union.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Bloomfield, Robert] 1766-1823.

XJ Ruth Lee. Written for the American Sunday

.828 School Union ...

.B62R American Sunday School Union. Philadelphia:
no.146 Chesnut Street. [1828]

195p. front.,illus. 15cm.

American imprints (1828): 32402.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XA

.6547F

.1

American Sunday School Union.

The old flag ...

Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union,
No.1122 Chestnut Street. New York:599 Broadway.
[1864]

1/.,5-368p. front.,4 plates. 17.5cm.

Colored pictorial half title added.

Fiction.

Blue bead-grained cloth, blind & red stamped;
pale yellow end papers.

MB



American Sunday School Union.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.829

.R25L

[Reed, Anna C]

The life of George Washington. Written for
the American Sunday-School Union. Revised by
the Committee of Publication. Am.S.S.U.

American Sunday-School Union. Philadelphia:
No.146 Chesnut St. 1829.

268p. 4 plates. 14.5cm.(12mo)

Added engr.t.p.

Wood engraved plates signed in part by
[George] Gilbert.

American imprints 40224.

I. Title.

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Sunday School Union.

[Reed, Anna C]

SCW The life of George Washington. Written for the
.842 American Sunday-School Union, and revised by the
.R25L Committee of Publication. New ed., illus. with
 fine steel and lithographic engravings.

 Philadelphia, American Sunday-School Union
[1842]

288p. illus.(incl.port.) 16cm.

Added engr. t.p.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U.S.--Biog.
I. American Sunday School Union. II. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS American Sunday School Union.
[Reed, Anna C.]

SCW (Bios Georgiou Ouasinktonos)

.30 Bios Γεωργίου Ουασινγκτωνος, μεταφρασθει εκ
.5R5 του Αγγλικου υπο Ν. Δραγουμη ... Εν Αθηναις,
Βιδαρα, 1856.

4p.℔.,[xi]-xvi,ιγ[i.e.13],258p. plates(incl.
ports.,map) 20.5cm.

Translation of The life of George Washington,
written for the American Sunday School Union.
Printed pale pink wrapper.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U.S.--Biography.
I. Dragoumis, Nic (holas, trans. II. Title.



RARE B.

DEPT

XJ

.833

.A10T

American Sunday School Union.

Tahiti, without the Gospel. Written for the
American Sunday-School Union, and revised by
the committee of publication.

American Sunday-School Union. Philadelphia:
No.146 Chestnut Street. [1833]

1p.ℓ.,5-243p. illus.,2 plates. 15.5cm.

MB-Rev.



American Sunday School Union. Publications.

****H.99c.440**

Runaway, The. Written for the Am. S. S. U., and revised by the Committee of Publication.

— Philadelphia. American Sunday-School Union. [183-?] 13 pp.
Illus. 11 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1921.

M708 — American Sunday School Union. Pubs.



American Sunday School Union. Publications.

**H.99c.445

Shepherd, The. Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and revised by the Committee of Publication.

— Philadelphia. American Sunday School Union. [183-?] 8 pp.
Illus. 10½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 18, 1921.

M711 — American Sunday School Union. Pubs. — Sheep.



American Sunday School Union. Publications.

****H.99c.448**

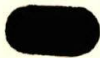
Show, The, of animals. Revised by the Committee of Publication of the American Sunday-School Union.

— Philadelphia. [183-?] 16 pp. Plates. [American Sunday School Union. Publications. Series 4. No. 405.] 11 cm.
The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 18, 1921.

M711 — S.r. — Animals.



American Sunday School Union. Publications.

**H.99c.446

- Singing.** Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and revised
by the Committee of Publication.
— Philadelphia. American Sunday School Union. [183-?] 8 pp.
Illus. 11 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 18, 1921.

M711 — American Sunday School Union. Pubs. — Singing.



American Sunday School Union. Publications.

Snow drop, The.

Philadelphia. American Sunday School Union.

[183-?] 16 pp. Illus. Plate. Decorated title-
page. 10 cm. *H.99c.441

Same. Revised by the Committee of Publication of
the American Sunday School Union. 1831. 14 cm.,
in 6s. *H.99c.441A

- American Sunday School Union. Publications.



The American system.

«Raymond, Daniel» 1786-1849.

*XG

The American system ...

.323

Baltimore: Printed by Lucas & Deaver, no. 19

.5

South Calvert street. 1828.

no.4

42 p. 22.5cm.

A review of 5 reports, etc., dealing with
the proposed tariff.

Inscribed: Hon. Edward» Livingston.

I. Title.

MB



American tableaux, no. 1.

*A.9320

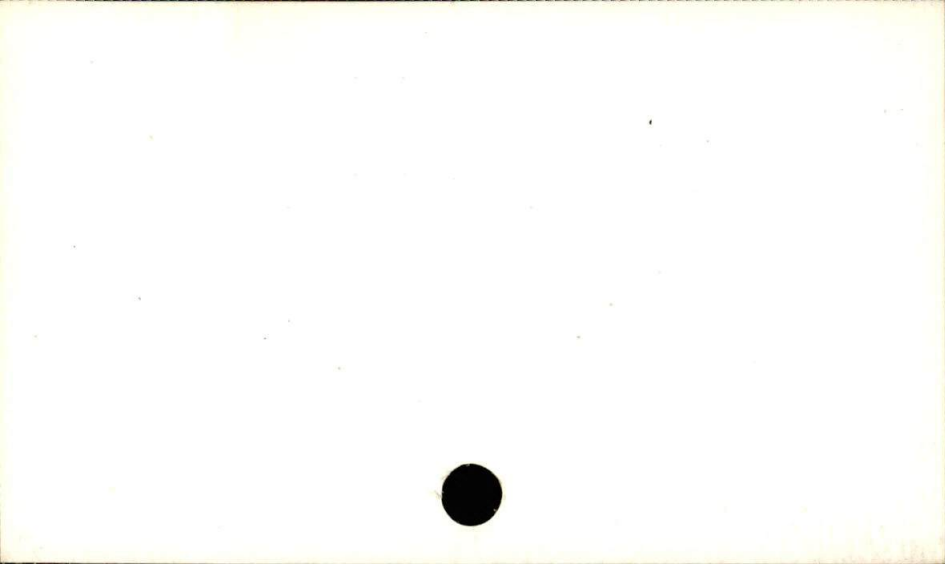
.1

Vide, V V

American tableaux, no. 1. Sketches of
aboriginal life. New York, Buckland &
Sumner, 1846.

250 p. 20 cm.

CONTENTS.—The Aztec princess, or Destiny
foreshadowed.—The flight of the Katahba chief.
—Monica, the Itean captive.—Tula, or the
hermitess of Athabasca.



American tales.

Curtis, Newton Mallory.

*A.641.3

The Texan spy; or, the prairie guide.

New York. Beadle & Co. [1870.] 100 pp. [American tales. No. 70.] 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1932.

D538 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. War with Mexico, 1846-1848.



American taxation, or the spirit of Seventy-six . . . [Anon.]

See

St. John, Peter, *of Norwalk, Conn.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Telephone and Telegraph Company.
SCH Lines and metallic circuit connections.
.T897 New York, 1897.

.Am3L map. 59x76cm.;folded to 20x10cm.

Map of greater portion of U.S. compiled &
drawn by J. Hart, Nutley, N.J.

On verso are a map of New England telephone
exchanges and illus. of products for sale.

1. Telephone lines--Maps. 2. Telephone--Appa-
ratus and supplies--Catalogs. 3. Advertising
fliers--New York-- New York. I. Hart,
J , comp.

Underhill fd--Acc 75-169



dis

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS American Telephone and Telegraph Company.


*SCbH Lines and metallic circuit connections. New
.897 York, 1897.

.Am3L

map. 60x76cm., fold. to 20cm.

"Compiled & drawn by J. Hart, Nutley, N.J."

1. Telephone--U.S. 2. Telegraph--U.S.

g:Mrs C.W.Ernst--1919--ent.1975

~~1 Telephone~~ 2s

7

R-B
Acc
87-
8
no.41

The American Temperance Magazine, and
Sons of Temperance offering ... vol.
1, no.1 - vol.3, no.6 (July 1851 -
Dec. 1852). New York : Published by
R. Van Dien [1851] and P. T.
Sherlock [1852], 1851-2.

15 vol. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Incomplete : BPL lacks vol. 2 no.6
and vol.3 nos.1 & 4.

Frontispieces (engravings) by T.
Doney are portraits of prominent
temperance leaders. For list of
portraits see Reference Librarian or
search under specific name.

Edited by Gen. Samuel F. Cary.

1..Gally, Thomas M.--Portrait.

(cont. next card)

MRG87-530135



ACC
87-
8

(card 2)

2..Dow, Neal, 1804-1897, --Portrait.
3..Jewett, Charles, 1807-1879. --
Portrait. 4..Periodicals, American.
5..Cocke, John H. --Portrait. I.Cary,
Samuel F, editor. II.Doney, T.
engraver. III.Sons of Temperance of
North America. IV.Dill, Vincent L.,
Stereotyper. V.Coats & Cosine,
printer.

41939



R-B

Acc

87-

8

no.78

American Temperance Society.

First annual report of the Executive
Committee of the American Society for
the Promotion of Temperance...

Andover : Printed for the Society by
Flagg and Gould., 1828.

1 vol. ; 23 cm.

I.T.

87-530172

20721

MRG87-530172



R-B

Acc

87-

8

no.80

American Temperance Society.

Permanent temperance documents of
the American Temperance Society. Vol.
1. Boston : Seth Bliss, 5 Cornhill;
and Perkins, Marvin, and Co. 114
Washington Street [etc.], 1835.

1 vol. ; 22 cm.

Contains the 4th-9th annual reports
paged separately.

I.T.

RG87-530174 r

MRG87-530174

27883



R-B
Acc. The American Temperance Society.
87- The Temperance Manual of the
8 American Temperance Society for the
no.105 young men of the United States.
Boston : Seth Bliss, 5 Cornhill, and
Perkins and Marvin, 114 Washington
Street, [et al.], 1836.
1 vol. ; 21.5 cm.
Green printed wrapper.
Reference: Amer. Impr. (1836) 35759.
I.T.

RG87-530199

MRG87-530199



American Temperance Union.

XH
.837
.A10F

The Family temperance agent: containing illustrations of the established principles of the temperance reformation.

Boston : Published by James Loring, 1837.

iv,[5]-53,[6]leaves of plates : ill. ; 14cm.

"Pledge of the American Temperance Union":
p.[53]

Pale pink wrapper preserved.



R-B
Acc. American Temperance Union.
87- Female influence for the Maine Law.
216 New York : American Temperance Union,
no.6 149 Nassau Street, [between 1851 and
1855].
4p. ; 17.5 cm.
Datte from internal evidence.
Bound with other temperance
pamphlets.
Caption title.
I.T.

RG87-530239

MRG87-530239

18861



American Temperance Union.

*Reserve
7587
.59
no.6

Permanent temperance documents...

New York, American Temperance Union, 1846

LCxx.

Imperfect: all after p.32 wanting.



R-B
Acc. American Temperance Union.
87- Political economy of the Maine Law.
216 New York : American Temperance Union,
no.11 149 Nassau Street, [between 1851 and
1855].
4p. ; 17.5 cm.
Caption title.
Bound with other temperance
pamphlets; volume inscribed 1855.
I.T.

RG87-530244 r

MRG87-530244

21482



R-B
Acc. American Temperance Union.
87- The rum bill. New York : American
216 Temperance Union, 149 Nassau-Street,
no.2 [1853?]
4p. ; 17.5 cm.
Date from internal evidence.
Bound with other temperance
pamphlets.
Caption title.
I.T.

RG87-530235 r

MRG87-530235

61064



R-B
Acc. American Temperance Union.
87- The town meeting. : License or no
216 license. New York : American
no.3 Temperance Union, 149 Nassau-Street,
[between 1850 and 1855].
4p. : ill. ; 17.5 cm.
Date from internal evidence.
Bound with other temperance
pamphlets.
Caption title.
I.T.

RG87-530236

MRG87-530236



R-B
Acc. American Temperance Union.
87- Twenty-five objections to the Maine
216 Law considered and answered. New York
no.10 : American Temperance Union, 149
Nassau Street, [between 1851 and
1855].
4p. ; 17.5 cm.
Caption title.
Date from internal evidence.
Bound with other temperance
pamphlets.
I.T.

RG87-530243

MRG87-530243

18885



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS American Terracultor Company, New York.

SCH Revolution in land culture. Garden-culture
.T863 applied to field crops by the American Terra-
.Am3 R cultor, or rotary digger ... New York, Baker &
Godwin, printers [1863]
 cover-title, 12p. illus. 22.5cm.

1. Cultivators--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, com-
mercial--New York--New York.

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.5996.26
no.2

dis



The **American** theatre. Being a collection of plays, taken from Bell's Theatre ...

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





The American theatre.

*T.73

.21

Anderson, John, 1896—

The American theatre, by John Anderson, and The motion picture in America, by Rene Fülöp-Miller. New York, The Dial press, 1938.

vii p., 1 l., 430 p. incl. plates (part col., 1 double) ports., facsim. col. front. 29½^{cm}.

Bibliography: p. 423-424.

—— — [Another copy]

*PN2221

.A5

1. Theater—U. S.—Hist. 2. Moving-pictures—Hist. I. Fülöp-Miller, René, 1891— The motion picture in America. II. Title. III. Title: The motion picture in America.

[Full name: John Hargis Anderson]

39—5875

Library of Congress

PN2221.A7

[42i²⁵]

792.0973



R-B

PN/
2237
.A43
1986

XZ.59
.D93H
v.1

American theatre companies, 1749-1887
/ edited by Weldon B. Durham. --
New York : Greenwood Press, c1986.
viii, 598 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
ISBN: 0313208867 (lib. bdg. : alk.
paper)
1. Theater--United States--
History--18th century--Dictionaries.
2. Theater--United States--History--
19th century--Dictionaries. I.
Durham, Weldon B.

MRGRRBK
PN2237 .A43 1986

017255

84027947
792/.0973 1



R-B

PN
2256
.A44
1987

SEP
XZ.59

.D93A
v.2

American theatre companies, 1888-1930
/ edited by Weldon B. Durham. --
New York : Greenwood Press, 1987.
x, 541 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
ISBN: 0313253595 (lib. bdg. : alk.
paper)
1. Theater--United States--
History--19th century--Dictionaries.
2. Theater--United States--History--
20th century--Dictionaries. I.
Durham, Weldon B.

MRGRRBK
PN2256 .A44 1987

017266

85030213
792/.0973 1



American Theatrical Fund, New York.

See

American Dramatic Fund Association.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 13, 1918.

L4780



RARE BOOK

American theatrical periodicals, 1798-1967.

DEPT.

Stratman, Carl Joseph, 1917-

*XZ

American theatrical periodicals, 1798-1967. A
bibliographical guide. Durham, N.C., Duke Univer-
sity Press, 1970.

.59

.St8A

xxii, 133p. 24cm.

MB



American Topical Association.
Topical handbook series.

see

ATA Topical handbook, 1-



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

*SCG American Topical Association. Map Stamp Unit.
p956 Map stamps of the world. Milwaukee, American
Topical Association, 1959.
.Am3C 30p. illus. 23cm. (ATA Topical handbook,
26)

1. Postage-stamps--Topics--Maps. I. ATA
Topical handbook, 26. II. Title.

Schollfield fa--1972:
Colby/Lidman sale

Schollman

S

6

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Topical Association. Medical Subjects
Unit.

*SCG
.P954
.Am3M
Medical subjects on stamps. Milwaukee, Amer-
ican Topical Association, 1954.
20p. illus. 23cm. (ATA Topical handbook, 7)

1. Postage-stamps--Topics--Medicine. I. ATA
Topical handbook, 7. II. Title.

Schollfeld fa-1972:
Colby/Lidman sale.



b

Spelman

S

R-B

Res.

7538

.4

.7

American Tract Society.

Addresses at the anniversary of the
American Tract Society, New York, May
11, 1864. [New York? ; s.n., 186-.]

16 p. ; 22 cm.

I.T.

RG87-530434

MRG87-530434

37196



American Tract Society.

*Reserve The American colporteur system.

5536

«New York? American Tract Society «18--»

.52

LCx; Mansell xxx(with date «1836/»)

no.23

*Acc.
70-854
(9)

┌American Tract Society┐
┌Bible verses on card┐
┌New York? ca.1860┐



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.905

.Am3C

American Tract Society.

Catalogue of all 32mo tracts and leaflets and
booklets, etc.

American Tract Society, 150 Nassau Street, New
York; Boston, 54 Bromfield Street; Cincinnati, 420
Elm Street; Chicago, 324 Dearborn Street. [ca.
1905?]

1p.ℓ., 124, [2]p. 15.5cm.

MB

ent.1909--tr.fr.
2189.17

1 Religious literature--Bibl.--Catalogs
2 Tracts--Bibl.--Catalogs
3 Catalogs, Publishers'--U.S.
dis

*Acc.

70-854

(10)

«American Tract Society»

The child and butterfly.

«New York? ca.1860»



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

fRes

5447

.109

American Tract Society.

The child at home [vol. VI, no. 9, vol. VII,
nos. 3,4 (Sept. 1865, March and April, 1866)]

Boston : American Tract Society, 1865-1866.



Acc.

74-233

American tract society.

A child's primer....

New York, American Tract Society [1860?]

LCx; Mansellxxx

City Fds

Acc.

74-23

American tract society.

A child's primer...

Mr. J. K. Johnson, Tract Society, 110 N. 3rd

St. Louis, Mo.

1874

Acc.

74-234

American tract society.

A child's primer ...

New York, American Tract Society [1860?]

LCx; Mansellxxx

City Fds

1-23-24

Received from Society.

A. C. 1914's return...

Now I am at Society, 111010

1-23-24

1-23-24

*Acc. American Tract Society.
70-854 Christ in the tomb.
(1) [New York? ca.1860]

1000 + 1000 = 2000
1000 + 1000 = 2000
1000 + 1000 = 2000



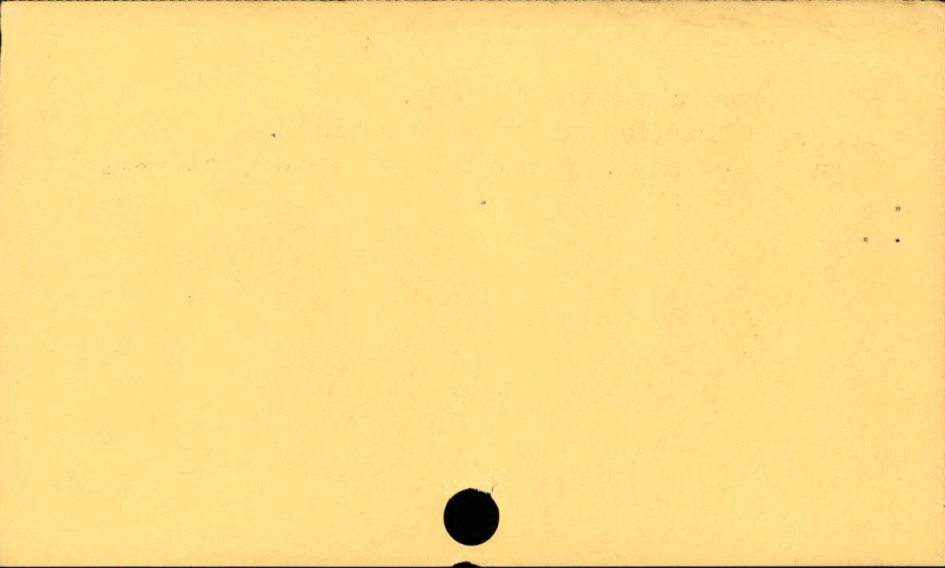
American Tract Society.

*Reserve Christian activity in college.

5450a New York, American Tract Society "186-?".

60 LC x; Mansell xxx.

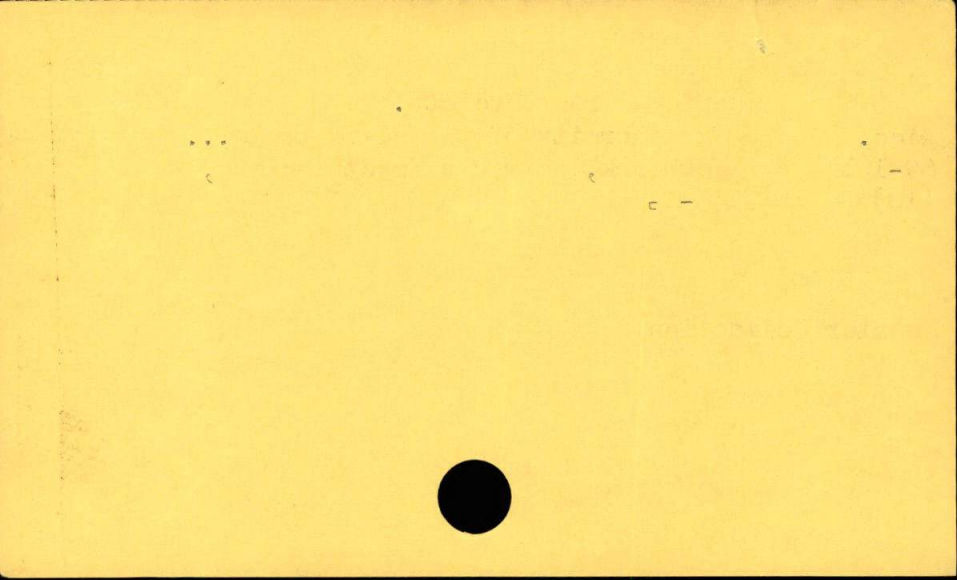
no.4



American Tract Society.

*Acc. The enormity of the slave trade...
69-1014 New York, American Tract Society,
(10) c185-?.

Webster Collection



American Tract Society.

*Acc.
69-1014
(9)

The enormity of the slave trade...
New York, American Tract Society c185-?.

Webster Collection



*Acc.

70-854

(2)

American Tract Society.

The heavenly dove.

[New York? ca.1860]



*Acc.
70-854
(8)

«American Tract Society»
The little child's hymn.
«New York, ca.1860»



R-B

XQ. American Tract Society. Boston.
62.137 Pearls "Goodly Pearls." Matt. 13:
45. -- Boston. : American Tract
Society...., [1900?].
128 p. ; 5.5 cm.
Original blue cloth.
1. Miniature books--Specimens.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm36057594



*Acc.
70-854
(4)

«American Tract Society»
The play-hour.
«New York, ca.1860»

American Tract Society.

*Acc. Publications of the American Tract Society,
69-778 vol. I.

New York, American Tract Society, [ca. 1826?].

Gift of Hamilton

1. School Board members

2. School Board members

x

3. School Board members

4. School Board members

American Tract Society.

*Acc. Publications of the American Tract Society,
69-779 vol. VIII.
 New York, American Tract Society, [ca. 1826?]

Gift of S. Hamilton

R-B
Acc. American Tract Society.
87-8 The rewards of drunkenness. [New
no. York] : printed for the American Tract
133 Society, [18--].
4p. ; 17 cm. (American Tract
Society Series: no.159)
Caption title.
Imprint from colophon.
Pages also numbered [21]-24.
I.T.



R-B

Res.

7538

.4

.4

American Tract Society.

Sketch of the origin and character
of the principal series of tracts of
the American Tract Society to No. 522,
1849. [New York? : American Tract
Society?, 185-?].

24 p. ; 18.5 cm.

I.T.

RG87-530432

37179

MRG87-530432



*Acc. American Tract Society, New York.
71-873 Songs for the little ones at home.
New York, American Tract Society [1852]

State Funds



American Tract Society.

*Reserve [Spanish series]

7469a [New York, 1800]

.150 Set incomplete: Library has pamphlets no. 3,
12,16,21,22,23,26 only.



*Acc.

70-854

(7)

cAmerican Tract Society.

Stars! that on your wondrous way.

cNew York? ca.1860.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

American Tract Society.

Ten dialogues on the effects of ardent
spirits.

[New York] : Published by The American
Tract Society, 144 Nassau-street, New York.,
[1850]

32p. : ill. ; 10cm bd. to 16.(Series III
no.xvii.)

Date from NUC.

Printed illustrated cream wrapper includes
short list of The Society's publications on
back.

MBRev.

anon.g. -- 1893 --
tr fr 7589.80 nxxxx

1 Temperance
I Title
disp

note.
8

*Acc.

70-854

(6)

«American Tract Society»

Time.

«New York, ca.1860»



American tract society.

[Tracts] New York. 16^o

G.147.27

For contents see Barton Cat.

(## 49, 69, 99, 197, 198, 209)



*Acc.

70-854

(5)

•American Tract Society,

Trust and try.

•New York? ca.1860.

*Acc.
70-854
(3)

„American Tract Society“
The use of flowers.
„New York, ca.1860“



American Tract Society.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, 1805-1877.

*XH The child at home; or The principles of filial
.99D duty familiarly illustrated. By John S. C. Ab-
.120 bott ...

Published by the American Tract Society, 150
Nassau-Street, New York. D. Fanshaw, printer.
[1833?]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., [3]-173 p. front. 15cm.
Added t.p., engraved.

MB



American Tract Society.

Beman, Nathan Sydney Smith.

*P.32.85

Female influence and obligations.

New York. [185-?] 12 pp. [American Tract Society. Publications. 226.] 12°.

The title is on the cover.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

H521 — S.r. — T.r. — Women.

Public Library, July 16, 1909.

[Faint, illegible text]



American Tract Society.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gallaudet, Thoams Hopkins, 1787-1851.

XJ The history of Joseph, for children and youth;
.834 designed also as an aid to familiar biblical
.G13H exposition in families, Sabbath schools, and
 bible classes. By Rev. T. H. Gallaudet ...

 Published by the American Tract Society, 150
Nassau-Street, New-York. D.Fanshaw, printer.
[1834]

210p. illus. 15.5cm.

MB



American Tract Society

R-B
7450
.20
no.12

Shall I come to the Lord's Supper? :
Being a reply to a pious inquirer by
a minister of the gospel. [New
York? : Printed for The American
Tract Society, ca.1830's?]
8 p. ; 16.5 cm. (American Tract
Society. no. 269.)

RG89-530141

MRG89-530141



American Tract Society. Publications. Children's tracts.

Little picture, The; or, "Little by little."

****H.99D.III**

New York. [1858.] 32 pp. Illus. Plate. [American Tract Society. Publications. Children's tracts. Series 4. No. 58.]
15 cm.

Bound with the original paper covers.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

E1703 — S.r.

Public Library April 29, 1937.



American Tract Society. Publications.

Little Sally of the Sabbath school. [Fiction.]

****H.99D.110**

New-York. [184-?] 16 pp. Illus. Plates. Decorated covers.
[American Tract Society. Publications. Series 2. No. 30.] 10
cm.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library May 14, 1937.

E1787 — S.r. — Miniature editions.



American Tract Society. Publications.

**H.99c.443

Memoir of Miriam Warner, who died at Northampton, Mass., Feb. 21, 1819 in the 11th year of her age.

— New York. [182-?] 16 pp. Illus. Vignette. [American Tract Society. Publications. Series 2. No. 28.] 9½ cm.

An account of a child's pious life and death.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 18, 1921.

M713 — S.r. — Warner, Miriam, 1809-1819. — Early piety.



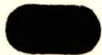
American Tract Society. Publications.

Sabbath school remembrancer, The. A parting address. ****H.99c.442**
— [New York. 182-?] 24 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignettes. [American
Tract Society. Publications. No. 18.] 12½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

M708 — S.r.

Public Library, January 20, 1921.



American Tract Society. Publications.

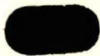
****H.99c.444**

Scripture parables. In verse: with notes of explanation, and familiar instruction.

— New York. [182-?] 36 pp. Illus. Vignettes. [American Tract Society. Publications. Series 4. No. 11.] 13½ cm.

Contents. — The sower. — The leaven. — The treasure. — The net. — The good Samaritan. — The pearl. — The vine. — The barren fig tree. — The highest seat. — The prodigal son. — The Good Shepherd. — The mustard seed. — Rich man and Lazarus. — The ten virgins.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, January 18, 1921.

M711 — S.r. — Parables.



American Tract Society. Publications.

Sherwood, Mary Martha, 1775-1851.

*A.8196s.2

Little Henry and his bearer. [Anon.] 4th edition.

— Andover, Mass. Flagg & Gould. [183-?] 32 pp. Illuminated title-page. [American Tract Society. Publications. No. 107.] 16½ cm.

An account of a child's pious life and death.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 18, 1918.

L3226 — Anon. ref. — S.r. — Early piety. — Tracts.



American Tract Society. Publications.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. 1811-1896.

***A.8598.21**

Earthly care, a heavenly discipline.

Boston. American Tract Society. [185-?] 15, (1) pp. 12 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 28, 1911.

H5726 — American Tract Society. Publications. — T.r.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

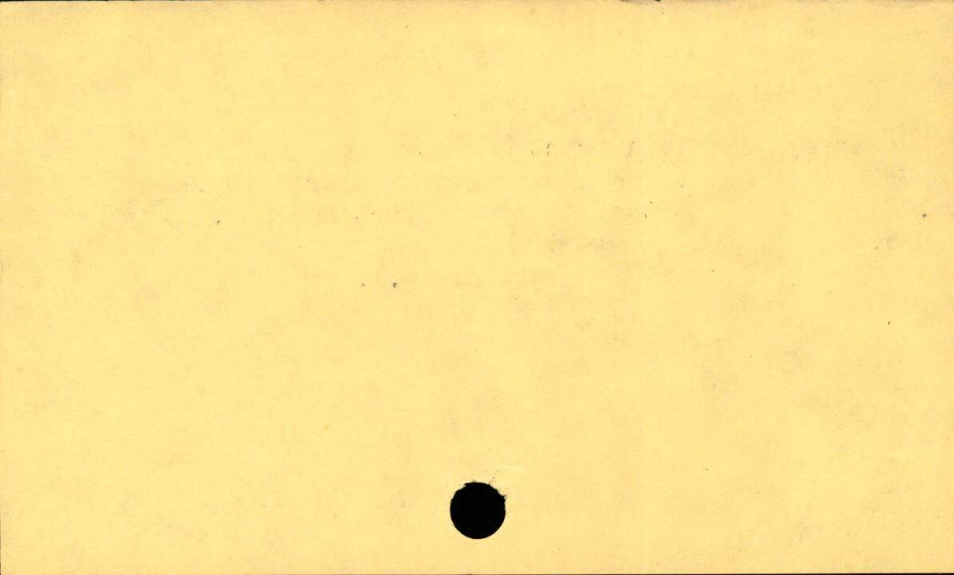
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

*Reserve American Tract Society, Boston.
7579 ... The Bible against oppression.
.37 [Boston, American Tract Society, 18-->
no.2 LC?; NUCXXX.
At head of title: No.1.



R-B

HT
913
.A59

American Tract Society, Boston.
The enormity of the slave-trade;
: and, The duty of seeking moral and
spiritual elevation of the colored
race. / Speeches of Wilberforce, and
other documents and records. -- New
York : Published by the American
Tract Society, [1846].
144 p. ; 15.5 cm.
Date based on text: p. 100.
1. Slavery and the church. I.
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml0642543

003258



R-B

BV
2375
.A489

American Tract Society (Boston, Mass.)
Proceedings of the first ten
years of the American Tract Society
instituted at Boston, 1814 : to which
is added a brief view of the
principal religious tract societies
throughout the world. -- [Andover,
Mass.] : Printed for The American
Tract Society by Flagg and Gould,
1824.

215 p. ; 18 cm.

Reissue, with some changes, of
the annual reports of the New England
Tract Society (1815-1822), then of

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29981746

003021



R-B

BV American Tract Society (Boston, Mass.)
2375 -- Proceedings of the first ten
.A489 years of the American Tract
... 1824. (Card 2)

the American Tract Society (Boston,
Mass.) (1823-1824)

Also available on microfiche from
Library Resources, Chicago (Library
of Religion in America, Beginnings to
1914).

Sabin 1248.

1. Tract societies. 2. American
Tract Society (Boston, Mass.) 3. New

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29981746

003022



R-B

BV American Tract Society (Boston, Mass.)
2375 -- Proceedings of the first ten
.A489 years of the American Tract
 ... 1824. (Card 3)

England Tract Society. I. New
England Tract Society. II. Title.
III. Title: Annual report of the
American Tract Society.

MRGRRBK

ocm29981746

003023



American Tract Society, Boston.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.860

.A10P

Picture book for little children.

Published by the American Tract Society;28,
Cornhill, Boston. [ca.1860]

2p.ℓ.,144p. illus. 15cm.

Bright blue bead-grained cloth, blind &
gilt stamped.

Imperfect: p.49-50 wanting.

I. American Tract Society, Boston.

MB



AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, BOSTON.

To the Christian public. We the undersigned,
patrons of the American Tract Society of Boston

...

[New Haven? 1868]

broadside. 27x21cm.

Signed by Theodore D. Woolsey, Leonard Bacon
and 27 others; dated New Haven, Conn., April 4,
1868.

Urges financial support of the Society, in
return for withdrawal of its collecting agents.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964

FROM
DR. J. H. DUNN

TO
DR. J. H. DUNN

RE
[Illegible]

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH
.860
.T99A

Tyng, Stephen Higginson, 1800-1885.

Address of Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D. rector
of St. George's Church, N.Y. at a public meeting
held in the Church of the Puritans, New York,
in behalf of the American Tract Society,
(Boston.) May 12, 1860.

[Boston, Geo.C.Rand & Avery, printers, 1860?]

16p. 23cm.

"Revised by the author."

MB



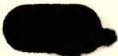
American Tract Society, New York. Publications.

**H.99c.423

Memoir of James M'Corkle.

— New York. [184-?] 16 pp. Decorated title-page. 11 cm.

An account of a child's pious life and death.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 18, 1918.

L3228 — Early piety. — Tracts. — MacCorkle [M'Corkle], James, 1830-1840.



American Tract Society, New York. Publications.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Psalms. ENGLISH.

*Q.62.28

The book of Psalms. Translated out of the original Hebrew.

— New-York. American Tract Society. [1854?] 318 pp. 8½ cm.,
in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1915.

K3945 — American Tract Society, New York. Pubs. — Miniature editions.



American Tract Society, New York. Publications.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864.

***A.3897.82**

The celestial railroad.

— New York. American Tract Society. 1928. (2), 29, (1) pp. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. December 12, 1933.

D3168 — T.r. — American Tract Society, New York. Pubs.



American Tract Society. Publications.

Malan, César Henri Abraham, 1787-1864.

**H.99c.447

The image boys. Translated from the French.

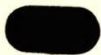
— [New York.] 1826. 12 pp. Illus. Vignettes. [American Tract Society. Publications. No. 9.] 12½ cm.

Translated from "Les petits marchands des figures en plâtre."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 18, 1921.

M711 — T.r. — S.r.



American Tract Society, New York. Publications. Children's tracts.

Christian drummer, The.

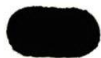
****H.99d.12**

New York. [1828.] 16 pp. Illus. Plates. [American Tract Society, New York. Publications. Children's tracts. Series 2, No. 6.] 10 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1934.

D4083 — S.r. — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850.



American Tract Society, New York. Publications. Children's tracts.

No. 1 in *H.99d.13

History, The, of Jacob Newman, the shipwrecked Irish boy. [Fiction.] New-York. [1828.] 36 pp. Illus. Plates. [American Tract Society, New York. Publications. Children's tracts. Series 4, no. 6.] 14.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1934.

D4688 — T.r. — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850.



American Tract Society, New York. Publications. Children's tracts.

Marks, Richard.

No. 2 in **H.99d.13

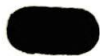
Little Ann; an authentic narrative.

New-York. [1828.] 36 pp. Illus. [American Tract Society, New York. Publications. Children's tracts. Series 4, no. 8.] 14 cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1934

D4871 — S.r. — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850.



American Tract Society, New York.

AME BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.825

.Sh5T

Sherwood, Mary Martha (Butt) 1775-1851.

The two sisters. By Mrs. Sherwood ...

[New York] Printed for The American Tract

Society [by D.Fanshaw] 1825.

12p. 18cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AMT FOR.

Title illustration.

At head of title: No.127.

Paged also [205]-216.

Printed buff wrappers preserved.

MB-
Rev.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

American trade catalogs, 1744-1900.

*G.300

.209

Romaine, Lawrence B 1900-

A guide to American trade catalogs, 1744-1900. New
York, R. R. Bowker, 1960.

xxiii, 422 p. 26 cm.

Z7164

.C8R6

----- [Another copy]

4099

.01-110

----- [Another copy]

1. Catalogs, Commercial—Bibl.
logs, 1744-1900.

I. Title: American trade cata-

Z7164.C8R6

016.65085

60-16893

Library of Congress

[40]



The American tradition.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

X^x XH

The American tradition; a catalogue of books,

.955

manuscripts, and maps exhibited at the John

.B81A

Carter Brown Library in the Spring and Summer of 1954. With an address by Clinton Rossiter. Providence, The Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, 1955.

48p. 25cm.

"The shaping of the American tradition, an address by Clinton Rossiter": p.[3]-20.

MB



An American tragedy.

*Q.99
.239
.1

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945.

An American tragedy. With an introd. by Harry Hansen
and with illus. by Reginald Marsh. New York, Limited
Editions Club, 1954.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR.

x, 556 p. 28 cm.

i. Title.

PZ3.D814Am 27
——— Copy 2.

Library of Congress

813.5
PS3507.R55A7 1954

55-1359 †

[2]



*P.18.626

American traits from the point of view of a German

Münsterberg, Hugo, 1863-1916

American traits from the point of view of a German.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company,
1901.

xii p., 1 l., 235, [1] p. 21 cm.



American Transcendental Quarterly

One or more articles by the above may be found in the off-print file in the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts.

Please consult the Librarian in the Reading Room.

issue no.38, Spring 1978



Acc. The American Transcendental Quarterly ...
79-359 No.38; spring, 1978.
 Kingston, R.I., Univ. of R.I., 1978.
 g: Eric Schoonover, ed.



American traveller, The.

Cluny, Alexander.

**H.80a.14

The American traveller: or, observations on the present state, culture and commerce of the British colonies in America . . . with the amount of the revenue arising to Great Britain therefrom. In a series of letters, written originally to the Earl of * * * * *. By an old and experienced trader.

London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly . . . MDCCLXIX. (7), 122 pp. Plate. Map. 29 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 9, 1923.

M5255 — T.r. — American Colonies. Commerce.



R-B

E
173
.A758
1997

American treasures in the Library of
Congress : memory, reason,
imagination / introduction by
Garry Wills. -- New York : H.N.
Abrams in association with the
Library of Congress, 1997.
176 p. : ill. (some col.), maps
(some col.) ; 27 cm.
Includes index.
From the Treasures of the Library
of Congress exhibition, a permanent
exhibition opening May 1997.
ISBN: 0810942984 (clothbound)
1. Library of Congress--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
E173 .A758 1997

96048126

001464



R-B

E
173
.A758
1997

American treasures in the Library of
Congress ... 1997. (Card 2)

Exhibitions. 2. United States--
Civilization--Sources--Exhibitions.
I. Wills, Garry, 1934- . II. Library
of Congress.

MRGRRBK
E173 .A758 1997

001465

96048126



*H.88

.145

American turf register and sporting magazine.
v. 1-13; Sept. 1829-Dec. 1842. [New York]
13 v. in 15. illus. 23 cm. monthly.
Some volumes are imperfect.

1. Horse-racing—Period. *2. Periodicals,*
English. Period. Rm.



R-B

Z
250
.A5138
1948
American type designers and their
type faces on exhibit : September
29 to October 30, 1948. -- [New
York : American Institute of
Graphic Arts, 1948]
30 p. : facsims., ports. ; 19 cm.
Catalogue of an exhibition
organized by the American Institute
of Graphic Arts, held at the Grolier
Club, New York.

1. Type and type-founding--United
States--Exhibitions. 2. Printing--
Specimens--Exhibitions. I. American
Institute of Graphic Arts. II.
Grolier Club.

MRGRRBK
Z250 .A5138 1948

82190807

008660



*6119.237= **Q.59.28

American Type Founders Company. Typographic Library.

A catalogue of an exhibition of recent European fine book and commercial printing.

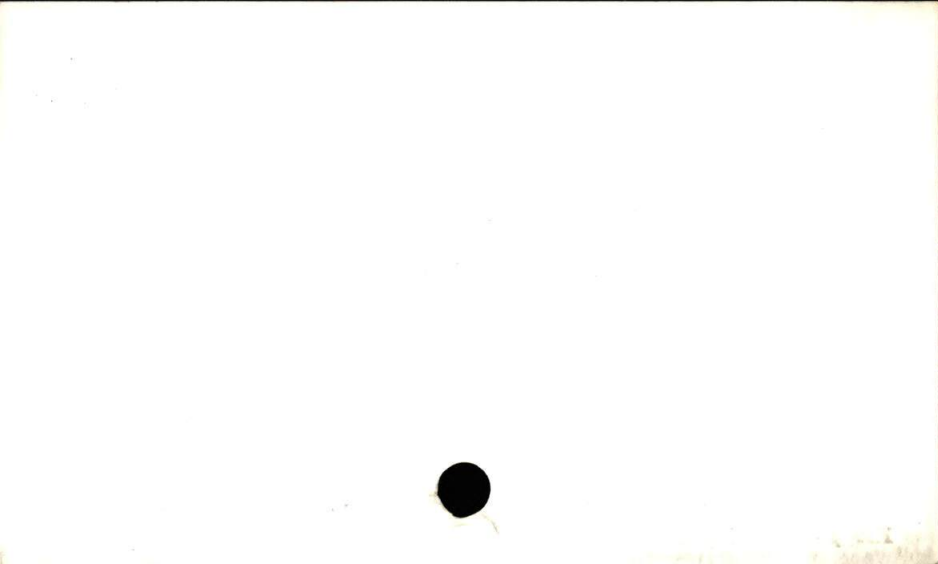
= Jersey City. American Founders Co. 1926. (1), 34½ [sic], (4) pp. Illus. Plate. 21 cm.

The introduction is signed by H. L. B.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library February 26, 1937.

E1279 — Printing. Bibl. — Bullen, Henry Lewis, pref.



AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS, INC.

*Q.59
.370

Jones, Thomas Roy, 1890-

Printing in America, and American type founders. New York, Newcomen Society of England, American Branch, 1948.

32 p. illus. 23 cm.

"Address ... delivered at a national Newcomen dinner of the Newcomen Society of England ... at New York ... on November 18, 1948."

1. American Type Founders, inc. I. Title.

Z250.A2J64

655.21065

49—736*

Library of Congress

[3]

